THE SATURDAY EVENING POST

Founded A.D. 1728 by Benj. Franklin

May/June '90 $2.25

Secretary of Labor Elizabeth Dole

Finding Your Maximum Heart Rate

Thailand: Ravages of a Rich Diet

The Carnitine Connection

Bob Saget's Funny Videos

Jazz in Moscow (Idaho)

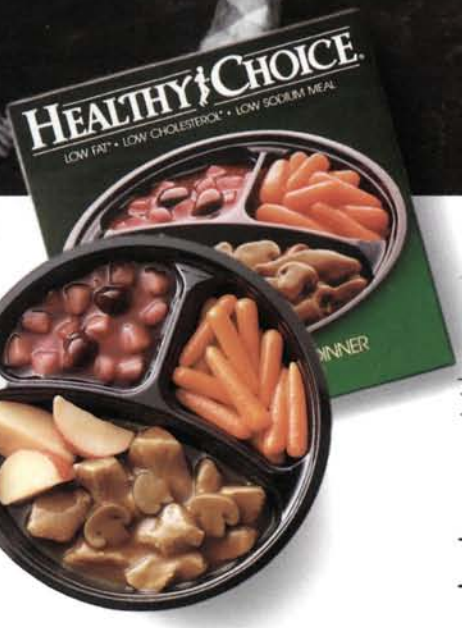
The Kentucky Derby

Delicious Catfish Dishes

0 02822 140165

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

LISTEN TO YOUR HEART.



Le Menu® is a registered trademark of Campbell Soup Co. Stouffer's® is a registered trademark of Stouffer Foods Corp. ©1989, ConAgra Frozen Foods, Inc.

Lean meats, light sauces, wholesome fruits and vegetables.
When you know what's good for your heart.

BEEF SIRLOIN TIPS	CHOLESTEROL	SODIUM	FAT
Healthy Choice® Dinners	70mg	350mg	6g
Le Menu	80mg	780mg	19g
Stouffer's	100mg	970mg	23g

MAKE A HEALTHY CHOICE.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

An Important New First Release

NORMAN ROCKWELL'S BOTTOM DRAWER

A Classic of American Art crafted by hand in the USA

Presenting a delightful adaptation of one of Norman Rockwell's best-loved and most memorable *Saturday Evening Post* cover illustrations — *Bottom Drawer.* Interpreted by master artist Robert Olszewski of world-renowned Goebel Miniatures, this charming figurine captures in three-dimensional miniature all the warmth, humor and appeal of Rockwell's original.

A Masterpiece of Miniature Craftsmanship

Literally hundreds of hours were spent hand sculpting this miniature masterpiece. All the elements and the minutest of details have been captured, down to the expression of amazement and dawning recognition on the little boy's face. Each reproduction has then been hand cast in genuine pewter, then hand-tooled — requiring four molds and considerable hand-assembly. Finally, the pewter is hand-rubbed to bring forth its natural patina and the focus of the illustration hand-painted to match Rockwell's original cover art. Each step in the process is performed by skilled American craftsmen, working under Mr. Olszewski's exacting supervision.

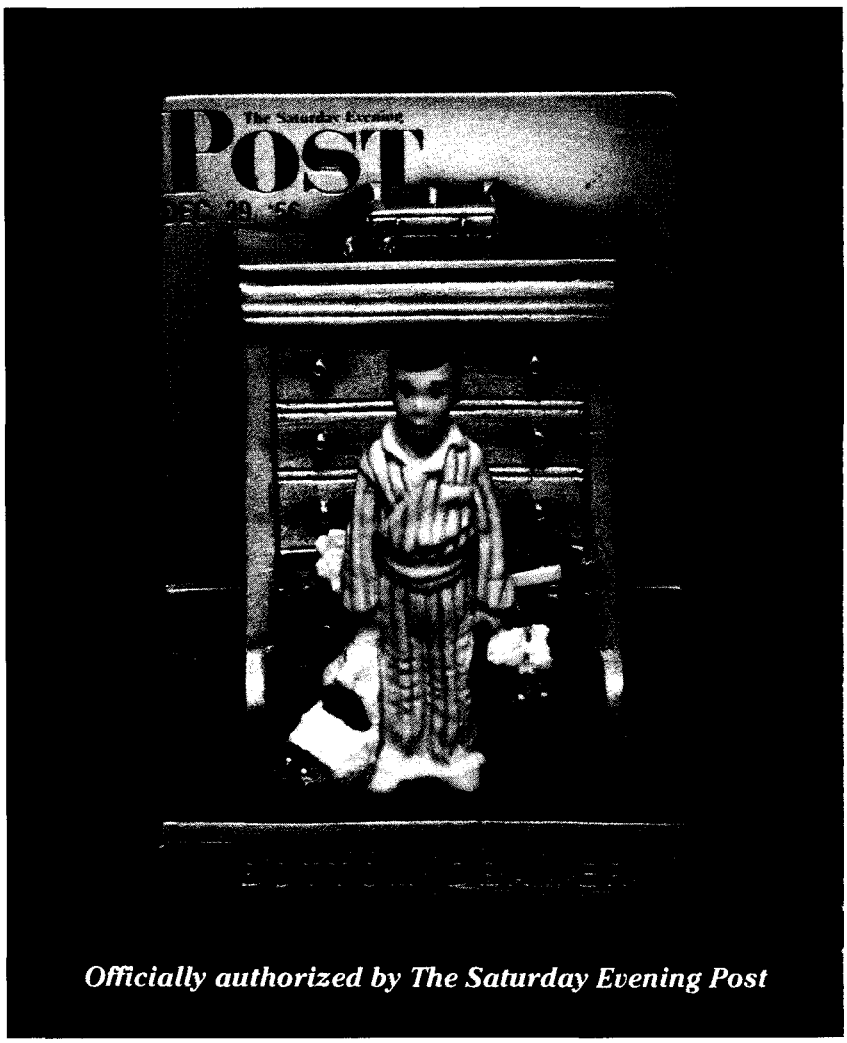
Limited Edition...Official Issue

Bottom Drawer is officially authorized by *The Saturday Evening Post* as attested to on the reverse of each figurine. The piece is being issued in a strictly limited edition of only 7500 worldwide and is accompanied by a Certificate of Authenticity.

Favorably Priced and Convenient to Acquire

The favorable initial issue price of *Bottom Drawer* is only $97.50, and this includes a custom-designed brass and glass display unit (as pictured) to protect and showcase this valuable addition to your collection. As an added convenience, you may pay for your figurine in three convenient installments of only $32.50 each. You need send no money now, but we do urge you to respond promptly to avoid the possibility of disappointment.

The special museum-quality display pictured above is included with your figurine.



© 1990 the ARTIST collection

Shown larger than actual size of 2" in height to show detail.

RESERVATION APPLICATION

the Armchair Shopper
P.O. Box 130
Indianapolis, IN 46206

NORMAN ROCKWELL'S BOTTOM DRAWER
MJO

Please accept my reservation for Norman Rockwell's *Bottom Drawer.* An authentic limited edition figurine authorized by *The Saturday Evening Post* and crafted in the U.S.A. by Goebel Miniatures.

I need send no money now. I will pay for the figurine in three convenient monthly installments of $32.50* each, the first being billed before shipment. This special price includes a museum-quality brass and glass display unit.

I understand that if I am not satisfied, for any reason, I may return my figurine within 30 days of receipt for prompt refund or replacement.

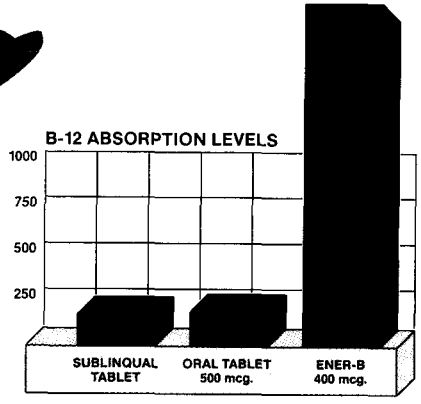
Name _____

Address _____

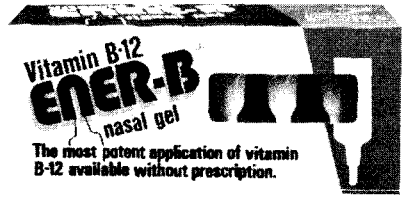
City/State _____ Zip _____

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Get a burst of ENER-B®



Active people use Ener-B to get a quick boost of B-12, the vitamin that helps turn food into energy. Clinical tests prove Ener-B nasal gel delivers 8 to 10 times more B-12 into the bloodstream than tablets. For a fast B-12 boost, hop on over to your local health food store including GNC, Great Earth, Nature's Food Centers and Vitamin World.



For a summary of clinical tests, write Ener-B Studies, c/o Nature's Bounty Inc., Dept. 35, 90 Orville Dr., Bohemia, NY 11716

© Nature's Bounty, Inc. 1989

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"Morning Serenade"
Actual diameter: 8½ inches
© 1989 W. S. George®

A silken vision of one of nature's miracles... a Bradford Exchange recommendation

Dawn of a warm spring morning. The apple blossoms have just awakened to bask in the rising sun, when suddenly, the melodic song of cardinals soars up to meet the morning light.

Created from artist Lena Liu's original silk painting, "Morning Serenade" is produced in full color under the hallmark of W. S. George Fine China. And like exceptional collector's plates that now command hundreds of dollars on the plate market, "Morning Serenade" appears to have what it takes to go up in value after the edition closes.

Not all plates go up in value; some go down. But the edition of "Morning Serenade" is strictly limited to a maximum of 150 firing days, and demand is expected to be strong. So if you wish to obtain this plate at the $24.50 issue price, the time to act is now. To order your plate—fully backed by our one-year money back guarantee—send no money now, simply complete and mail the coupon at right.

©1989 BGE BYB-335

Order Form for "Morning Serenade"

The Bradford Exchange
Trading Floor
9345 Milwaukee Avenue
Chicago, IL 60648

Please respond by: June 30, 1990

Please enter my order for "Morning Serenade." I understand I need send no money now. I will be billed $24.50 issue price, plus $3.19 postage and handling, when my plate is shipped. (Limit: one plate per customer.)

X _____
Signature

_____ (____) _____
Name (Please Print) Telephone

_____
Address

_____
City State Zip

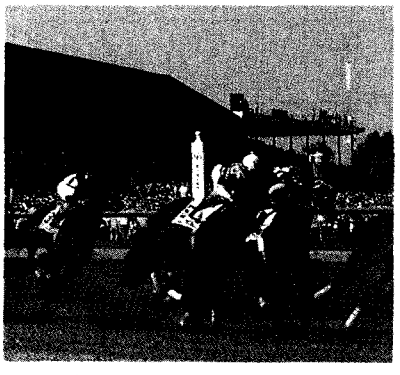
5021-E91501

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Jazz Comes to Moscow—(Idaho) during four nights of the annual Lionel Hampton-Chevron Jazz Festival. **64**

Thailand's Prosperity—has resulted in heart disease, and a new program for preventing it. **14**

A "Foolish Old Man"—goes fishing in an irrigation ditch, in the story by Arthur Strawn. **50**



America's Greatest Horse Race—did not always attract 130,000 spectators or pay the winner a purse of $575,000. **58**

Letters

Choose Your Poison

In 1979 the U.S. Surgeon General's Report on Smoking and Health (pages 14-59) stated that the lead content of cigarettes was 0.24 mg each. This translates to some considerable accumulation in a typical household where smokers are present.

Since that time, much research has been performed addressing the comparable sources of lead poisoning in children as being automobile exhaust or paint chips. Invariably, these projects have had inconclusive results. That inconclusiveness is quite understandable when one considers the fact that probably the most abundant *and* deleterious sources are in the side-smoke and dust found in the Smoker's Home Environment (SsHE—my acronym).

Isn't it time that the kids were given a break by letting the parents know where and how they are poisoning their own children?

Barnard Wilcox
retired chemical engineer
Seattle, Washington

How's That Again?

Kudos to Mr. William Lutz for his "How's That Again?" double speak (March '90 issue) essay.

He has confirmed a suspicion I have had for quite some time about big business and government both being "certainly never not without unmeaninglessness!"

Arthur F. Tait, Jr.
Ocala, Florida

A Slick Answer

On page 10 of the March 1990 issue of *The Saturday Evening Post*, we were interested in the article and photographs relating to the squirrels and bird feeders.

We had that problem for many years. The squirrels were always waiting nearby while the pole and feeder were being installed in their anxiety to get to the feeder. We tried several ways to keep them away, including the placing of roasting pans upside down on the pole. This worked for a time, until they figured out how to reach over the edges of the pans, thus making their way to the feeder.

Before giving up on our efforts to outwit our furry friends, we tried one more thing. We placed some motor

EDITORIAL
Cory SerVaas, M.D., *Editor*
Ted Kreiter, *Executive Editor*
Maynard Good Stoddard,
Patrick Perry, *Senior Editors*
Roberts Ehrgott III, *Assistant Managing Editor*
Cheryl Clark, *Copy Editor*
Jack Gramling, *Research Editor*
Steven Pettinga,
Permissions/Cartoons/Archives
H. Leigh Davis, Joan Durham,
Editorial Assistants
Mary June Parks, *Associate Food Editor*
Amy Roesler, *Veterinary Editor*
Holly G. Miller, Paul SerVaas,
Contributing Editors
Peter Michael, *Director of Television*
Rick Maultra, *Director of Communications*
Anita Myers, *Associate Television Producer*

ART
Chris Wilhoite, *Art Director*
Steve Miller, *Art Associate*
Lucian Lupinski, *Illustrator*

PRODUCTION
Dwight Lamb, *Production Manager*
Greg Vanzo, *Technical Director*
Penny Lindsay-Rasdall, Phyllis Lybarger,
Compositors

CIRCULATION
John A. Simmons, *Subscription Manager*
Rita Boyden, *Fulfillment Manager*

ADVERTISING OFFICES

INDIANAPOLIS
Robert Silvers, *Associate Publisher*
Don Sutton, *Marketing Director*
Janet Andersen, *Corporate Advertising*
Penny Billheimer, Brad Linville,
Account Executives
Karen Smith, *Advertising Administrator*
Becki Wilson, *Classified Coordinator*
1100 Waterway Boulevard
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202
(317) 636-8881, Telex 27-440
Panafax (317) 637-0126

NEW YORK
150 East 52nd Street, 17th Floor
New York, New York 10022 (212) 371-0400
Direct Response & Mail Order
Bob Bernbach
R.B. Advertising Representatives, Inc.
677 Commerce Street
Thornwood, New York 10594 (914) 769-0051
Panafax (914) 769-0691
Media Options
Joseph Failla & Rosalie Failla
535 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10017 (212) 682-3925
52 Yellowbrick Road
Wayne, New Jersey 07470 (201) 633-5950
Panafax (201) 694-8371

SOUTHEAST
Ray Rickles & Company
P.O. Box 520849
Miami Beach, Florida 33152-0849
(305) 592-0044
Panafax (305) 592-1594
Scott Rickles
P.O. Box 28616
Atlanta, Georgia 30328 (404) 252-4567
Panafax (404) 252-2981

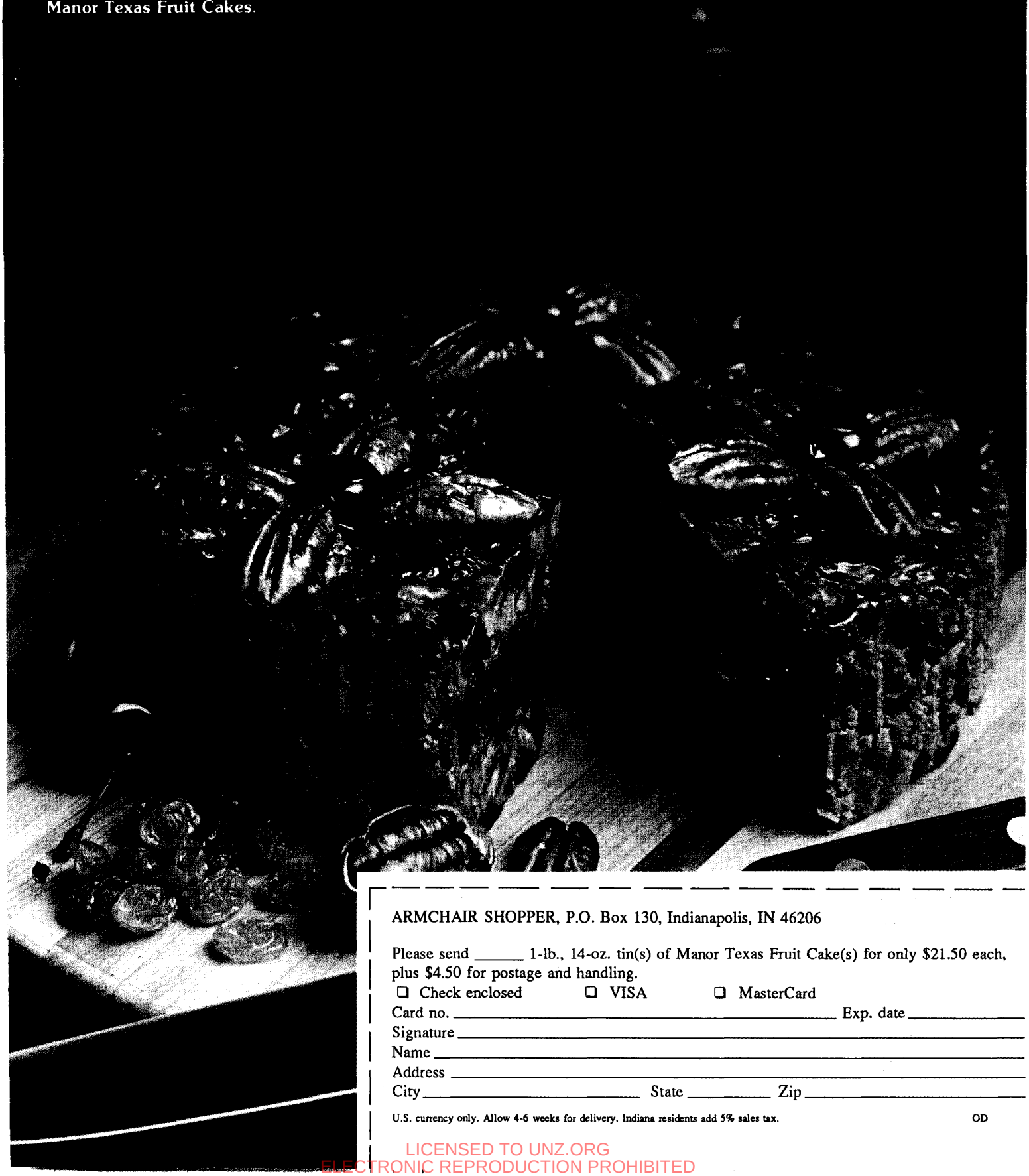
DETROIT
Cascio Communications
360 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 701
Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 332-5945
Panafax (312) 332-6009

CALIFORNIA
Paul Palmeri, *Religion Specialist*
P.O. Box 7550
Van Nuys, California 91409 (818) 993-1820

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Master's Touch

Real creamery butter, no shortening, California raisins, Hawaiian pineapple, French and domestic cherries, native pecan halves, no peel nor citron, no spices, the best of natural ingredients goes into the one and only world famous Manor Texas Fruit Cakes.



ARMCHAIR SHOPPER, P.O. Box 130, Indianapolis, IN 46206

Please send _____ 1-lb., 14-oz. tin(s) of Manor Texas Fruit Cake(s) for only $21.50 each, plus $4.50 for postage and handling.

❑ Check enclosed ❑ VISA ❑ MasterCard

Card no. _____ Exp. date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

U.S. currency only. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Indiana residents add 5% sales tax. OD

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Labor Secretary Elizabeth Dole—maintains a delicate balance between a pressure-packed job and a high-profile marriage. 44

Carnitine—is life-saving for some rare heart problems heretofore presumed to be untreatable. 60

"America's Funniest Home Videos"—gives Bob Saget, one of America's funniest TV hosts, his second top-rated series. 54

Designing a Flower Garden—so it will have character and color that will create a mood. 68

THE SATURDAY EVENING POST

Founded A.D. 1728

Published by THE SATURDAY EVENING POST SOCIETY
a division of THE BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LITERARY & MEDICAL SOCIETY

TABLE OF CONTENTS, May/June 1990 Vol. 262, No. 4

Property of
AMBASSADOR COLLEGE LIBRARY
Big Sandy, Texas

RECEIVED
APR 25 1990

FICTION

Foolish Old Man ..... *Arthur Strawn* 50

FEATURES

A Bulb of Benevolence (Garlic) ..... *Deborah Hufford* 26

Say It Again, Sam ..... *John Bohannon* 32

The Wisdom of Benjamin Franklin (Part II) .... *Samuel Eliot Morison* 38

Labor's Elizabeth Dole ..... *Diane Bartley* 44

Making a Hit with "Home Videos" (Bob Saget) ..... *Glenn Esterly* 54

Problems with Grandfatherhood ..... *Maynard Good Stoddard* 56

Some Little Hearts Need More Carnitine to Live ..... *Jerzy Jaskiewicz, M.D., and Cory SerVaas, M.D.* 60

Four Nights of Jazz in Moscow (Idaho) ..... *Stephen Lyons* 64

The Broken Promise ..... *Dale Hanson Bourke* 66

Flower Gardening: More Than Meets the Eye ..... *Donald W. Jackson* 68

DEPARTMENTS

Letters 6

Heart Beat: Perils of Prosperity ..... *Ethel R. Nelson, M.D.* 14

Putting Your Heart to the Test ..... *Bud Getchell, Ph.D.* 18

Post People 22

Vets on Pets: Pets' Allergies Are Nothing to Sneeze At ..... *Gabrielle Hoeppner, D.V.M.* 28

Post Scripts 36

Sports: America's Greatest Horse Race ..... *Maynard Good Stoddard* 58

Travel: The New Navy Memorial ..... *Carolyn Hughes Crowley* 83

Myrtle Beach and Its Strand of Pearls ..... *Michael A. Stone* 84

Food: Fish Are Jumping 86

Medical Mailbox: Lung Transplants ..... *Cory SerVaas, M.D.* 98

(Cover photo by Walter Calahan/USA TODAY)

The Saturday Evening Post (ISSN: 0048-9239) is published monthly in 1990, except bimonthly in Jan./Feb., May/June, and July/Aug., by the Benjamin Franklin Literary & Medical Society, Inc., at 1100 Waterway Blvd., P.O. Box 567, Indianapolis, IN 46202. Second-class postage paid at Indianapolis, IN 46206, and at additional mailing offices.

Copyright © 1990 by the Benjamin Franklin Literary & Medical Society, Inc. All rights reserved.

Title registered U.S. Patent Office. Membership Subscription Prices: U.S. and possessions: 1 year, $15.97. Canada and all other countries: $22.97. *The Saturday Evening Post* editorial, circulation, and business offices are located at 1100 Waterway Blvd., Indianapolis, IN 46202. **Postmaster: Send address changes to *The Saturday Evening Post* Subscription Offices, P.O. Box 7132, Red Oak, IA 51591-0132.** Allow six weeks for change of address.

Unsolicited manuscripts, artwork, and photographs submitted to *The Saturday Evening Post* must be accompanied by an addressed return envelope and the necessary postage. The publisher assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts, artwork, or photographs.

The names of characters used in all *Post* fiction and semifiction articles are fictitious. Any resemblance to a living person is a coincidence.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

THE RIGHT COURSE TO GOOD HEALTH IS EASY TO CHART.

The Stouffer's® name promises you great taste.

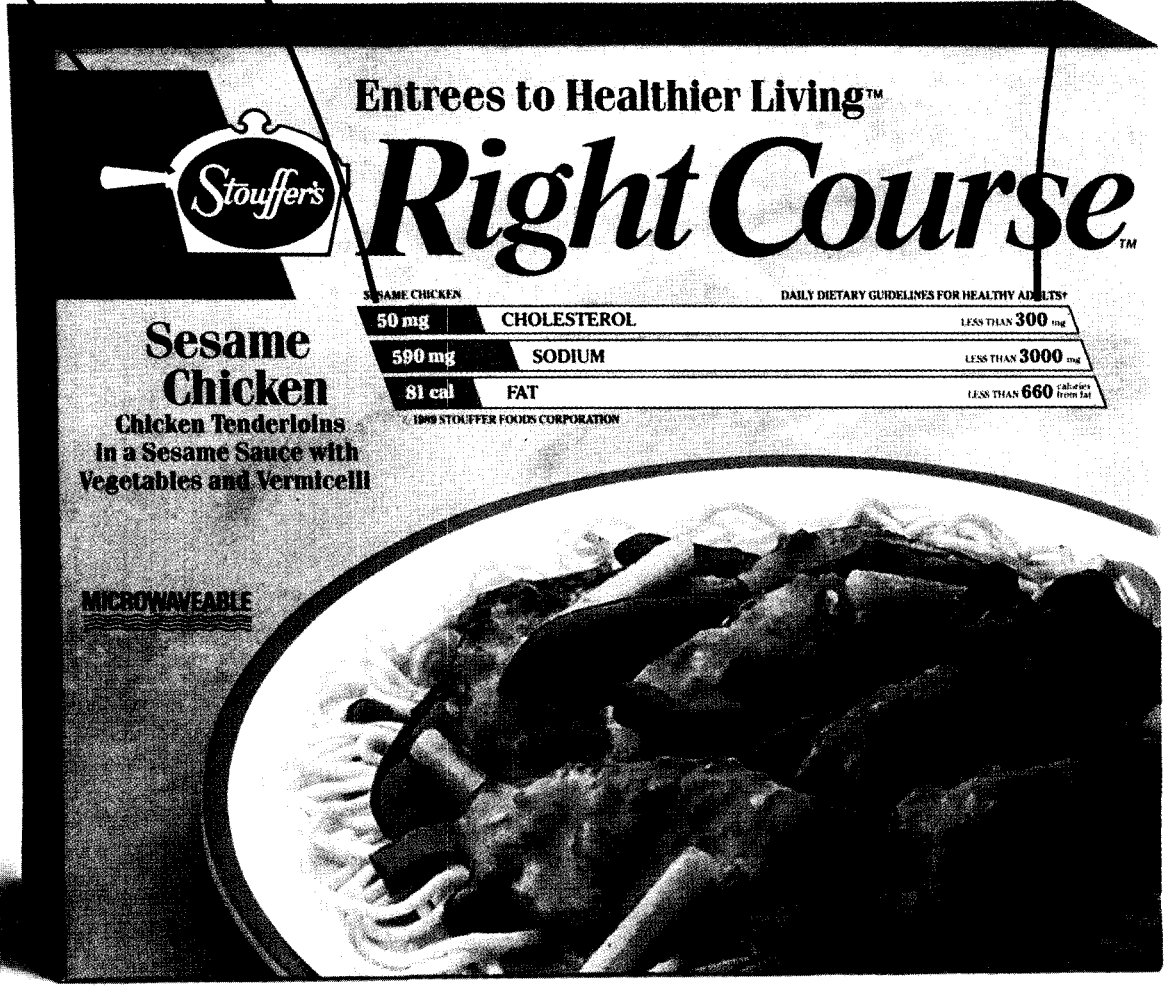
This is a low fat, low cholesterol meal with less than 600 mg. of sodium.

CUT BACK ON CHOLESTEROL, SODIUM AND FAT WITHOUT CUTTING BACK ON TASTE.

That's what all eleven new Right Course™ frozen entrees let you do. Others may claim to offer you low cholesterol, sodium and fat, too. But then, why don't they put their numbers on the front of each package like we do?

GET YOUR HEALTH ON THE RIGHT COURSE.

The "less than" indicator shows the recommended daily guidelines for healthy adults.


Entrees to Healthier Living™
Stouffer's
Right Course™
SESAME CHICKEN
DAILY DIETARY GUIDELINES FOR HEALTHY ADULTS†
50 mg CHOLESTEROL LESS THAN 300 mg
590 mg SODIUM LESS THAN 3000 mg
81 cal FAT LESS THAN 660 calories from fat
© 1990 STOUFFER FOODS CORPORATION
Sesame Chicken
Chicken Tenderloins in a Sesame Sauce with Vegetables and Vermicelli
MICROWAVEABLE

c. 1990 Stouffer Foods Corporation

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

grease around the pole in lines a short distance apart starting about 18 inches above the ground. When the squirrels came again in full force to climb to the feeder, they got a sniff of the grease and backed away. This works the same way on rope or wire.

Several generations of squirrels have been around our yard since we started this plan, but we have had no further trouble in keeping them from the feeder.

Charles D. Becker
Albany, New York

The Life of Riley

It was such fun to see the name of Sir Cedric Hardwicke in the "Post People" (March '90). Long ago my husband came home with a used English auto, a Riley, to our New Jersey place, and when my daughter of four saw it, she couldn't believe what she saw: "Mother, come see what Daddy just arrived in!"

I looked out the window and was just as surprised as she was. Right-hand drive—which I immediately took note of as I would be driving it more than my hubby would—and a tiny toot from the horn made me realize we'd never get by the big trucks with that!

Of course, we had to take a ride immediately. I almost screamed when I sat down. I thought I'd sat on a cat—the air cushioned seats were like nothing I had ever seen in a car! Husband was smoking, so he turned around and opened a little hole in the roof of the car with a flip-up cover on it. Mahogany side walls!

Later I noted a crest on the front door, right side, "Cedric Hardwicke." And who was he? Then I was blissfully ignorant of British stars.

Ella May Frazer
Deming, New Mexico

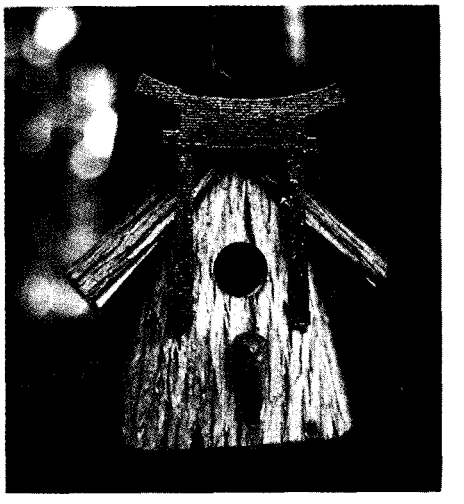
We like happy endings. Is a reader housing Sir Cedric Hardwicke's Riley in a barn or a garage? Is it for sale? Ella Mae may be the buyer you're looking for.

Birds Not of a Feather

As a follow-up on the amusing cartoons in the December '89 and March '90 issues in which bird feeders were featured, I am sending the enclosed four photos of wren houses which I have hanging in our backyard.

With apologies to Sir Christopher Wren (the famous British architect who designed St. Paul's in London), I call these "Wren Churches," which are used by wrens of four persuasions: Christian, Jewish, Shinto, and the one with no symbol at the door for wrens which are agnostics.

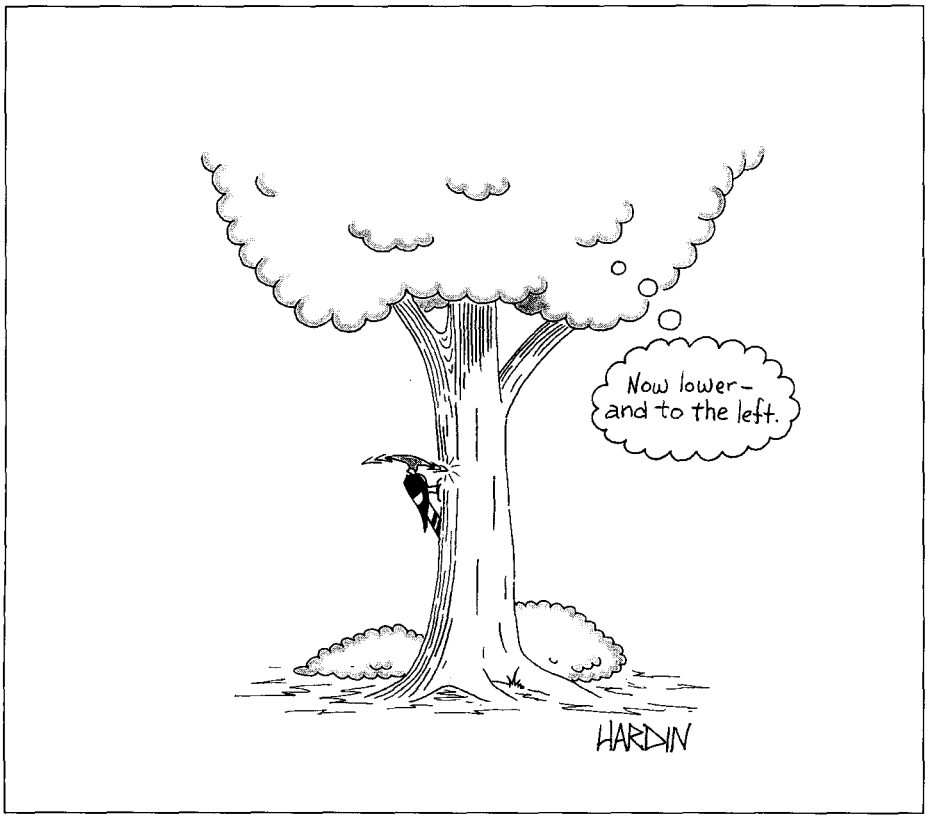
We attract an ecumenical group of



wrens each summer!

I would, of course, be pleased should you wish to use the photographs in a forthcoming edition of your great publication.

Herman H. York
Oyster Bay, New York



Cleanliness Next to Godliness

This is my first time to write you. I used to get the *SatEvePost* several years ago. Then finance became so

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Finally,

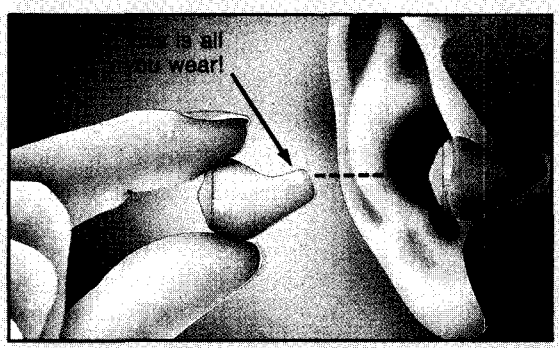
a hearing aid that focuses on the things you want to hear.

Hearing a conversation over the sound of a party or the ocean is difficult with most hearing aids. That's because they amplify all sounds, including bothersome background noise. But not the Miracle-Ear® Clarifier™.

The Clarifier™. The hearing aid that automatically reduces background noise.

The Miracle-Ear Clarifier has an improved filter system that automatically reduces low frequency noise and boosts speech so you can hear more easily what people are saying.

The Clarifier also adjusts automatically to the volume of sounds around you. So you can walk from a quiet conversation in one room into a noisy room without having to manually adjust your hearing aid.



If you find yourself asking others to repeat themselves, or constantly turning up the TV — it's time to find out more. The Clarifier is available only from Miracle-Ear so send in the card for more information on this amazing hearing aid. For your FREE booklet mail the attached card or call

1-800-245-4327

Mail this postage paid card today!

Miracle-Ear®

"We're helping people listen to life...again."™

© 1990 Dahlberg, Inc. Miracle-Ear is a registered trademark of Dahlberg, Inc. The Miracle-Ear symbol is a trademark of Dahlberg, Inc.

PR1735

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

short, or low, I dropped it. Then I started seeing Dr. Cory SerVaas on TV, and do appreciate her medical advice, so I subscribed for the magazine again.

I appreciate a good clean magazine that doesn't advertise liquor, tobacco, sex, or scarcely dressed women.

I enjoy the stories and articles and read as much as I have time to read.

I am a semi-retired, licensed Assembly of God preacher, 72 years old. I do like to read Christian literature, the Bible, and *SEP*.

Lahoma Parnell
Snyder, Oklahoma

Tracking the Micro-Trach

In the November 1986 issue of the *Post*, you had an article in "Medical Mailbox" about Dr. Henry Heimlich's Micro-Trach. I found it to be a very interesting piece, and my interest was renewed recently when I learned a good friend in the Seattle, Washington, area is using supplemental oxygen on an intermittent basis. I believe her problem is emphysema but am not positive about that fact. Because Dr. Heimlich's Micro-Trach makes supplemental oxygen use more efficient (and probably more effective), I thought it may be a route open to my friend. Would you please answer the following questions for me?

1. Is the Heimlich Micro-Trachette in use now?
2. Would the Micro-Trach be usable for a person on intermittent (or periodic, daily) use of oxygen? (The individual is ambulatory.)
3. Do you know of anyone in the Seattle area who is able to "install" the Micro-Trach and monitor its use?

I would appreciate any help you can offer in this regard. And thank you for the excellent medical articles appearing in *The Saturday Evening Post*.

Edward W. Brooks
Yuba City, California

Dr. Heimlich says the Micro-Trach has been approved by the FDA for widespread use. It is being marketed by Ballard Medical Products of Midvale, Utah. Readers who want to get the names of surgeons in their area who are trained to install this device can call 1-800-227-5356.

Who Can Figure?

I have just finished reading your fine article about Hummel figurines and their creator, Sister Maria Innocentia [Jan./Feb. '90].

I have only one Hummel and after reading your story I have examined it closely for the first time in all the years I've had it and am thinking that it could be an original.

It is of 2 children, a girl and a small boy offering prayer and flowers to the Madonna and child. On the back of the base is stamped into, or etched, M.J. Hummel, underneath stamped into or etched is 23/7 and also center

bottom in blue W. GERMANY.

Would it be possible for me to contact Ms. Joan N. Ostroff through you? I would like to know the value of this piece and possibly to consider selling it. Far as I can see it is in perfect condition, no marks, or scratches, that would lessen its value.

I am 75 years old and don't know what would happen to this piece when I'm gone, and in a practical sense I'm thinking if it is of any value, I might be wise to sell it as a help toward future medical bills, or whatever.

Mrs. Lillian D. James
Camarillo, California

Editor's note: To get information on your Hummel figurine contact Ms. Joan Ostroff at Goebel's Collectors Club, 105 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, NY 105981, or contact Dorothy Dous at the Hummel Collectors' Club, 1261 University Drive, Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067.

"So how are you coming along on that new aftershave?"

Who's Fighting Worms?

In March 1984, the World Health Organization (WHO) estimated that some 1 billion people are infected with roundworms and, of these, some 20,000 are killed annually. And roundworm is only one of the many intestinal parasites that afflict people throughout the world. Other common intestinal parasites include whipworms, hookworms, amoebas, giardias, and tapeworms.

With the advent of new drugs with low toxicity and high effectiveness to kill human intestinal parasites, the possibility of massive community chemotherapy became real. Of course,

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

dispensing drugs to people living in underprivileged areas of the world is not seen as the total solution to fight intestinal parasites: provision of health education, safe water systems, sewage disposal and strict control of meat consumption are medium- and long-term measures that need to be undertaken to improve the overall sanitary conditions in poor countries. However, these interventions are expensive and take time. In the meantime, control activities must be initiated to help curb the number of people suffering from parasitic infections, some of them harboring dangerous worms that can kill.

You may be interested to know that one of the first pilot programs to control parasitic infections that WHO helped to implement in Latin America focused on the control of pork tapeworm in Ecuador. Some 10,000 people in the provinces of Loja and El Oro were treated. Before the intervention, the prevalence of tapeworms in pigs was 11 percent. After the community-wide chemotherapy program, the prevalence was only 2 percent.

Following the same guidelines, other programs have used a new drug, albendazole, to deworm school children in Africa and Mexico. The results have been spectacular: not only were serious complications such as the one described in the main article abated, but the children who were treated also showed a significant improvement in physical and, what is more important, psychological performance.

Marcelo E. Cruz, M.D.
Executive Director of the
World Mercy Fund
Ecuador

Aye, Aye!

Re: Russ Pulliam piece on AA [Jan./Feb. '90]. I would like to point out that the reason AA works is because it requires moral inventory and reform. When one is moral, ethical, selflessly in service to his fellow man, he has no need to be dependent upon anyone or anything; therefore, the 12-step program of AA applies to all addictive behaviors.

Merrey Browne
Louisville, Kentucky

Joy in the Classroom

As a *Saturday Evening Post* subscriber and as an English teacher, I would like to express my joy and pleasure at reading your cartoons over the years. I've been able to use them many times in class to illustrate or contrast an aphorism or a particular work of literature that we have been studying. I would just like to say: Keep it up! If possible, I would like to see even more cartoons—expanded cartoon collections and pages.

Marvin R. McAllister
Clarion, Iowa

Remembers When

I was pleased to read the letter from Aileen Ekman in your March issue concerning the mystery stories once serialized by the *Post*. I'm gratified to know I hadn't "lost it" concerning Leslie Ford—one of my favorite authors. Two more of my favorites were the Hornblower and Tugboat Annie stories. All these (including Mary Roberts Rinehart) were wholesome, intriguing, and most interesting.

When I began reading the *Post* at age 12, it cost 5 cents! I'm now 76 and I still enjoy every issue!

I would like to know where I could get any of the Leslie Ford books.

Josephine G. Berkey
Ellenton, Florida

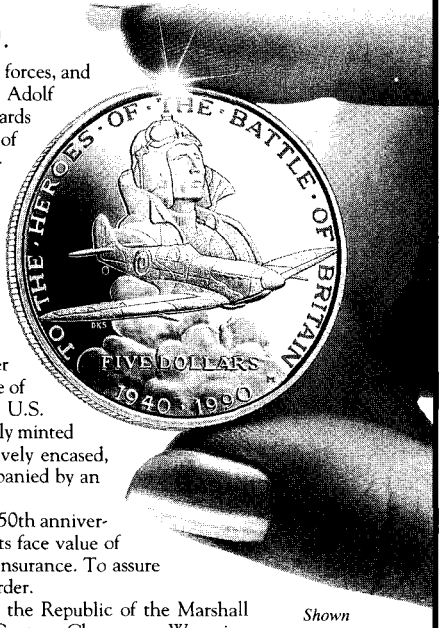
Editor's note: Unfortunately, we can find no books on or about this author that are currently in print. Any readers who are aware of sources for Ford fiction, please let us know.

Official Announcement of the

BATTLE OF BRITAIN

$5 COMMEMORATIVE COIN

... a piece of history you can hold in your hand — a tribute to the courage of those who first turned the tide for freedom — available at the face value of only $5.00.



Fifty years ago, most of Europe had fallen to the German forces, and the fate of the western world hung in the balance. As Adolf Hitler maneuvered his mighty war machine towards Europe's last bastion of freedom, so began the epic Battle of Britain. In the end, the heroes of Britain's small but determined Royal Air Force stopped Hitler's formidable Luftwaffe cold.

To honor those heroes who fought to preserve freedom and liberty, the Republic of the Marshall Islands — a key World War II battleground in the Allied fight for liberty — is issuing a legal tender coin ... the *Battle of Britain $5 Commemorative Coin*.

The coin dramatically depicts a valiant British pilot and his legendary Spitfire — the swift and graceful fighter plane which symbolizes Britain's dogged spirit in the face of insurmountable odds. About the same diameter as a U.S. Silver Dollar, the coin is even thicker — and painstakingly minted in a brilliant uncirculated finish. Each coin is protectively encased, after passing exacting minting standards, and is accompanied by an authoritative narrative.

This historic coin will be minted *only* in 1990 — the 50th anniversary year — and is offered without any premium over its face value of $5.00, plus $1.00 per coin for shipping, handling, and insurance. To assure fair distribution, there is a strict limit of five coins per order.

Order promptly — for yourself or as a gift — from the Republic of the Marshall Islands Coin Fulfillment Center, One Unicover Center, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82008-1990. Phone TOLL-FREE 1-800-443-3232 from anywhere in the U.S. and Canada. All orders are subject to limitation and acceptance. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

Shown enlarged. Actual diameter: 1 ½"

REPUBLIC OF THE MARSHALL ISLANDS COIN FULFILLMENT CENTER
One Unicover Center • Cheyenne, Wyoming 82008-1990

QTY Please accept my order as shown. Total price of $6.00 per coin includes shipping, handling, and insurance. Limit: 5.

Total amount of order: $_____.

❑ I enclose full payment by check or money order payable to Coin Fulfillment Center.
❑ Charge my order to
❑ American Express ❑ Visa
❑ MasterCard ❑ Diners Club

CARD NO. EXP. DATE

SIGNATURE (All orders subject to acceptance)

MR./MRS./MISS/MS.

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

ORDER BY TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE, CALL

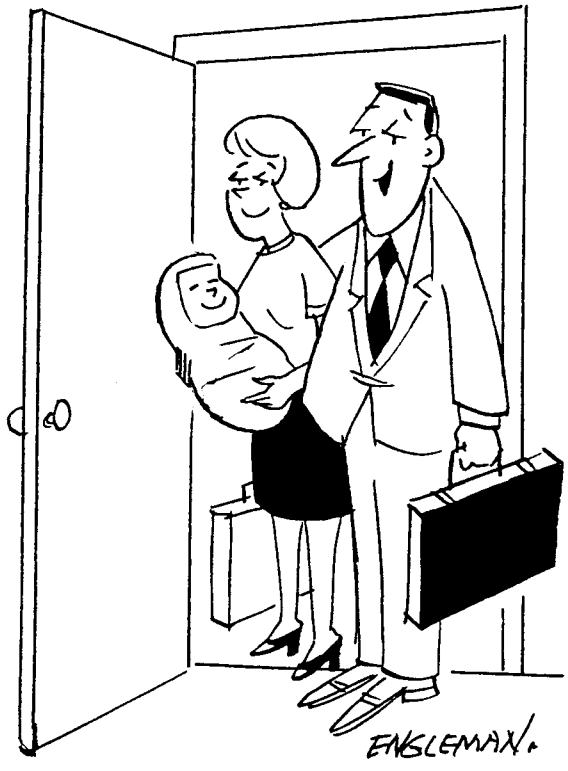
1-800-443-3232

between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. Mountain Time, Monday - Friday, from anywhere in the U.S. and Canada.
When calling, please mention this code: **BBAP-D201**

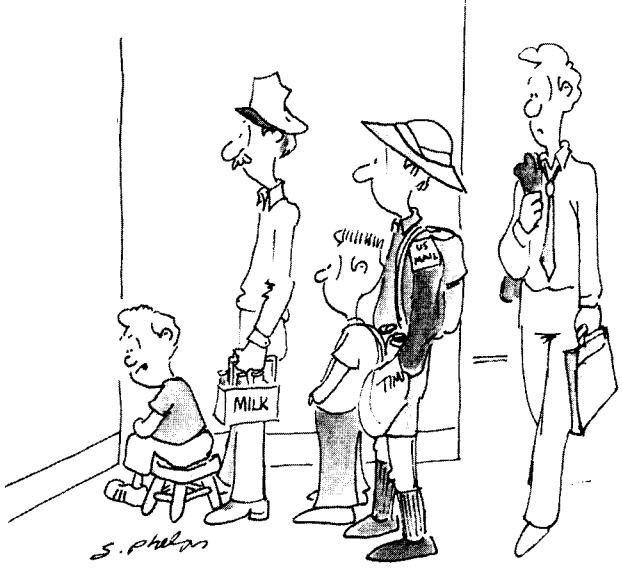
Your order will be acknowledged. Allow six to eight weeks for shipment. ©1990 RMI

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

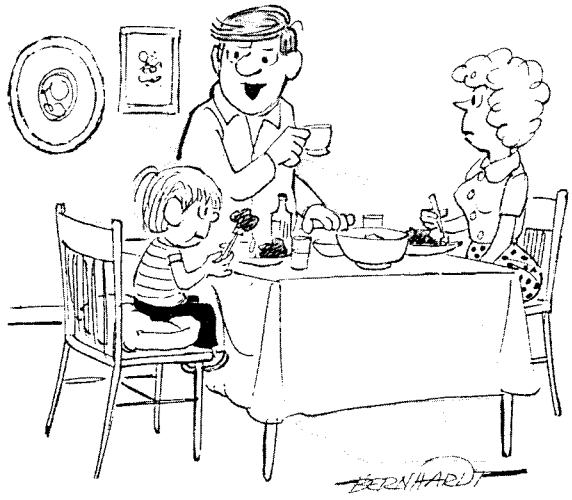
FAMILY TIES



"Mom . . . Pop . . . we're home."



"I guess Mom has had it with everyone!*"*



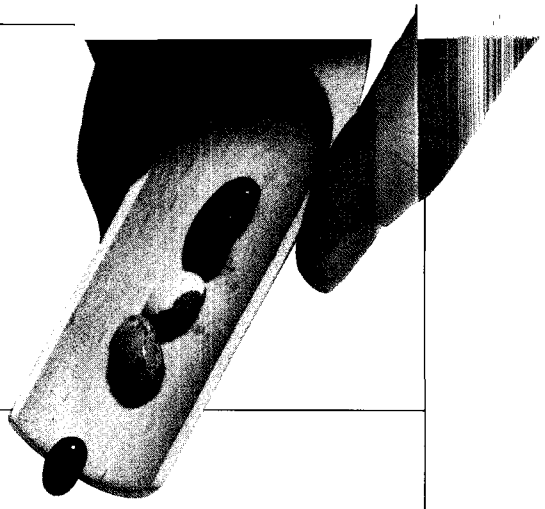
"Your mother slaves over a hot stove to fix this stuff. It's only fair we suffer a little, too.

"This is my son, the doctor, and my son, the lawyer, and his son, the bum."

"I'll bet you're cosmic stardust Johnson's parents?"

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Because You Deserve the Facts, We're Spilling the Beans



Myth:
Oat bran is the best source of fiber.

Fact:
Beans are just as good a bargain, containing rich portions of both dietary fiber for intestinal bulk and water-soluble fiber, which helps the body lower cholesterol levels. One cup of cooked beans provides about half the daily fiber intake suggested by the National Cancer Institute. A serving of canned kidney beans contains a whopping 5.8 grams of total fiber, while a serving of dry oat bran has 4.0 grams of total fiber.*

*"One serving" equals 1/2 cup kidney beans, 1/3 cup oat bran.
Source: Anderson, J.N., and Bridges, S.R. "Dietary Fiber Content of Selected Foods," American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 1988, Vol. 47, p. 440.

Myth:
Beans bloat bellies.

Fact:
The more often you consume, the less you'll balloon. Build up tolerance for beans by eating small amounts, then slowly up the intake so your body can adjust to the new way of eating.

Myth:
Beans are boring fare.

Fact:
Beans are not just hot dogs' sidekick. They act as sponges, soaking up flavors of any seasoner they're cooked with. You can be creative with beans' endless, palate-pleasing ways of preparation, from simple soups and salads to entrees — even breads and desserts.

Myth:
Beans are fattening.

Fact:
Beans are one of nature's near-perfect foods — full of muscle-building protein; abundant in vitamins and minerals; low in calories, sodium, and fat; and rich in tasty, hearty flavor.

Toss some excitement into your next salad. Add a variety of cooked beans to your favorite recipes.

BEANS FOR A CHANGE OF HEART

The American Dry Bean Board,
4502 Avenue I,
Scottsbluff, NE 69361.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

HEARTBEAT

The Healthy Heart Report

PERILS OF PROSPERITY

A 28-year retrospection to learn why America's No. 1 killer now has multiple victims in a beautiful Oriental city.

by Ethel R. Nelson, M.D.

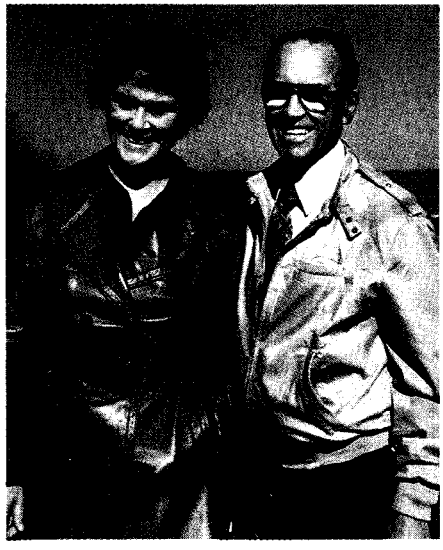
Temple bells dance in the breeze. Fruit- and vegetable-laden boats crowd canals at floating markets. Neatly uniformed youths trudge to school, satchels in hand. Shoppers bargain in a cloth-store alley on a hot, humid afternoon. Exotic *durian* fruits vent their putrid-sweet smell. Wide, nearly empty avenues anticipate more cars in the future. Pedestrian smokers are few. Small, skewed meat chunks dry-roast over a hot charcoal pot. Rich and poor alike throng the Mission Hospital. Tuberculosis? Yes. Accidents? Few. Cancer? Yes. *Heart attacks?* No! Bangkok, Thailand, the early 1950s.

Temple bells dance in the breeze. Most canals are filled in; the streets are widened for the traffic crunch. Neatly uniformed youths walk home from school, some with earphones, some munching ice-cream bars. Shoppers relax in air-conditioned malls. Exotic *durian* fruits vent their putrid-sweet smell. Cigarettes dangle from the lips of smartly dressed businessmen. At stoplights, motorcycles jockey for space between taxis, shiny imported cars, and chauffeur-driven sedans. The plate-glass door of a hamburger shop swings shut behind a customer. Rich and poor alike throng the Mission Hospital. Tuberculosis? Some. Accidents? Yes. Cancer? Yes. *Heart attacks?* Yes! Many! Bangkok, Thailand, the early 1980s.

The Western world knows that the people of developing countries just *don't have heart attacks*. Thirty years ago in Bangkok this was true. Even 25 years ago they were as rare as *durian* in December.

But today it's different.

In 1951, my surgeon-husband and I joined the staff of the 150-bed Bangkok Mission Hospital as eager young physicians. We soon recognized several "geographical" differences in disease patterns between the United States and Thailand. We saw no lung cancer and were surprised how little the Thai populace smoked. Few patients suffered gallbladder disease. Diverticulosis of the colon was nonexistent. Breast cancer in women and prostatic cancer in men were rare.



In 30 years as missionary doctors, Ethel and Roger Nelson watched Bangkok's heart disease rate soar.

The serene beauty of the Wat Arun temple (above) stands in stark contrast to the hubbub and congestion of Thailand's modern capital city (below).

But most conspicuous of all was the *complete absence* of coronary heart disease with accompanying myocardial infarction (MI, "heart attack"). It wasn't that the hospital lacked equipment or laboratory tests to properly diagnose MIs. There just were no MIs. We simply had no sweating, short-of-breath patients with crushing chest pain. As a pathologist, I found no obstructing cholesterol deposits in postmortem coronary artery examinations.

Fellow pathologists in the United States were equally interested in these observations. In 1961, Dr. Albert Hirst from the pathology department of Loma Linda University School of Medicine visited Thailand to personally examine hearts from deceased patients. I arranged with the pathology departments of Bangkok's two large medical-school hospitals that he be allowed similar heart investigations on their autopsied patients.

Dr. Hirst inspected 108 hearts from patients who had died of various causes. He found an acute MI in only one heart and healed scars in but two others. His findings showed only a 2.7 percent incidence of myocardial infarction. Intrigued, he returned to the United States and examined 458 hearts from autopsies at the Los Angeles County General Hospital. He tabulated 97 fresh and healed MIs—a 21.1 percent heart attack rate—in stateside deaths. In 1961, therefore, the incidence in Americans was about *eight times* that in Thai residents.

Bangkok was our "home" for 17 years, until 1968, when our service

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"Two-thirds more fiber* helps keep the brass in this Horne."

That's because Post® Natural Bran Flakes has two-thirds more fiber than the leading oat bran flake. And tastes terrific.

You see, Post® Bran Flakes is made with wholesome wheat bran. A natural source of insoluble fiber, what most people call bulk.

It's a wholesome, delicious way to keep your body in tune.

Natural Bran Flakes.
Keeping you at your best.

© 1990 Kraft General Foods, Inc.

*Than the leading oat bran flakes.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

HEARTBEAT

was interrupted by a ten-year stay in the United States. Upon our return to Thailand in 1978, one of my tasks as pathologist was to review monthly the hospital's mortality lists, which record causes of death. I was astonished to find that 2 or 3 of the 15 to 20 deaths each month were due now to heart attacks. What had been happening in our absence?

The MI proliferation inspired Dr. Kittiporn Tantrarongroj, an associate physician, and me to make a continuing study from the hospital's medical records to determine the onset of the disease and its course. Unfortunately, records prior to 1958 had been destroyed. Even so, in 1958, there were yet few MIs.

Bangkok has a mixture of ethnic groups. Besides the Thai, at least 50 percent of Bangkok's population is Chinese, many of whom are well-to-do businesspeople. A growing community of Asiatic Indians, most of them prosperous merchants, are indigenous or immigrant residents. Might there be any ethnic difference in the occurrence of heart attacks among the Thai, Chinese, and Indian populations?

Indian food reaches the zenith of richness as in Curried Lamb Chops smothered in oil and coconut milk.

A cold-cut spread at a traditional Indian wedding feast shows western influence.

Rich desserts: Fruited custards and Indian cake in syrup.

To investigate this, we tabulated the number of first heart attacks per 1,000 hospital admissions (men, women, and children) in each ethnic category separately. These totaled 481 cases over a 28-year period (1958-1985).

The findings were unexpected and startling. There were indeed ethnic differences: the Thai had few heart attacks, the Chinese increasingly more, but the Indians an appalling number. Did this indicate racial differences, or were other factors responsible?

The 28 years of this study were subdivided into six four-year periods. During the first four years, 1958-1961, both the Thai and the Chinese had only 0.3 MIs per 1,000 hospital admissions. But it was a different story for the Indians, who already at this date had 6.2 MIs per 1,000 admissions.

Just what was the significance of these figures compared to the incidence of the disease in the United States, where heart attacks are notoriously frequent? We decided to correlate the occurrence of MIs between the Bangkok hospital and a U.S. hospital, as Dr. Hirst had done 20 years before. We selected for comparison the 300-bed New England Memorial Hospital in Stoneham, Massachusetts, where my husband and I worked during the 10 years between mission appointments.

While vacationing in New England for a month, I reviewed the charts of all MI patients admitted at this hospital between 1978 and 1981. I found 383 first myocardial infarctions, making an American incidence of 11.2 MIs per 1,000 hospital admissions. Now the 0.3 heart attacks per 1,000 Thai and Chinese admissions in Bangkok had more meaning! By comparison with the American rate, heart attacks were exceedingly *rare* among the Thai and Chinese. But Indians, with 6.2 per 1,000 admissions, had half as many MIs as Americans, even at this initial four-year period (1958-1961).

The rise in MIs began between 1962

continued on page 106

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Multi-Purpose
11-Piece BAKEWARE SET by Ekco®

Just **$17.95** a Set

BAKE-TEST YOURS A WEEK. . . FREE! Baking has never been quicker, easier or more enjoyable than when you use this new Bakeware Set from Ekco®. . . brought to you exclusively by BLAIR SHOPPE.

Enjoy fast, even baking of your foods thanks to the unique Bake-Even™ finish. Cakes. . . breads. . . muffins brown evenly on all sides.

Each Piece is constructed of long-lasting, seamless tinplated steel. . . so long-lasting that all carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Send for your Set today. . . and enjoy a lifetime of better baking!

Each Set includes:

- 2 9" pie pans
- 1 13" x 9" x 2" oblong pan
- 1 8½" x 4½" x 2½" loaf pan
- 1 6 cup muffin pan (10¼" x 6⅞" x 1¼")
- 1 10¾" x 7" x 1½" biscuit/brownie pan
- 1 6 cup large size muffin pan (12½" x 8¼" x 1¾")
- 2 8" round cake pans
- 1 13½" x 9¼" x ⅝" cookie sheet
- 1 8" square cake pan

BLAIR SHOPPE®
Quality Home Products
WARREN, PENNSYLVANIA

7 DAY FREE TRIAL

YES! Please rush my 11-Piece Bakeware Set from BLAIR SHOPPE for a Week's Free Trial. Then I'll send just $17.95, plus handling and shipping — or return the Bakeware Set at my expense and owe nothing.

TO SAVE EVEN MORE, I've enclosed my payment now so BLAIR SHOPPE pays ALL handling and shipping costs. All my money will be instantly refunded if I'm not pleased.

TO ORDER:
Check (✓) below for your BAKEWARE SET:

☐ ONE SET OF BAKEWARE TOTAL $17.95

☐ Miss
☐ Mrs.
☐ Mr. _____
(Please print clearly)

Address _____ Apt. #_____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone No. (_____) _____

Credit orders subject to approval BAKEO

Mail today to:

BLAIR SHOPPE®, WARREN, PA 16366

Offer Good Only in Continental USA

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

HEARTBEAT

The Healthy Heart Report

PUTTING YOUR HEART TO THE TEST

Knowing your maximal heart rate is an important factor when determining how hard you should work out.

by Bud Getchell, Ph.D.

Illustrated by LeRoy Neiman

The heart beats constantly. It pumps blood throughout the body at approximately 72 beats per minute, or more than 100,000 beats in 24 hours. It circulates at least 2,000 gallons of blood a day. This powerful muscular pump never stops working, regardless of the level of activity. After climbing a flight of stairs, the skeletal muscles relax, but the heart keeps on beating.

Contrary to what you might expect, the blood passing through the heart does not nourish the heart muscle itself. Instead, arteries called coronary arteries, which branch off from the aorta, direct blood by way of capillaries to the cardiac (heart) muscle. In this way each cardiac muscle fiber receives nourishment. The blood is then returned to the right atrium through the coronary sinus, a large vein formed by the coronary veins.

Heart Rate

The heart rate and the amount of blood pumped with each heart beat (stroke volume) vary with the changing needs of the body. At rest the heart pumps about five liters of blood per minute. A liter is the unit of volume in the metric system equal to 1,000 milliliters, or 1.06 quarts. But the heart is capable of increasing this output to 15 to 25 liters per minute when the body is active.

Your resting (sitting) heart rate is influenced by your age, your level of cardiorespiratory fitness, and environmental factors. It becomes progressively lower as your fitness status improves. Changes in temperature and altitude can also affect heart rate.

Resting heart rates vary from extremes of fewer than 40 beats per minute in highly trained athletes to more than 100 beats per minute in sedentary adults. Women tend to have higher sitting heart rates than men. Seventy-two beats per minute is the average for most adults. However, in older people, especially those who exercise regularly, rates are sometimes from 50 to 60 beats per minute or lower.

As you begin to exercise, your heart rate increases. During low levels of exercise that can be sustained over long periods (such as walking) the elevated heart rate will level out at a constant rate (steady state). The increase in heart rate during exercise is directly proportional to the intensity of the exercise. In other words, as the workload increases, the heart rate increases to a similar degree.

Maximal heart rates of 180 to 200 beats per minute are quite common. However, it is well-documented that your maximal heart rate declines with age. It has little relationship to your state of fitness and can generally be estimated to be close to 220 minus your age. As you can see, applying this rule for estimating the 53-year-old man's maximal heart rate would grossly underestimate his actual maximal rate. Thus, when feasible, it is wise to be tested to determine your maximal heart rate. Knowing your maximal heart rate helps you determine your training or target heart rate, an important factor when determining how hard you should work out.

For any given heart rate, the heart with the largest capacity per beat (the largest stroke volume) will pump the most blood. That is, it has a higher cardiac output (pumping more blood per minute) for the same heart rate. *Stroke volume times heart rate equals cardiac output.* The larger the stroke

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

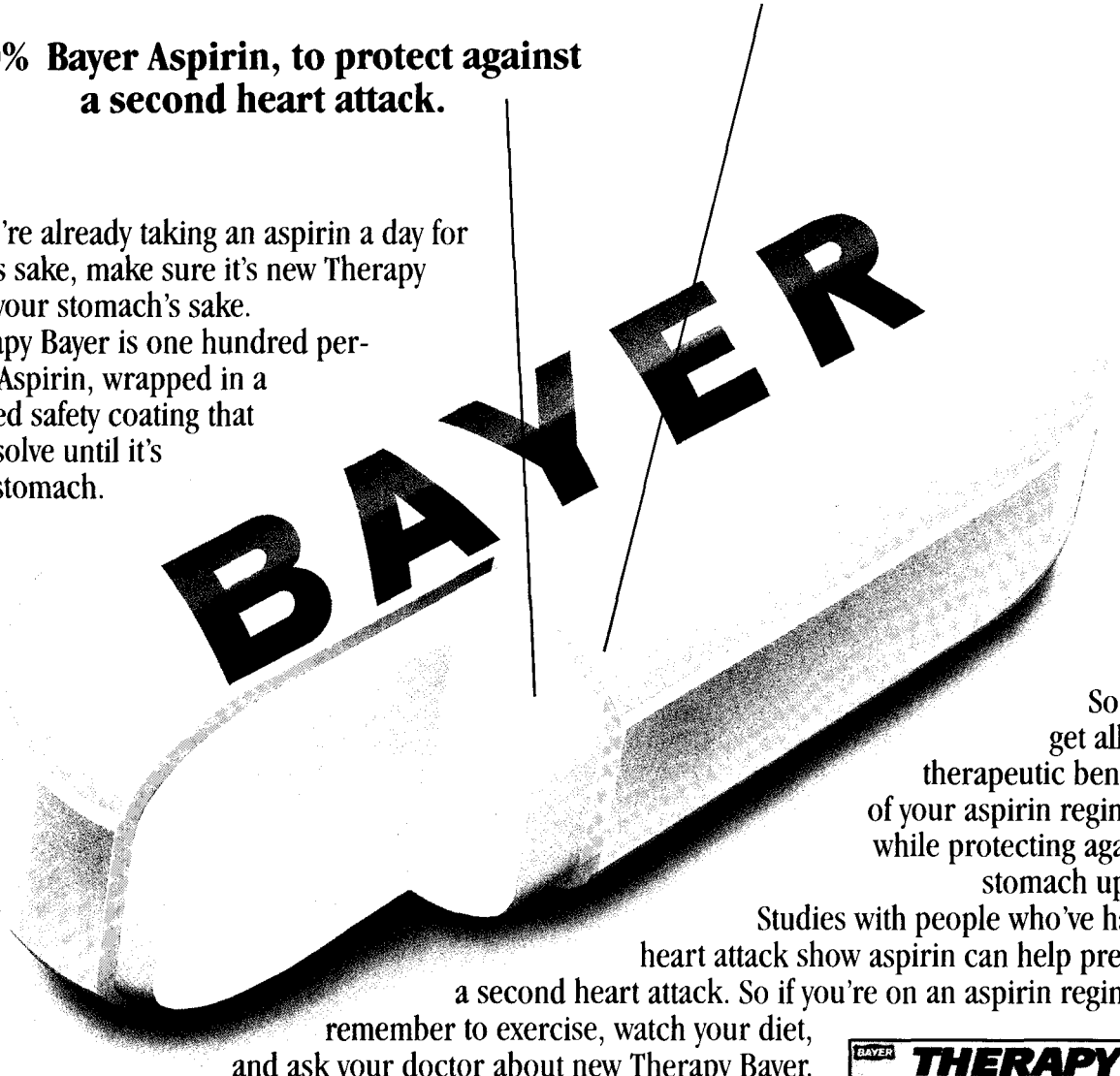
New Therapy Bayer. State Of The Art, For Your Heart.

Safety-coated, to protect against stomach upset.

100% Bayer Aspirin, to protect against a second heart attack.

If you're already taking an aspirin a day for your heart's sake, make sure it's new Therapy Bayer,® for your stomach's sake.

Therapy Bayer is one hundred percent Bayer Aspirin, wrapped in a sophisticated safety coating that doesn't dissolve until it's *past* your stomach.



So you get all the therapeutic benefits of your aspirin regimen, while protecting against stomach upset.

Studies with people who've had a heart attack show aspirin can help prevent a second heart attack. So if you're on an aspirin regimen, remember to exercise, watch your diet, and ask your doctor about new Therapy Bayer. It can help your heart and your stomach see eye to eye.

The Wonder Drug That Works Wonders.™

BAYER THERAPY BAYER NEW
SAFETY COATED FOR STOMACH PROTECTION

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

volume, the greater the heart's ability to pump blood and the higher the level of performance.

Intensity

To improve cardiorespiratory and muscular fitness, a vigorous *overload* is necessary in all conditioning and physical activity programs. This means a stimulation of the heart, the lungs, and the muscles with exercise of substantial effort but well within your capabilities. During exercise, the heart rate increases proportionately with the increase in energy requirement. In other words, as the exercise workload increases, the heart rate increases to a similar degree. For this reason, the exercise heart rate is used as a simple measure for estimating the amount of physiological stress on the body and is a standard means for determining exercise intensity levels.

To make appreciable gains in cardiorespiratory fitness, the heart rate during exercise (training heart rate) must be raised by approximately 75 percent of the difference between the sitting and the maximal heart rates. Referred to as your 75 percent heart rate reserve, this represents a safe and reasonable intensity for most participants. Working out at this heart rate level is a key factor in making significant progress in your fitness program.

How to Count Your Pulse

To determine your training or target heart rate, you must know your heart rate while sitting. And to determine your exercise intensity, you need to know your heart rate immediately after exercise. Except in rare cases, the number of heartbeats each minute is equal to the number of pulse beats each minute. Therefore, your heart rate can be counted at any convenient pulse point.

Follow these steps to determine your pulse rate: First, get a stopwatch or a wrist watch with a second hand. Second, locate your most suitable pulse point. By placing the tips of the fingers on your chest, below and to the side of your left nipple, you can generally pick up your heartbeat. Or try your carotid artery, located just under your jawbone on your neck slightly behind your Adam's apple. Taking your pulse on the inside of your wrist may be the best site. To do so, place the tips of two fingers immediately below the base of the thumb. Be sure to press lightly. Third, when you feel your pulse, count the beats for 30 seconds. Then multiply your 30-second pulse rate by two to determine your pulse in number of beats per minute.

Determining your heart rate at rest is easy—you just sit down in a chair and take your pulse. But taking your pulse during exercise is more difficult. For practical purposes it is assumed that the rate counted immediately following exercise is equivalent to the exercising rate. Immediately after exercise, the pulse rate declines rapidly, so it is important for you to learn to count your pulse as soon as possible (within a second or two after stopping). At this time, the pulse beats will be rapid and strong; hence, easier to locate. Find your pulse within a second or two of stopping exercise and count for ten seconds. Then multiply by six to get your heart rate for a minute.

It will take a little practice before you can consistently obtain a reliable pulse rate. Through experimenting, you can find your most reliable pulse point. Taking your pulse rate immediately after vigorous bouts of exercise helps you monitor the intensity of your workout.

Determining Your Target Heart Rate

Determining your target or training heart rate is simple. Take the difference between your maximal and sitting rates, multiply it by 0.75, and add the result to your sitting rate. The maximal heart rate for most adults generally ranges between 170 and 190 beats per minute. This value represents your highest attainable heart rate. It has little relationship to your state of fitness. Although it is best determined by an exercise tolerance test, it can be estimated to be 220 minus your age. To estimate your training heart rate, use the formula at middle.

Maximal heart rates vary between persons but decrease with age. For example, let's take a maximal heart rate of 180 (an estimate for a 40-year-old person) and a sitting rate of 80. The difference is 100 beats. Seventy-five percent of 100 is 75 beats. Adding this figure to the resting rate of 80, we get a target heart rate of 155 beats (approximately 26 beats for ten seconds). This figure represents 75 percent HR reserve, the safe and effective training level for that person. Similar calculations for a maximal heart rate of 200 (a value for a young person) would result in a target heart rate (75 percent HR reserve) of 170.

When engaging in physical activity, you need to exercise close to your training heart rate to produce significant cardiorespiratory benefits. For most adults, this level of intensity means a target heart rate in the range of 140 to 160 beats per minute. For older adults, because of a decline in maximal heart rate with aging, a lower heart rate may represent an adequate training stimulus. A rate of 120 to 140 beats per minute may suffice for older persons. These intensities indicate safe levels of vigorous exercise for healthy people.

After eight to ten weeks of vigorous endurance-type exercise performed on a regular basis (above-average physical fitness can be attained with regular workouts four times a week), your heart will begin to beat less at rest as well as during everyday tasks. Your heart will be working more efficiently, pumping more blood with fewer strokes, and will recover more rapidly from bouts of exercise or any type of activity that stresses your body.

Formula for Estimating Your Target Heart Rate

220 - _____ = _____ Maximal Heart Rate
Your Age

(_____) - (_____) = _____
Maximal HR Sitting HR Heart Rate Reserve

(_____) x 0.75 = (_____) + (_____) = _____
HR Reserve Sitting HR Target HR

Your target heart rate at 75% heart rate reserve = _____

Bud Getchell, Ph.D., is executive director of the National Institute for Fitness and Sport.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

A Unique Cookbook

to give you health for the zest of your life.

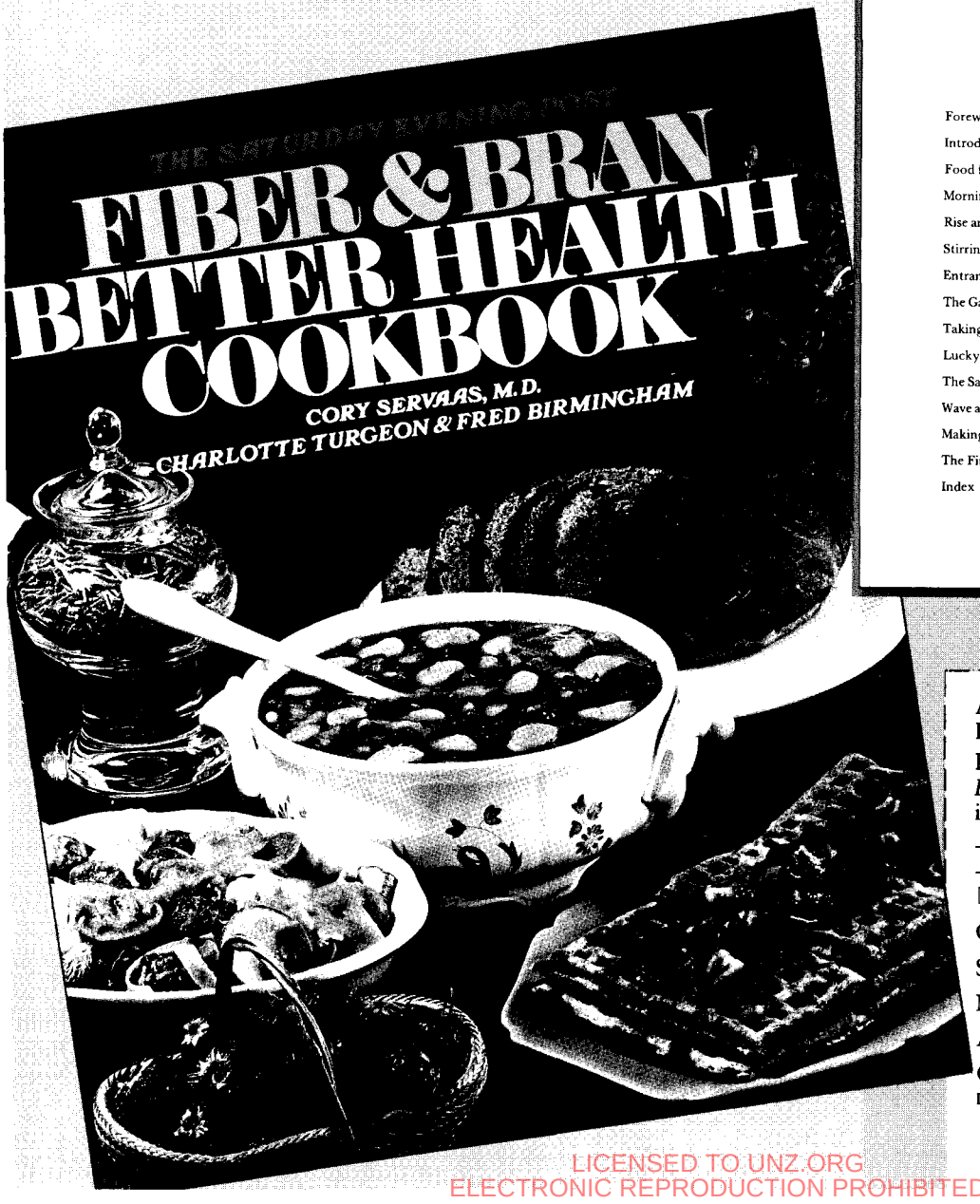
Sound the tocsin! . . . Now you can have it both ways! Enjoy frivolous dinner parties and tasty, attractive dishes every day, but still avoid the pitfalls of fiber-depleted diets, which are becoming a matter of serious medical concern.

Beat the timbrel! . . . There are 334 newly created and tested recipes in this handsome, hefty 8″ x 10″ tome for gourmets who now may have their cake and eat it too, dietwise and nutritionwise. And just plain wise in the arts of proper eating.

Pluck the harp! . . . Take a full measure of today's new scientific thinking on fiber in your diet, boil it down with common sense, and warm it with the flame of creative cookery. Here you will find wonderful ways to combine high-fiber foods in meals that will please the palate, placate the purse, and reward you with true *joie de vivre*.

Special feature . . . Eight full-page art reproductions in color. Artists include: Thomas Hart Benton, William Mason Brown, Salvador Dali, George Henry Hall, Paul Gauguin, Jean Francois Millet, Claude Monet.

Don't miss out on . . . Foreword by Dr. Denis Burkitt, an internationally recognized high-fiber authority.



Contents

Foreword	vii
Introduction	xi
Food for Thought: More Than Lip Service	1
Morning Glories: Pancakes, Waffles and Coffee Cakes	11
Rise and Shine: Breads, Quick Breads and Muffins	27
Stirring Experiences: Soups and Chowders	71
Entrancing Entrees: Luncheon and Dinner Dishes	89
The Garden of Earthly Delights: Vegetables and Grains	123
Taking Your Leaves: Salads and Salad Dressings	153
Lucky Breaks: Snacks, Sandwiches and Beverages	173
The Satisfying Conclusion: Desserts and Candies	191
Wave a Magic Wand: Microwave Cookery	217
Making Light of It: The High-Fiber, Low-Calorie Diet	235
The Final Reckoning: A Reference Chapter	273
Index	293

Armchair Shopper
P.O. Box 130, Indianapolis, IN 46206

Please send me *The Saturday Evening Post Fiber & Bran Better Health Cookbook* as indicated. Allow four weeks for delivery.

_____ Hardcover Edition@ $14.45
_____ Softcover Edition@ $8.00

☐ Check ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Card no. _____ Exp. date _____

Signature _____

Name [print] _____

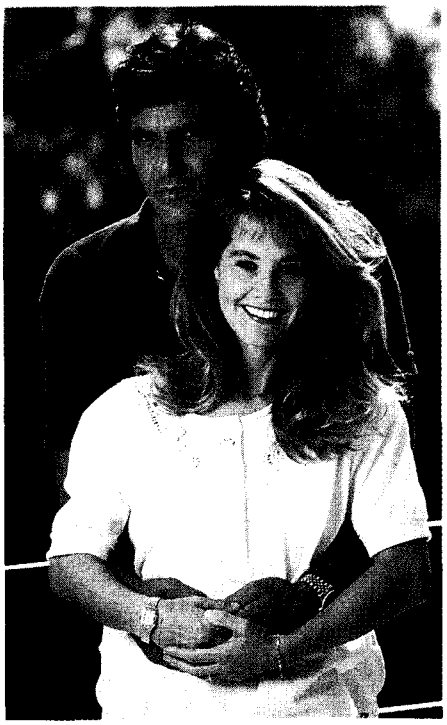
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Indiana residents add 5% sales tax. Also available at local bookstores.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Post People



The expression "If at first you don't succeed, try, try again" by no means applies to ***Mark Spitz***. Not only did he succeed in winning seven gold medals in the '72 Munich Olympics, but now, at age 39, he is in training to try again.

Happily married to Suzy Weiner, a former model, and father of Matthew, eight, this wealthy builder of custom homes is putting his life on hold while he attempts a comeback in hopes of making the U.S. team for the 1992 Olympics in the 100-meter butterfly.

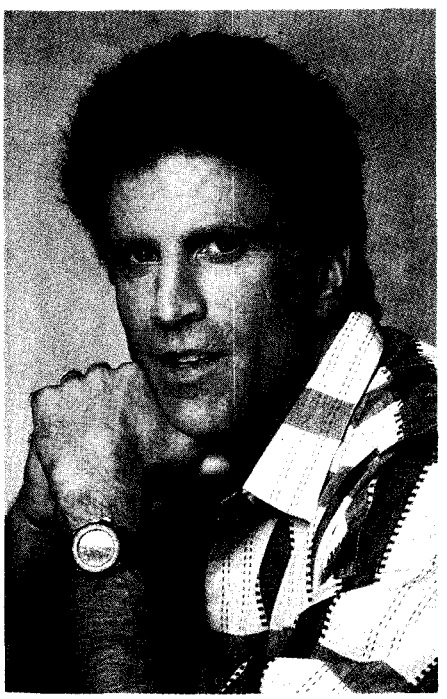
"At age 22 I wasn't at my peak," he says. "And I always wondered whether I could have swum faster. God gave me a body that adapts to aquatic sports —why not make one final effort?"

If you are considering turning in your old television for a wider screen so you can get all of ***John Goodman*** on it, save your money. Considering his work schedule, the 39-year-old Emmy-nominated husband in "Roseanne" (shown here with his costar) is bound to be successful in taking off some of

his 250-plus pounds. A whale in *Sea of Love*, a firefighter in *Always*, a co-star with Bette Midler in *Stella*, the cartoon hero Fred Flintstone—all are John Goodman characters.

Then there's the support of 21-year-old Annabeth Hertzog, whom he recently married. One support he won't have, however, is nicotine. Goodman wisely quit smoking last summer.

In a special Earth Day presentation aired April 22 on ABC, ***Ted Danson***, an actor-producer and the star of the network hit "Cheers," joined other entertainers who do not want to see Irving Berlin's "oceans white with foam" being the result of soapsuds and other environmental contaminants.



Danson says the effort to clean up the environment must start at home. "Once I clean up my backyard," he states, "I'm going to be passionate about you cleaning up your backyard. It's impossible to ignore the fact that what we do as individuals has an impact on the entire world—literally."

Who's on that *Saturday Evening Post* cover up there on the pedestal? The two current Virginia Military Institute cadets on the ends? Guess again. It's the two gentlemen in the center.

The former "cover boys," ***Frazier Baldwin*** (left) and ***Walter Edens***, adorned our cover on November 11, 1939, heading a story on the centennial of VMI and the mission of this legendary military establishment. In fact, Baldwin and Edens had returned last year to the VMI campus to celebrate the school's 150th anniversary. We're happy to see that they, like the *Post*, remain hale and hearty.

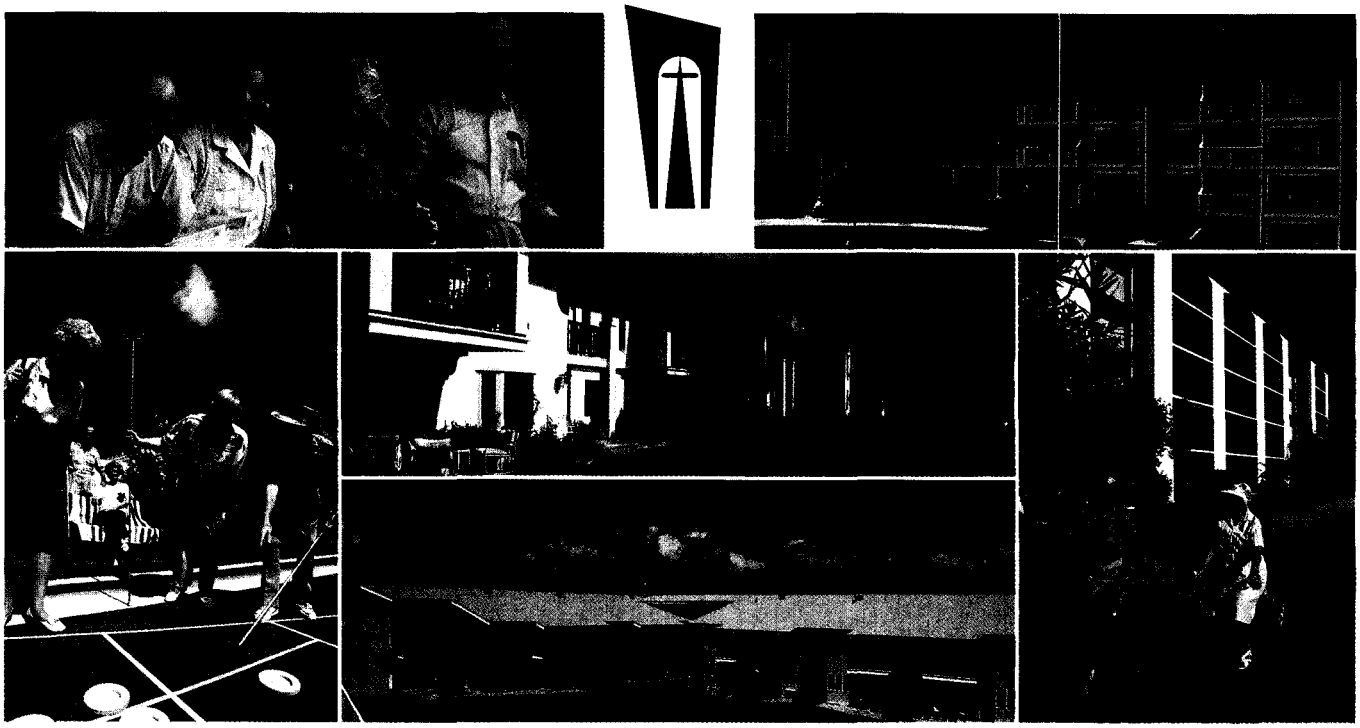
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Your new retirement life is waiting at

A Covenant Retirement Community

with the active lifestyle you want now and the loving care you may need later.

The full, rich, active life you've planned for your retirement years can now be yours at a Covenant Continuing Care Retirement Community. Beautiful apartments, beautiful grounds, caring staff and more ... fellowship, friendship,companionship and loving care if you need it, are here. Owned by the Evangelical Covenant Church and ideally located in six states, our 12 not-for-profit retirement communities reflect the Covenant's 100 year tradition of caring and financial stability ... strengths rarely found elsewhere. At a Covenant Retirement Community your retirement years will be rich, rewarding and independent ... with personal freedom to pursue any interest or activity you desire. Here you'll share those retirement years with others who have your interests, faith and heritage in a beautiful environment of meaningful Christian fellowship ... with the added assurance, if care is ever needed it is close at hand. We are located in or near • Chicago, IL • Ft. Lauderdale, FL • Hartford, CT • Minneapolis, MN • Seattle, WA • Turlock, San Diego and Santa Barbara, CA. To obtain information on the community in the area of your choice please fill out and mail the coupon or call our toll free number below.



Covenant Retirement Communities®

4433 West Touhy Ave., Suite 510, Chicago, IL 60646 • Call toll free 800-255-8989 ext. 1400 SEP590

Send information about Covenant Retirement Communities in

- ☐ Chicago, IL
- ☐ Northbrook, IL
- ☐ Batavia, IL
- ☐ Ft. Lauderdale, FL
- ☐ Cromwell, CT
- ☐ Minneapolis, MN
- ☐ Seattle, WA
- ☐ Turlock, CA
- ☐ San Diego, CA
- ☐ Santa Barbara, CA

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

A MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF HOMES FOR THE AGING, WASHINGTON, DC

Covenant Retirement Communities, Inc., is affiliated with The Board of Benevolence of the Evangelical Covenant Church, 4433 West Touhy Ave., Suite 510 Chicago, IL 60646

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

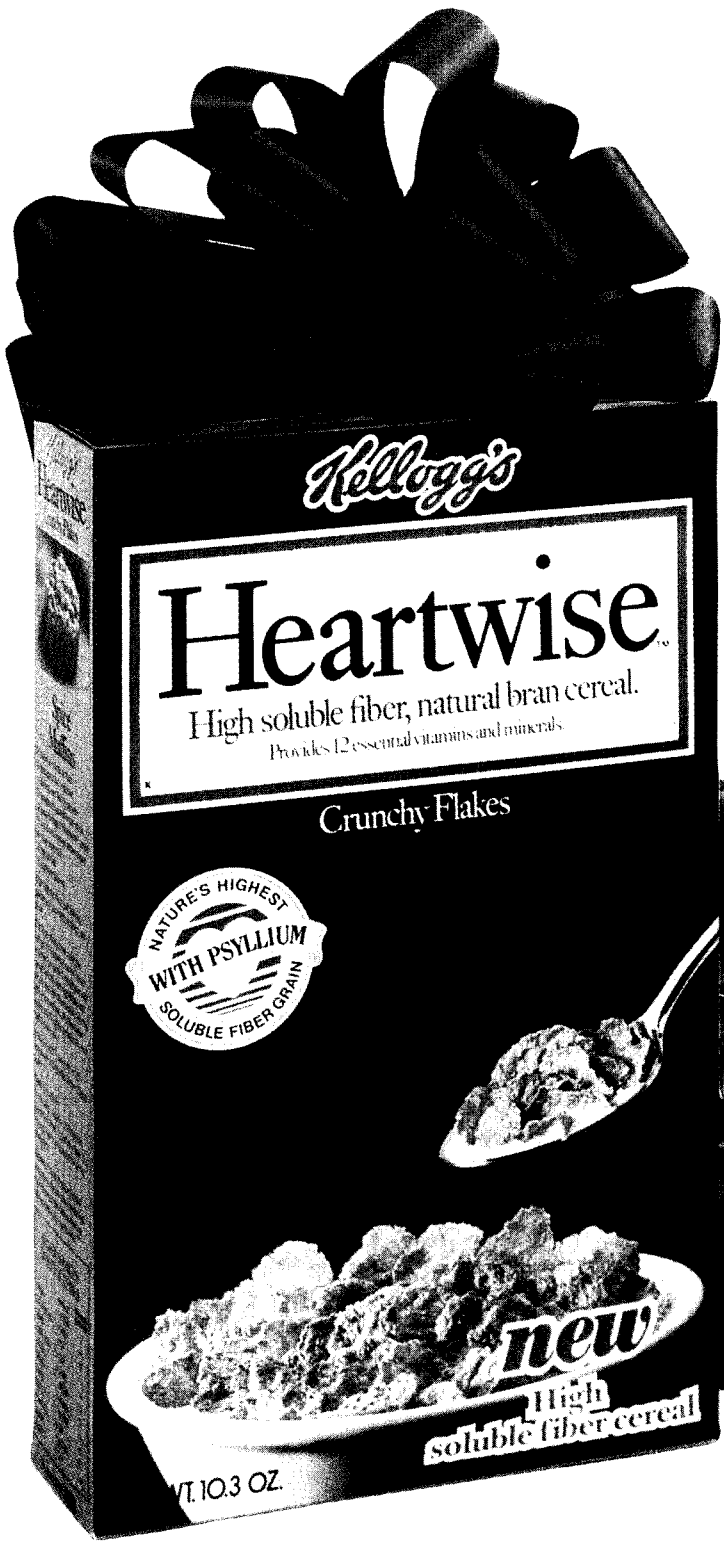
Psyllium and "Psoluble" Fiber:
Getting "Pserious" About Psyllium

A New Source of Fiber Is Here and We Want You To Try It.

Possibly one of the worst dangers of "hypercholesterolemia" is strangulation from trying to pronounce the word. But the best news we've heard is the recent discovery that adding a natural, water-soluble, gel-forming grain fiber—psyllium—to the diet can reduce the bad (LDL) cholesterol. LDL cholesterol clogs the arteries and leads to coronary heart disease—the No. 1 cause of death in the United States.

Our regular readers know that the *Post* was part of the original fiber gang urging the public to switch to high-fiber, complex-carbohydrate diets. Dr. Denis Burkitt and Dr. James Anderson were guests in our kitchen when we wrote the first *Fiber & Bran Better Health Cookbook*.

With the advent of psyllium-containing cereal, consuming sufficient daily fiber will be infinitely easier. We might add that if the psyllium-supplemented cereal is Kellogg's new Heartwise™, the word "tasty" will also apply.



Prunes, sometimes referred to as the "drive-through" breakfast, have never been more tasty than when embedded in a Heartwise muffin fresh from the oven. This is but one of five recipes to be included with your free 10.3-ounce box of Kellogg's brand-new psyllium-fortified cereal.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Get a gift box of Heartwise

Because we want you to be the first in your neighborhood to taste Heartwise, we will mail you a 10.3-ounce gift box when you support us by putting your money on the line for a subscription or renewal to the *Post*.

Your *SatEvePost* kitchens have been busily concocting delicious recipes using psyllium-containing Heartwise cereal to make muffins and other delectable goodies. So when you receive your box of Heartwise cereal, you'll also get our recipes for making your soluble fiber as tasty as anything else you put on your table.

To get your recipes and your box of Heartwise to cook them with, just get out your old checkbook and support the Saturday Evening Post Society one more time. We aim to keep you healthy; to do so, we are now inaugurating a program for putting your mouth where Heartwise cereal is.

Subscribe to the POST

You can trust the *Post*. We started the fiber movement . . . you heard it first from us. We were crusading for the high-fiber, low-fat diet in the early 1970s. Wheat bran to help prevent colon cancer; oat bran for lowering cholesterol. Now you can trust us when we urge you to try a new, more potent way to ensure your fiber intake is adequate.

The POST ranked "excellent" on nutrition

Urge your relatives to read our health advice—and to try our recipes. Did you know that the American Council on Science and Health named the *SatEvePost* "excellent" in nutrition reporting—an accolade given to only one other magazine, *Consumer Reports*?

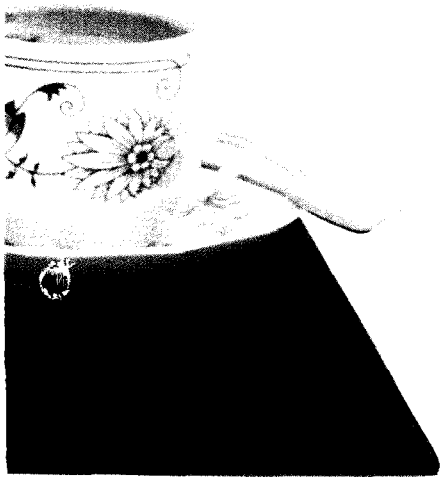
If you give the *Post* as a gift, and you order from the card or coupon herewith, it will go to your happy recipients with a full-size, 10.3-ounce box of Heartwise to show them you care.

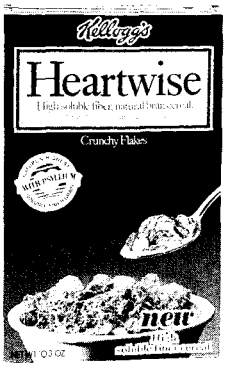
With your gift we'll send new recipes using Heartwise in carrot cake, a tuna-spinach casserole, a delicious Heartwise fruit bread, and a Heartwise gourmet mushroom soup.

Prune Muffins

(Makes 12 muffins)
1¾ cups all-purpose flour
¼ teaspoon salt, if desired
1 tablespoon baking powder
2 teaspoons lemon juice
1 teaspoon vanilla
2 cups Kellogg's Heartwise cereal
1¼ cups skim milk
2 egg whites
¼ cup olive oil
2 cups chopped prunes

Stir together flour, salt, baking powder, lemon juice, and vanilla; set aside. In large mixing bowl, combine Kellogg's Heartwise cereal and milk. Let stand 3 minutes or until cereal softens. Add egg whites and oil; mix well. Add flour mixture and prunes; stir only until combined. Portion batter evenly into lightly greased 2½" muffin-pan cups. Bake in 400° F. oven about 20 minutes or until golden brown. Serve warm.





Our gift to you! A 10.3-ounce box of Heartwise with psyllium and five new delicious recipes to use it in.

THE SATURDAY EVENING POST
P.O. Box 7075, Red Oak, IA 51591-4075

Please send me a 10.3-ounce box of Kellogg's Heartwise™ cereal FREE with my paid subscription or renewal extension.

☐ 1 year—$13.97 *(9 issues)*—**(Save $6.28*)**
☐ 2 years—$25.97 *(18 issues)*—**(Save $14.53*)**
☐ 3 years—$35.97 *(27 issues)*—**(Save $24.78*)**
***Off newsstand price of $2.25 per issue.**

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Card No._____Exp. date_____

Signature_____

Name_____

Address_____

City _____ State _____ Zip_____

Outside U.S., add $7.00 foreign postage per year. U.S. currency only. Allow 6 weeks for delivery. © SEP 1990 HFO1

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FOOD

A BULB OF BENEVOLENCE

Throughout antiquity, garlic has been heralded for its curative powers. Today, modern medicine too is saluting this smelly but salubrious bulb.

by Deborah Hufford

Long ago, garlic was believed to repel vampires. Today, researchers from the National Cancer Institute and other medical communities believe that garlic may indeed be a powerful talisman, but against modern-day demons—cancer and heart disease.

For thousands of years, garlic's magical aura of healing was as illustrious as its smell was malodorous. Venerable ancients extolled its virtues, claiming it to be everything from an aphrodisiac to an antidote for horses' nightmares. The Egyptians fed garlic to pyramid-building slaves to build their stamina, and Alexander the Great fed garlic to his legions to increase their valor in battle; Hippocrates declared it a laxative; Aristotle recommended it for rabies; Pliny the Elder prescribed it for 62 ailments, including hemorrhoids and snakebites; Muhammad applied it to scorpion bites. In the Middle Ages, a garlic garland worn around the neck was protection against the plague.

The humble garlic bulb is showing promise as an effluvial elixir, as enriching to our health as to our palate.

More recently, it was rubbed on racehorses' bits to prevent competitors from passing, and Swedish farmers tied cloves around cows' necks to prevent trolls from stealing milk in the night. Today, bullfighters still wear garlic around their necks as good luck against the horns of bulls.

Modernity's claims of garlic's extraordinary properties are as dramatic as those of ancient lore. Recently, the National Cancer Institute declared that a diet rich in garlic and other allium vegetables can help prevent stomach cancer. Other studies have revealed garlic as an antidote for high cholesterol and high blood pressure, a retardant of blood clotting, a powerful antibiotic, an activator of our own natural immune systems, and a possible treatment for other cancers.

Researchers have found that the very essence of garlic's healing power is in its smelly sulfur compounds. Garlic, along with onions, leeks, chives, and scallions, is a member of the plant genus *Allium* and is rich in volatile, biologically active sulfur compounds proving to be enthusiastic fighters in the war against modern-day killers.

A definitive study on garlic's cancer-fighting abilities, recently published in the *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, focused on the diets of stomach-cancer patients and cancer-free subjects in Linqu, China. Researchers found that allium vegetables "can significantly reduce the risk of stomach cancer. Persons in Linqu tended to be exposed to mild doses of allium vegetables over long periods, likely beginning in childhood. Our study suggests that all or part of such exposure has resulted in a reduction in stomach cancer risk starting at an early age . . . and continuing through life."

Likewise, another study in China seems to support the institute's findings. In Gangshan, China, each resident eats an average of seven garlic cloves a day, and the rate of stomach cancer in that area is extremely low.

Garlic also shows promise of fighting heart disease in a variety of ways. Recent studies of a religious East Indian sect whose members eat extremely large amounts of garlic have shown that these persons exhibit very low levels of cholesterol and triglycerides, which clog the arteries. Furthermore, garlic raised the levels of "good" cholesterol. This type of cholesterol, called high-density lipoprotein, or HDL, reduces artery-clogging substances in the blood.

Another study, at the State University of New York at Albany, indicates that garlic produces a compound called "ajoene," released when garlic is heated. Eric Block, a professor of chemistry at the university, says ajoene keeps blood platelets from clotting, which may indicate that garlic would be helpful in thinning the blood and preventing heart attacks and strokes.

Garlic's benevolence does not end here. The bulb also contains the sulfur compound *allicin*, an antibiotic that in 1858 Louis Pasteur discovered would kill bacteria. Because of the bulb's antiseptic qualities, garlic was used widely in World War II as a poultice for open wounds. Today we

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

know that, used in large amounts, garlic can kill 23 types of bacteria, including salmonella and staphylococcus, and 60 kinds of fungi and yeasts, among them *Candida albicans*, a cause of vaginitis. Garlic is also a source of vitamins A, B, and C, as well as selenium, which stimulates the body's immune response.

Although some of garlic's medicinal powers remain mysterious, modern science is closer to unlocking its curative secrets. Questions that remain unanswered are "Just how much garlic must a person eat to reap its healthful results?" and "What forms of garlic are most healthful?"

Studies seem to indicate that the way garlic is prepared affects its healing properties. Some beneficial compounds are released when the garlic is crushed; others, when it is heated or cooked. As *The Official Garlic Lover's Handbook* states, "The more you do to it, the more it will do to you." When raw garlic is crushed, for example, an amino acid from one part of the clove combines with an enzyme from another part and produces allicin, which kills bacteria. Garlic gurus suggest that the bulb's healthful chemicals can be destroyed when deodorized or dried into garlic salt or powdered form.

There is also the question "Can you eat too much of a good thing?" Most indications are that large amounts of garlic are harmless, although there have been cases of allergies, stomach disorders, and diarrhea in heavy ingestors. Perhaps the biggest drawback is garlic's antisocial qualities, for which it was nicknamed "the stinking rose." Its pungency was once considered so infamous that it was believed to repel werewolves, warlocks, and sorcerers.

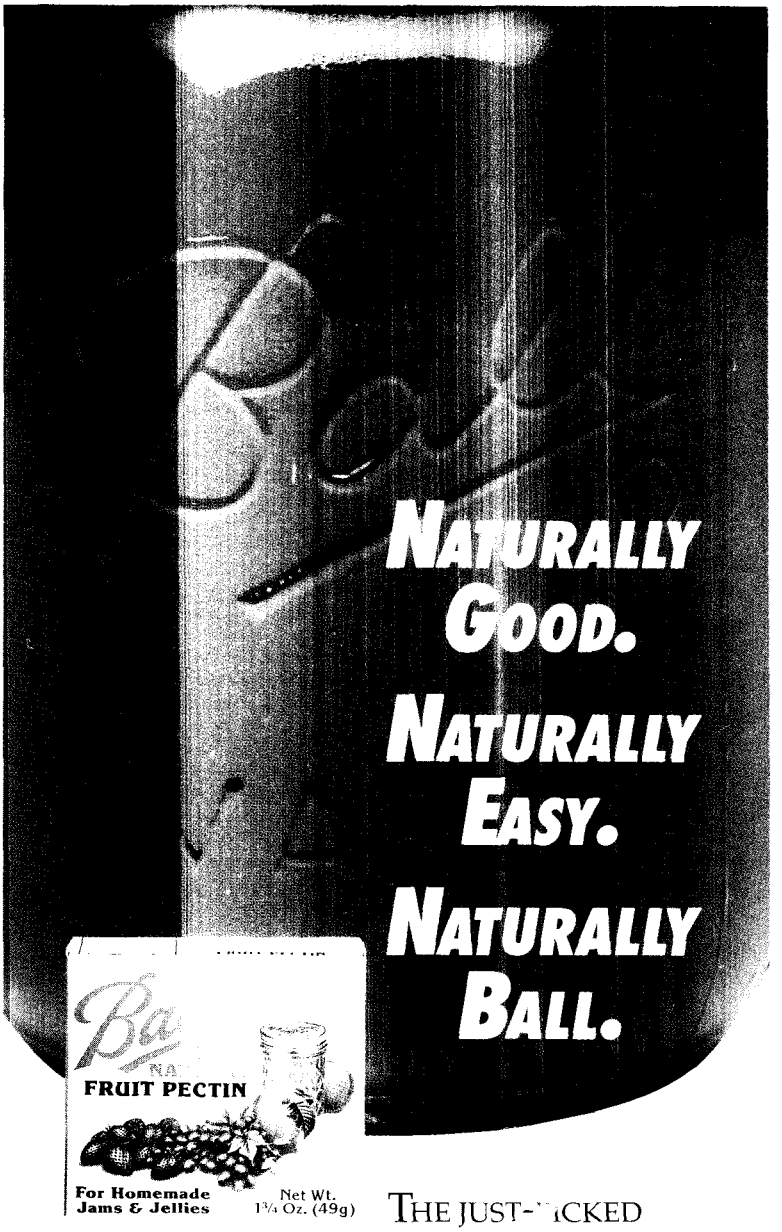
Despite the pungent smell, this humble little bulb is quickly redeeming itself as an effluvial elixir that holds promise of enriching our health as much as it has enriched our palate. In light of new research into garlic's protective powers, the old folk adage "An *apple* a day keeps the doctor away" may have to be revised.

Garlic and Spinach Stuffed Chicken Breasts
(Makes 4 servings)

2 tablespoons unsalted butter or margarine
1/3 cup chopped green onion
3 medium cloves garlic, minced
1 package (10 oz.) frozen chopped spinach, thawed and well-drained
1 can (10 3/4 oz. Campbell's Special Request cream of mushroom soup
3/4 cup shredded Monterey Jack cheese
2 whole chicken breasts, split and boned
1/4 teaspoon pepper
3/4 cup skim milk
1/4 teaspoon paprika

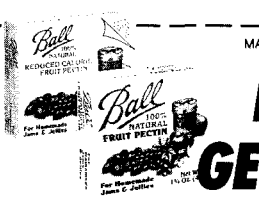
In 2-quart saucepan over medium heat, in 1 tablespoon hot butter, cook onion with garlic 3 minutes or until tender. Remove from heat. Stir in spinach, 1/3 cup of soup, and cheese;

continued on page 97



THE JUST-PICKED FLAVOR OF HOMEMADE JAMS AND JELLIES.
IT'S JUST YOU, YOUR FRESH FRUIT AND *BALL 100% NATURAL*™ REGULAR OR REDUCED CALORIE FRUIT PECTIN.
WHAT COULD BE MORE NATURAL?

Preserving a Tradition of Excellence...



MANUFACTURER COUPON
EXPIRES 12/31/90

BUY 2, GET 1 FREE!

$_____
PLEASE WRITE IN RETAIL PRICE

Buy Two Packages of *Ball 100% Natural*™ Regular or Reduced Calorie Fruit Pectin, Get 1 More Free.

CONSUMER: Redeem only by purchasing 2 packages of *Ball 100% Natural*™ Regular and or Reduced Calorie Fruit Pectin. May not be reproduced. Void if transferred to any person, firm or group prior to store redemption. You pay any sales tax. Any other use constitutes fraud. **RETAILER**: We will reimburse you for the retail price of one package of *Ball 100% Natural*™ Regular or Reduced Calorie Fruit Pectin, plus 8¢ handling, provided you received it from a consumer purchasing 2 packages of the same product at your regular retail price. **Proof of purchase of sufficient product specified to cover coupons redeemed must be furnished upon request**. Send properly redeemed coupons, with retail price indicated, to: Ball Corporation, P.O. Box 880284. El Paso, Texas 88588-0284.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

VETS ON PETS

PETS' ALLERGIES ARE NOTHING TO SNEEZE AT

When your dog's or cat's complicated immune system begins overreacting, it's time you began scratching around to find the foreign substance your pet has been inhaling or ingesting.

by Gabrielle Hoeppner, D.V.M.

Your dog may be scratching itself when the nearest flea is a block away. It may begin chewing its feet, but that is no indication it wants to go for a walk. Nor is your cat's sneezing, hacking, or wheezing necessarily evidence that it has come down with a cold. No, what your pet might have is an allergy.

Four-footed animals, like their masters and mistresses, can be allergic to a variety of common substances—allergens, as they are known in professional circles. Fortunately, all mammals have an efficient, if complicated, mechanism that protects against infectious bugs, dusts, molds, and other potentially harmful foreign proteins. This system occasionally overreacts, however, and the result is an allergic reaction.

These reactions aren't caused overnight. They are rarely seen in animals less than a year old, and they tend to get worse with repeated exposure to the offending substance.

"But, Doc, he's been eating Crunchie Wunchies for four years, and he's never had this problem before" is the common plea of the pet's owner. The allergy could have been developing for several years, unnoticed.

Determining the Allergy

Most allergic reactions are annoying but relatively mild, and they rarely result in a life-threatening situation. However, uncommon anaphylactic reactions can be rapidly fatal. Reactions to penicillin, incompatible blood transfusions, or insect bites occur in people as well as in animals, and they can cause cardiovascular collapse, respiratory failure, and classic signs of shock. Prompt medical treatment is needed. Warn your veterinarian about any possible drug reactions or previous blood transfusions your pet has had.

Coming into contact with certain substances can be double trouble for pets susceptible to allergies.

Hives, which can also be caused by ingestion of foods or medications, is characterized by swelling of the tissues around the head, eyes, ears, and mouth. Other parts of the body may be affected with rounded, reddened areas where the hair is raised. The pet will show signs of intense itching, and it may rub its head on the ground in an effort to get relief. Wash the pet in a mild soap and go to your veterinarian for treatment.

Atopy is an allergic predisposition to inhaled substances or the ingestion of certain foods. Unlike pets, people respond to inhalant allergies with typical sinusitis/rhinitis symptoms (runny eyes, runny nose, sneezing). Instead, most pets are affected by intense itching. The itching seems to be concentrated around the forelegs, the belly, and the feet. A pet that spends a lot of time chewing on its feet should be evaluated for an allergy. This itching must be differentiated from fleas and mange; a veterinary visit is necessary for an accurate diagnosis. Atopy can be seasonal, if due to certain pollens; symptoms from house dust or foods can be present year round. Food allergies, which are becoming more common, can be due to dyes and additives or any of the other ingredients found in common pet foods.

Flea allergy dermatitis is one of the most common allergic reactions. Even one or two flea bites can cause a severe reaction in a sensitive animal. The base of the tail, the hindquarters, and the lower abdomen are most often affected, but the condition may spread down the back, head, and neck in severe cases. Small scabs form and the skin often becomes infected. Large sores can develop where the pet has chewed and scratched, and there may be much hair loss. Good flea control and treatment for the skin infection are needed.

Contact allergy can cause skin redness, sores, and infection as well as hair loss. The classic example is the flea collar allergy. Remove the offending substance and bathe your pet with

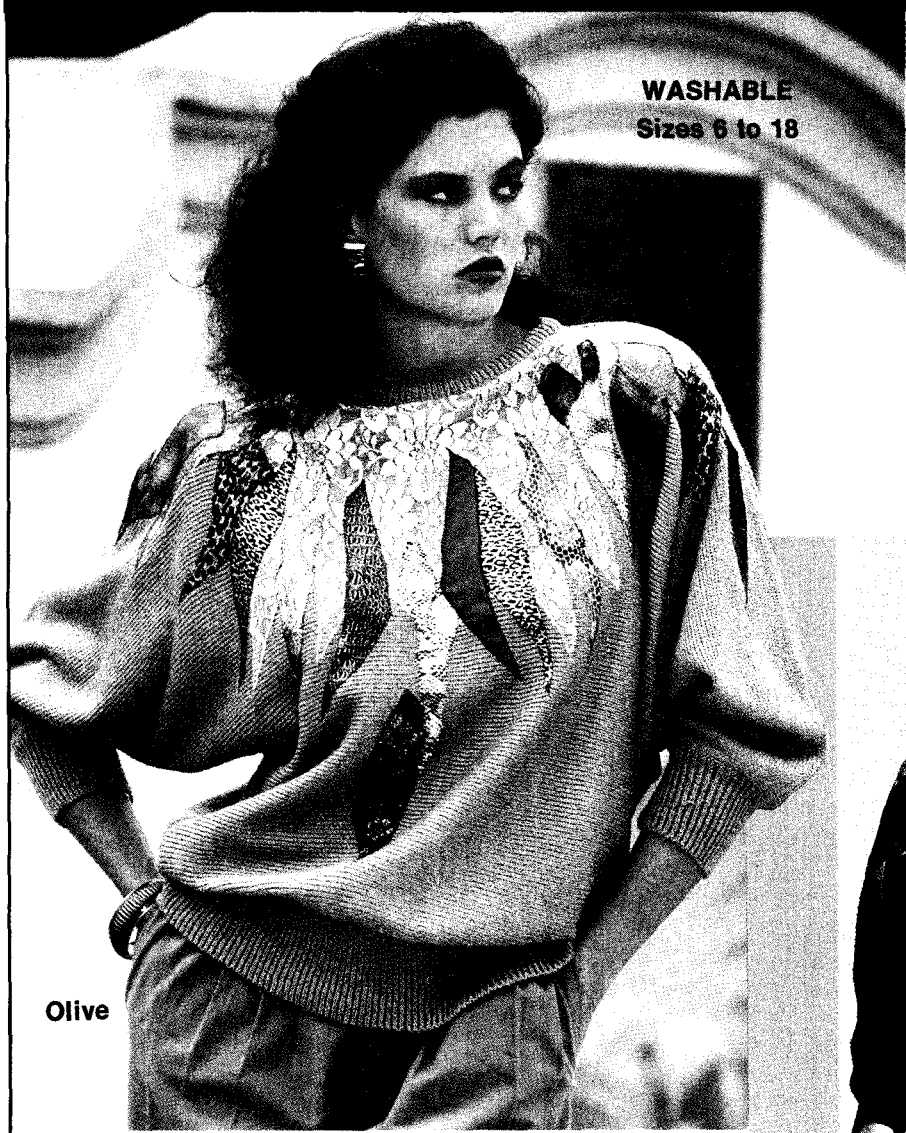
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Fabulous Buy!

Thousands Sold at $59.95

Now Only $24.95

WASHABLE
Sizes 6 to 18



Olive

Jungle Fantasy Sweater

Black

Soft, sumptuous ramie/cotton... Exotic faux leather appliqué

Bold tropical flowers of golden lace . . . faux leather accents of rare leopard, ocelot, and more. Newest fashion sensation . . . this soft, luxurious Ramie/cotton sweater with its multi-textured appliqués in copper, silver, jet, and golden hues.

Just perfect for so many occasions, all year 'round. A dolman-sleeve beauty with today's 'big shoulder' look and lavish appliqué 'yoke'. Washable; easy to care for. A quality import in your choice of mellow *Olive* or dramatic *Black*.

Sizes: S(6-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL(18).

. . . . . **$24.95**

Save! TWO for $48.00.

Money-Back Guarantee Best fashion find of the season ...or return in 30 days for full refund of purchase price (except ship. & hdlg.). Our policy is to process all orders promptly. We charge your credit card only when order is shipped. Shipment guaranteed within 60 days.

PREMIERE EDITIONS®
Hanover, PA
17333-0013

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED — MAIL TODAY!

PREMIERE EDITIONS®, Dept. LPM-8523
Hanover, PA 17333-0013

YES! Kindly rush _____ **Jungle Fantasy Sweater(s)** (M270520A) in size(s)/color(s) indicated below:

OLIVE: Size(s) _____ / _____

BLACK: Size(s) _____ / _____

☐ One for only $24.95 plus $2.95 postage & handling.
☐ TWO for just $48.00 plus $3.75 postage & handling.

Enclosed is $_____ (CA & NV residents add sales tax)

CHARGE TO MY: ☐ VISA ☐ Discover Card ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Print Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

© H.H.I., 1990

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

a mild soap to cleanse and soothe the skin. Feline acne, which appears as pimples under the cat's chin, is a type of contact allergy often due to contact with plastic food and water bowls. Pets should be fed and watered from glass or stainless steel dishes to avoid irritation.

Insect bites can cause localized pain and swelling. Treatment with cold packs and antihistamines can give the animal relief.

Food allergies can cause a gastrointestinal reaction characterized by vomiting, diarrhea (perhaps bloody), and gas. Vomiting can occur soon after eating. The pet might feel well despite its gastrointestinal symptoms. Any chronic vomiting or diarrhea should be evaluated by your veterinarian to rule out other serious disease as a cause.

Feline asthma is another allergic reaction characterized by chronic coughing, wheezing, sneezing, or difficulty in breathing. This fairly common condition can be serious; it warrants a prompt visit to your veterinarian for treatment and ruling out of other causes of respiratory difficulty. The problem is often seasonal, unless the allergy is due to something present at all times, such as household dust or synthetic fabrics. Affected cats can be successfully treated with bronchodilators and corticosteroids.

Treatment for Allergies

Allergies cannot be "cured" in the conventional sense of the word. Ideally, the allergen will be identified and then eliminated from the animal's environment. However, identification and elimination are often impossible. The patch testing and desensitization process is expensive; it requires a board-certified veterinary dermatologist or someone experienced with the procedure; and results are often disappointing. In addition, most allergic pets, like most allergic people, turn out to be sensitive to many common allergens rather than a single agent. Patch testing involves injecting a small amount of various suspected foreign proteins into the skin and then actually measuring the reaction. Interpretation can be difficult, and it is best done by specialists, who can be found in most large cities or at university veterinary colleges.

Desensitization can be tried once the offending substances are identified. This involves injecting small amounts of the allergen at frequent intervals until the animal's body learns to tolerate it. Unfortunately, the success rate is fairly low (around 40 percent), even under the best of conditions. However, it might be worth a try if all other treatment fails.

The most common treatment for pet allergies is low-dose corticosteroids and antihistamines to control the symptoms. When given correctly, these drugs are safe and effective. In the case of food allergies, identifying the offending agent and simply eliminating it from your pet's diet is the best procedure. Commercial hypoallergenic diets are available, and most of the "premium" pet foods are made with high-quality ingredients free of dyes or other additives.

Sometimes boarding the pet for ten days to two weeks can identify an allergy as being caused by something in the household. If the symptoms disappear while the pet is boarded, household allergies can be suspected. It's surprising how often a perfume, hairspray, or synthetic fiber turns out to be the culprit. Diagnosing an allergy often requires some expert detective work and even pure luck. Even if the source of the allergy remains a mystery, your veterinarian can help you and your pet live with the problem.

How to Handle People Allergies to Pets

Being allergic to your pet is nothing to sneeze at. Many people have a special relationship with their pet, and they are devastated when they learn they are allergic to a good friend and companion. Fortunately, steps can be taken to lessen the impact of the allergy and allow the pet to remain a part of the household.

Allergies are cumulative. The allergic reaction is usually caused not only by the pet but also by other allergens in the house, such as dust, pollen, mold, mildew, smoke, cleaning products, and cosmetics. Eliminating as many offending agents as possible can lessen the severity of the allergy.

Pet hair itself is not the source of the allergic reaction; it doesn't matter if the pet is short- or long-haired. The hair does carry allergens, microscopic particles of dead skin and dried saliva. Keeping the pet's hair and skin healthy and clean helps keep dander and saliva at tolerable levels. New products are available at pet shops and veterinarian clinics. Consulting with an allergist and your veterinarian to investigate all options available is preferable to giving up your pet. Meanwhile, the following tips will help.

- Invest in an air purifier. Have ductwork cleaned periodically. Change filters regularly on furnaces and air conditioners.
- Eliminate household dust and pet hair. Vacuum daily; vacuum bare floors instead of sweeping. Use dusting sprays to avoid scattering dust. If possible, have someone else do the heavy cleaning. Avoid such dust catchers as heavy drapes, stuffed animals, and ornate furniture. Dust tops of ceiling fans, cabinets, and bookshelves.
- Open windows for a few minutes daily to allow fresh air to circulate.
- Use such natural fibers as cotton or wool. Eliminate other types of inhalant allergens, such as cigarette smoke, perfumes, scented cosmetics, and cleaning products.
- Wear a gauze or paper surgeon's mask when grooming your pet. Groom daily to remove loose hair; do so outdoors if possible, or have someone not allergic groom the pet. Wash hands after handling your pet, and avoid touching your face or eyes until your hands are washed. Use one of the new grooming sprays on the haircoat.
- Train the pet to sleep in its own basket or on its own blanket, which should be washed frequently. Do not allow the pet to sleep in or come into your bedroom.
- See your allergist for possible desensitization to your allergies.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Reading Fun for Your Grandchildren

A perfect gift idea from the publishers of The Saturday Evening Post

Only $9.97 for 1 year! Plus a FREE gift for you!

TURTLE
(ages 2-5)
HUMPTY DUMPTY'S
(ages 4-6)
CHILDREN'S PLAYMATE
(ages 6-8)
JACK AND JILL
(ages 7-10)
CHILD LIFE
(ages 9-11)
CHILDREN'S DIGEST
(preteen)

Send your grandchild a gift that lasts the entire year—a Children's Better Health Institute publication designed specifically for the child's age level (see ages above).

Readers of ***Turtle*** learn shapes, numbers and the alphabet. ***Humpty Dumpty's*** and ***Children's Playmate*** subscribers enjoy simple stories and activities for pre-readers and beginners. School-age children enjoy fiction, articles, games and activities in ***Jack and Jill, Child Life,*** and ***Children's Digest***. Each publication presents materials about health in a way that makes learning fun.

In each issue, readers receive answers to their questions on health, nutrition, exercise and safety in the "Ask Dr. Cory" column written by Cory SerVaas, M.D. Dr. SerVaas answers America's medical questions on "The Saturday Evening Post Health Show" on TV and in the pages of the *Post*.

Because our mission is the health and fitness of our members, what better way to say thank you for your order than by giving you our health food of the month, Quaker's Butter-Flavored Popped Corn Cakes. Dr. SerVaas considers these to be very good health snacks for children. The tasty snacks contain no fat or cholesterol and are low in sodium. One ounce of these popped corn cakes contains only 100 calories, whereas an ounce of crackers delivers an average of 130 to 150 calories. The bag contains 14 cakes.

A full-sized bag is yours **FREE** with your paid subscription. For only $9.97 you can give your grandchild reading pleasure that will last an entire year. Each time your grandchild receives an issue, you'll be remembered.

So, order today!!! Just $9.97 for each one-year gift subscription. Save 17% from the regular $11.95 price and get a **FREE** gift card and a **FREE** bag of Quaker's new Butter-Flavored Popped Corn Cakes.

Please enter the gift subscription(s) I have indicated below and send the gift card(s). My FREE bag of Quaker's Butter-Flavored Popped Corn Cakes will be sent upon payment of my order(s).

My Name _____

Address _____

City _____ St _____ Zip _____

Payment enclosed _____ Bill me ____ One year **$9.97** (regularly $11.95). Make checks payable to: Children's Better Health Institute, P.O. Box 7133, Red Oak, IA 51591-0133.

Child's Name _____

Address _____

City _____ St _____ Zip _____

Magazine _____

Child's Name _____

Address _____

City _____ St _____ Zip _____

Magazine _____

Add $7 for foreign and Canadian orders. U.S. currency only. MPD3

Children's Better Health Institute
1100 Waterway Blvd. • P.O. Box 567 • Indianapolis, IN 46206

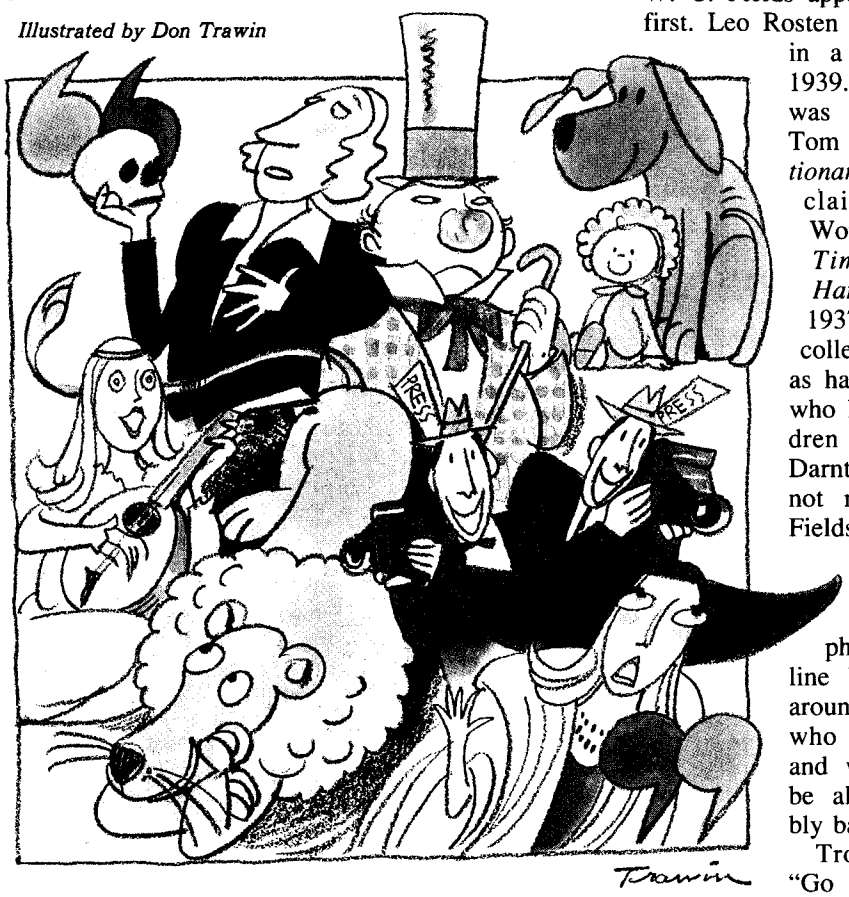
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SAY IT AGAIN, SAM

A misquoted word or phrase is often received without question and passed along to others who in turn accept it as correct.

by John Bohannon

Illustrated by Don Trawin



"Music has charms to soothe the savage beast."

A popular quotation from Shakespeare. Right?

Wrong. And also wrong.

It's not William Shakespeare. It's William Congreve, an English dramatist (1670-1729). And he wrote "savage *breast*," not "savage *beast*." Another Congreve misquotation is "Hell has no fury like a woman scorned," originally written: "Heaven has no rage like love to hatred turned, / Nor hell a fury like a woman scorned."

It's easy to incorrectly quote common phrases; we do it every day. And one person reading or hearing a misquoted phrase will pass the incorrect version along to others who repeat it, and so on. Don't worry, though. The dreaded Misquotation Police won't knock on your door at midnight demanding your firstborn, your silverware, and all those towels you've borrowed from motels over the years. But it's interesting to know how many phrases are bandied about improperly, what those phrases really are, and who said them first.

One of the more common of these kinds of errors occurs when someone quotes from Lincoln's Gettysburg Address, saying, "Fourscore and seven years ago our forefathers. . . ." Lincoln actually said "our *fathers*," not "*fore*-fathers."

When you do something in excess, someone might accuse you of "gilding the lily." "*Paint* the lily" is from Shakespeare.

Another often-misquoted line from Shakespeare is, "Alas! Poor Yorick. I knew him well." The correct quote is, "Alas! Poor Yorick. I knew him, Horatio."

Shakespeare also wrote, "The better part of valor is discretion," not, as it's often repeated, "Discretion is the better part of valor."

"A little knowledge is a dangerous thing." That's another often-heard phrase, again, misquoted. Alexander Pope wrote, "A little *learning* is a dangerous thing."

Those who don't want to hold public office often quote Gen. William T. Sherman: "If nominated I will not run; if elected I will not serve." Sherman's actual words to the Republican National Convention in June 1884 were, "I will not accept if nominated and will not serve if elected."

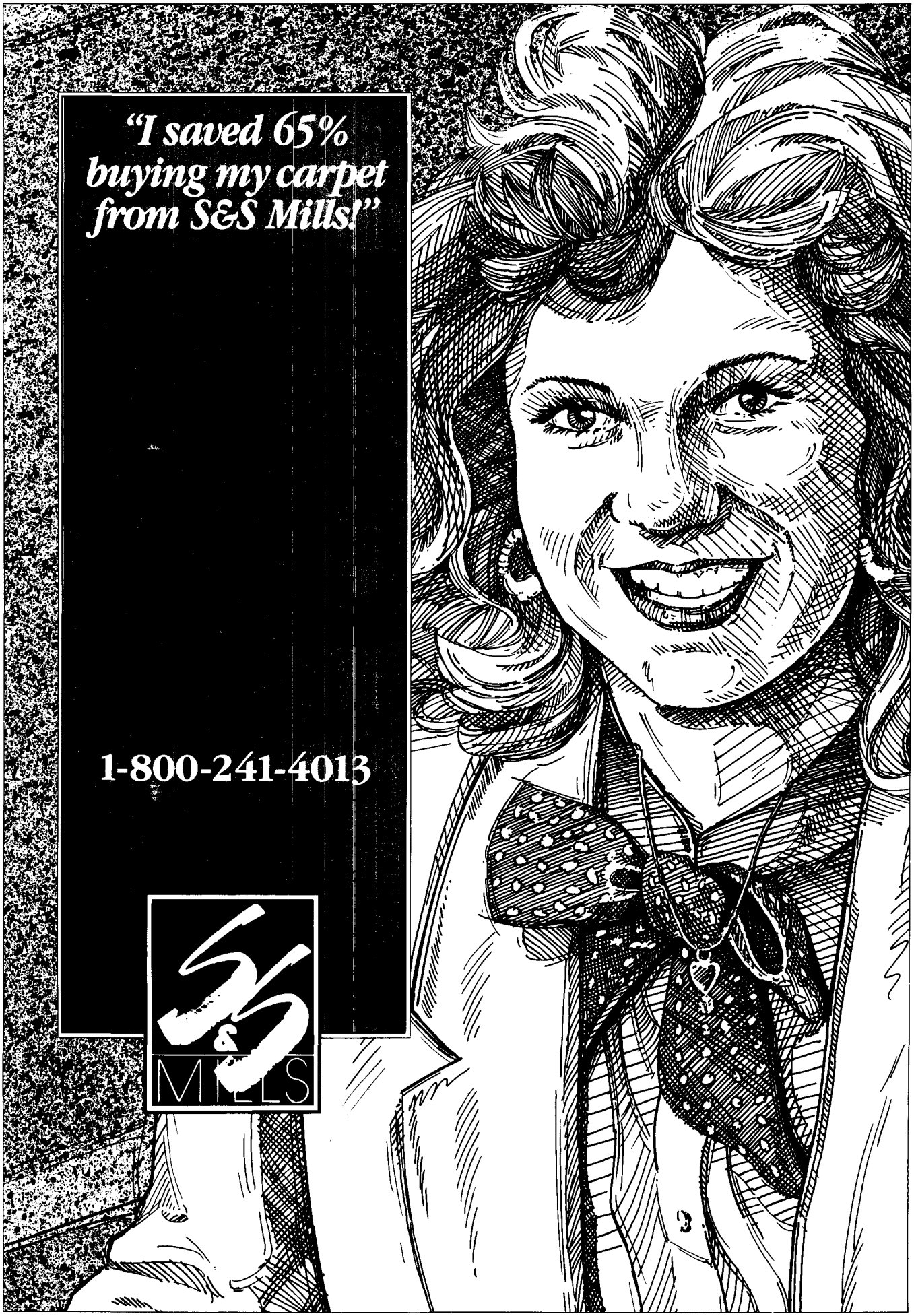
When people quoting the Declaration of Independence talk about "an inalienable right," they're close. It's actually "an *un*alienable right."

Someone doing an impersonation of W. C. Fields will probably say, "Anyone who hates children and dogs can't be all bad." The correct quotation is believed to be "Any man who hates dogs and babies can't be all bad." But W. C. Fields apparently didn't say it first. Leo Rosten said it *about* Fields in a tribute to him in 1939. And even Rosten was not being original. Tom Burnam in the *Dictionary of Misinformation* claims that Cedric Worth of the *New York Times*, writing in *Harper's Magazine* in 1937, quoted his *Times* colleague Byron Darnton as having said, "No man who hates dogs and children can be all bad." Darnton apparently was not referring to W. C. Fields at the time, but to some mysterious person not identified. Perhaps the phrase evolved from a line by Thomas Carlyle around 1833: "No man who has once heartily and wholly laughed can be altogether irreclaimably bad."

Trot out the phrase "Go west, young man," and most people will immediately credit Horace Greeley with having said it. He did say it, but he wasn't first. The first time that phrase appeared in print was in 1851, when John Babsone Lane Soule wrote it in the *Terre Haute (Indiana) Express*. Horace Greeley used it in an editorial in the *New York Tribune* and subsequently, after the phrase gained popularity, gave Soule credit for it. But most people still associate Greeley with the phrase and insist he used it first.

Although not usually misquoted, the most often repeated—and probably the most readily recalled—comment by President John F. Kennedy can be compared to remarks by several other people, and even traced back to Rousseau in 1762: "Where is the man who owes nothing to the land in which he lives? Whatever that land may be,

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

he owes to it the most precious thing possessed by man, the morality of his actions and the love of virtue."

In 1884 Oliver Wendell Holmes weighed in with: "For, stripped of the temporary associations which give rise to it, it is now the moment when by common consent we pause to become conscious of our national life and to rejoice in it, to recall what our country has done for each of us, and to ask ourselves what we can do for our country in return."

Warren G. Harding (president from 1921 to 1923) said in 1916, "In the great fulfillment we must have a citizenship less concerned about what the government can do for it and more anxious about what it can do for the nation."

President Kennedy, during his inaugural address in 1961, made it a sleeker, more memorable comment by saying, "Ask not what your country can do for you; ask what you can do for your country."

Or as Oliver Wendell Holmes said in 1858, "A thought is often original, though you have uttered it a hundred times."

One phrase uttered hundreds of times is the well-known comment by President Franklin D. Roosevelt: "The only thing we have to fear is fear itself." He said it during his inaugural speech March 4, 1933. But that thought had been bandied about in many different forms for many years. The French essayist Montaigne, in 1580, said, "The thing I fear most is fear." Francis Bacon, in 1623, said, "Nothing is terrible except fear itself." The Duke of Wellington, in 1831, said, "The only thing I am afraid of is fear." A few years later, in 1851, Thoreau said, "Nothing is so much to be feared as fear." In the Bible (Proverbs 3:25): "Be not afraid of sudden fear."

Ralph Waldo Emerson is often quoted as having said something about a better mousetrap. You often hear it or read the phrase, sometimes attributed to Emerson, sometimes attributed to no one. It all began in 1855 when he wrote in one of his journals: "I trust a good deal to common fame, as we all must. If a man has good corn, or wood, or boards, or pigs to sell, or can make better chairs or knives, crucibles or church organs than anybody else, you will find a broad hard-beaten road to his house, though it be in the woods."

In 1889 Sarah S. B. Yule and Mary S. Keene, preparing a lecture, tried to recall Emerson's exact words. They could not. But they came close, deciding he had said: "If a man can write a better book, preach a better sermon, or make a better mousetrap than his neighbor, though he builds his house in the woods the world will make a beaten path to his door."

"My wife's given me the silent treatment for three days. I'm not looking forward to the 10,000 words when it's over!"

Later, someone decided that a shorter, snappier version looked and sounded better, and today we have—incorrectly attributed to Emerson—"Build a better mousetrap and the world will beat a path to your door." Well, it does have a certain Madison Avenue pizazz.

Someone who wants to get away from mousetraps and the rat race by "getting away from the maddening crowd" is incorrectly quoting the title of Thomas Hardy's 1874 novel, *Far from the Madding Crowd.* Madding means wild or furious; maddening means being irritated or driven mad, perhaps by people who misquote things.

A suburban nursery once ran a series of newspaper ads showing a picture of a lush, green front yard and the phrase "I want to be a lawn." The person who came up with that idea thought he was being clever by using a pun to paraphrase Greta Garbo, often quoted as having said, "I *vant* to be alone." Asked about this many years ago, she replied, "I never said, 'I want to be alone'; I said, 'I want to be *let* alone.' "

The phrase "Elementary, my dear Watson" is merely a theatrical creation. Sir Arthur Conan Coyle never used this smug response in any of the Sherlock Holmes tales, which began appearing in 1887.

Other supposedly famous lines include the one impersonators always use for Humphrey Bogart, appearing in the 1943 film *Casablanca*: "Play it again, Sam." What Bogart actually said in that movie was, "Play it!" His co-star Ingrid Bergman said, "Play it, Sam." Incidentally, *Play It Again, Sam* is the title of a Woody Allen film (1972).

Although not a misquotation, a portion of one of Longfellow's most famous poems is oft-misunderstood. "Under a spreading chestnut tree the village smithy stands / the smith a mighty man is he / with large and sinewy hands." This, at a mere uncomprehending glance, conjures up an image of the blacksmith himself standing under a tree, but the word smithy means shop. Longfellow was saying that the *shop* stands under the tree, not the smith who stands inside the shop that stands under the chestnut tree. And his name wasn't Smith, either.

We continually misunderstand and misquote each other, borrow someone else's words or phrases, incorrectly attribute someone, and sometimes even unintentionally plagiarize to get a point or idea across. But what's so bad about that? At least we're all still speaking to each other.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

WE GUARANTEE TO END YOUR FOOT PAIN

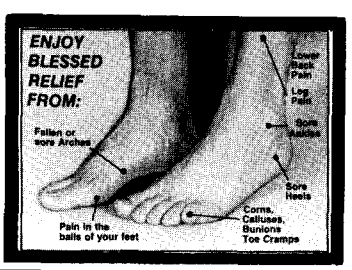
...and We'll Prove it to You ...RISK-FREE!

The coupon below will bring you a Free Fact Kit about an amazing foot support, that for 40 years has brought blessed relief to more than 3,000,000 foot pain sufferers worldwide. No other foot support has *ever* given such long-lasting relief to so many people.

Please take a moment now to read some facts about what causes foot pain and how to overcome it.

Did you know that most foot problems are caused by a misalignment of the bones in your feet? Such a misalignment can occur for many reasons...advancing age, improper shoes, lack of exercise or simply by spending long hours on your feet.

Foot pain begins when the foot's balance and natural elasticity is gone. Corns, calluses, bunions, even hammertoes can develop. Toe cramps, fallen arches, burning skin, tender blisters, flaking and chafing result. Ankle, leg, knee, hip—even lower back pain, can result from improper foot alignment. When your feet hurt you hurt all over.



Now! End foot pain instantly with the remarkable European discovery...*Flexible Featherspring® Foot Supports.* They help restore the natural support and balance of your feet...Something that pills, powders, salts, lotions or soaking can never do!

© 1990 Featherspring International, Inc.
712 N. 34th Street, Seattle, WA 98103-8881

It doesn't matter whether you are a woman or a man, whether your feet are size 4 or 14, what width your foot is, how low or high your arches are, how old you are or how long you've had foot pain. Because Featherspring Foot Supports are custom-made; custom-made for your feet—and for your feet *only!*

Unlike specially-made shoes or drugstore remedies, custom formed Flexible Feathersprings actually restore and maintain the elastic support you had when you were younger. Until you restore that support, nothing will help. And that's the key to Feathersprings.

Furthermore, you'll be able to stand all day, walk, dance, jog or even run in total comfort. Your feet, ankles, legs, knees, hips—even your back—will feel totally rejuvenated. You see, Feathersprings actually realign your feet. And they do so while absorbing shock and relieving pain. What's more, you can "flex" your feet in any direction, giving you full and total movement. Up, down; right, left; why you can even wiggle your toes in total comfort!

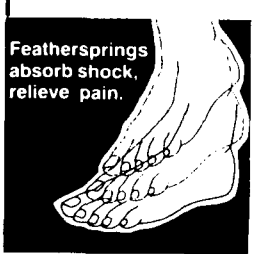
One pair of Feathersprings is all you'll ever need. And you can wear them anywhere, anytime—even with sandals and high heels. When worn they are virtually invisible under your feet!

Send today for your FREE Fact Kit which explains everything about proven Featherspring Foot Supports. Then, if you decide to try a pair, we will give you a full 60 days to test them at no risk!

The claims we make about Flexible Featherspring Foot Supports are not exaggerated! 3,000,000 satisfied customers are proof positive. If you are bothered by aches and pains of the feet, legs or lower back, we state firmly that Featherspring will bring you instant relief *or you risk nothing.*

Mail Today. Free Fact Kit.

Please, do not turn the page with the idea that you will come back to it later. Cut out the coupon now and mail it today. Make us prove our statements. You have nothing to lose but your foot pain.



FREE! SEND NO MONEY

FEATHERSPRING INTERNATIONAL,INC.
712 No. 34th St., Dept.SEPO50
Seattle, WA 98103-8881

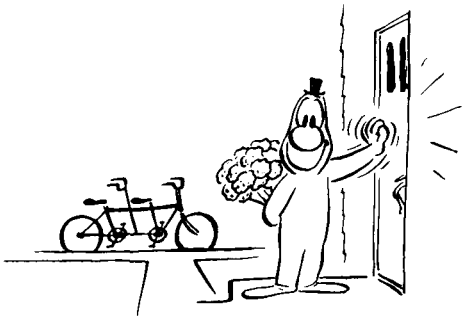
YES! I'm interested in ending my foot pain, please rush, at no risk, the FREE FACT KIT that tells me all about Flexible Featherspring Foot Supports. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will call. I will look for a LARGE PINK ENVELOPE containing all the details.

Print Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



POST SCRIPTS

Spare Hub

"When I die," the rich old man said bravely to his young wife, "I want you to get married again."

"Don't talk that way," she said.

"I want you to give him all my clothes so he can look great when he takes you out," he said.

"Don't go on like this," she cried. "It's impossible."

"Why impossible?" he asked.

"Because," she explained, "you wear a size 40 regular and he's at least a 42 long."

—Henry H. Dunagan

Sixty-Year-Olds, in the Front Seat of a Chevy

John, I think 80 years is time enough for me.

Eighty! Who would take care of me?

How long were you thinking of?

I was thinking 90. But I want you with me.

I pause, consider, and brush a dark speck from my skirt.

I guess I can muster enough yardage for that.

Our hands meet as we continue to watch the road, John driving.

—Stephanie Mendel

"I have to hang up now, or the boss will fire me."

What's a Dollar Worth?

Mrs. Judy Cumbest got a dollar bill in change in Lucedale, Mississippi, with the following stamped on it:

"Orlando, Florida. Has this $ traveled? You may be the key! Call [and here it gives a number]."

A call to that number gets you a Florida newspaper's newsroom. A recording tells you the whole thing is a hoax and the newspaper is in no way responsible for defacing a dollar bill.

Say! Whose idea was this!

—Rollin Moseley

Vacation Daze

There's a big lump on Mike, unidentified bite—
And Daddy's poor back is a mess.
Jan played for some time near a lovely green vine;
It was poison ivy, we guess.

Mama was wise to that sunburning jive.
Her tanning routine was the best.
But she's nervous and wan from nursing the gang
In need of a long, peaceful rest.
Today we limped home, our money all gone.
We're weary and sore to the touch.
In a quizzical vein, it's amazing we can
Enjoy such suffering so much.

—Louise Colln

In Mrs. God They Trust

The thoroughly modern young couple had gone to a lot of trouble to find a female minister to marry them. They wrote their own passionate vows of equality forever and commitment to a nontraditional marriage style.

We all wondered how the conservative physician father of the bride was taking all this, but he soon made his attitude clear.

"We have had here a number of activities and behaviors that are quite different from those we traditionally carry out in a wedding before God," he said when his turn to toast the newlyweds came up. "So, I hope you both find favor and contentment in Her eyes."

—José J. Llinas

The Obvious

Father (addressing his nine-year-old son): "What do you want to do when you grow up?"

Son: "I want to make money."

Father: "Yes, yes, but how are you going to make it?"

Son: "With a machine, of course."

—Leonard Snarch

Numbers Game

The school psychologist told the third-grade teacher she was not holding the interest of her pupils.

"I'll prove it to you when the children come in from recess," the psychologist said.

The youngsters straggled in at the sound of the bell. As they settled down, the psychologist asked for a number and a student gave him the number 36. The psychologist wrote it on the blackboard as 63. He called for another number and a different

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

student suggested 81, which he wrote on the board as 18. After several other numbers were given and reversed by the psychologist, a tiny voice piped up: "Eighty-eight. See what you can do with that."

—Virginia Myers

Mr. Who?

Someone lives at our house,
I've never seen his face,
But I know without a doubt he's here;
He leaves clues around the place.

Muddy footprints on the rug,
Marks upon the wall;
When there are some cookies left
He's the one who eats them all!

He leaves the light on all the time,
Leaves papers on the floor;
Even spots the children's clothes
And forgets to shut the door.

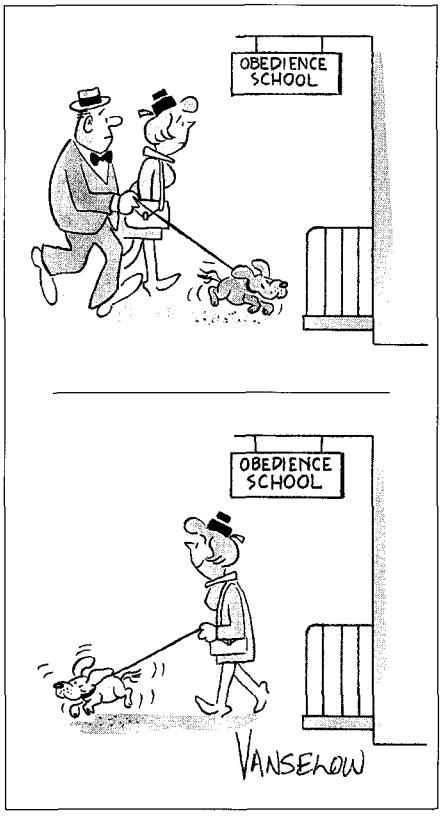
Who is this wicked spirit?
My family will agree
The one to blame for all these tricks
Is Mr. Nobody!

—Dawn W. Reuter

An Eye for an Eye

I'm giving my spouse diamond earrings
For his birthday present this year;
He was so thoughtful on *my* birthday
When he gave me the fishing gear!

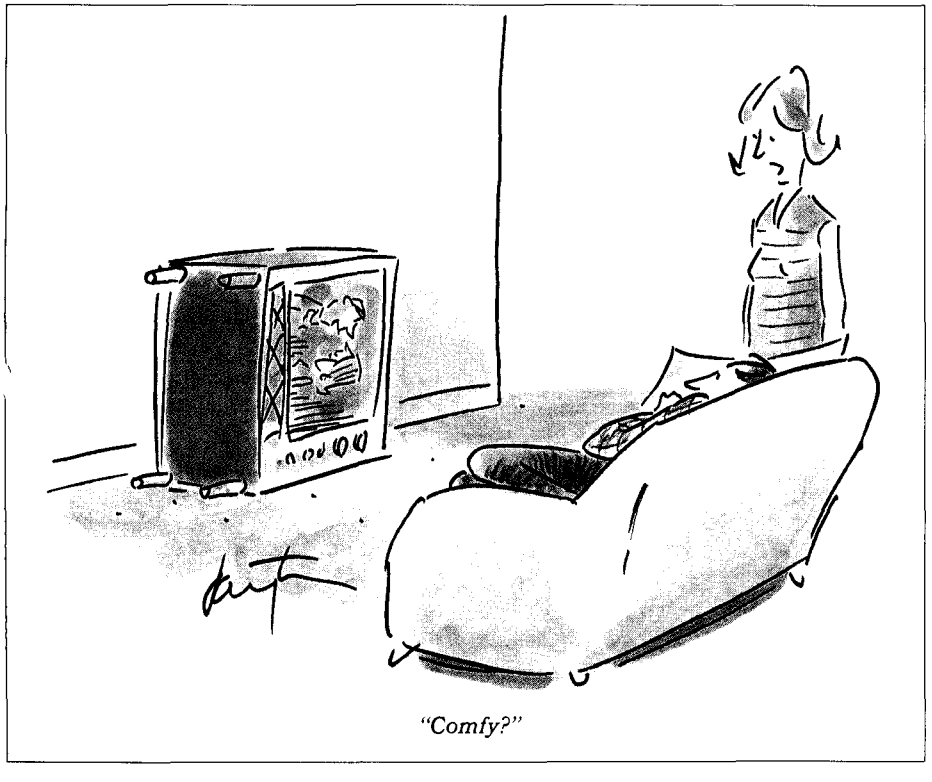
—Rosemary Perry



Bill of Rights

Little Johnny was sent home from school for violating the dress code by wearing a sleeveless shirt. He was heard to mutter: "How can they do that? Doesn't the Constitution give us the right to bare arms?"

—Mary Ann Hayhurst



"Comfy?"

Late Date

"Dear Abby," a befuddled young woman wrote, "I love my boyfriend dearly, but every time we go out on a date, he has a five o'clock shadow. What should I do?"

Abby advised, "Try being ready on time."

—Bert Lee Hudson

A Few Biting Remarks

At a board meeting at a school in the Deep South, an official got up to make a speech to his peers.

"It seems," he began, "there have been some false alligations made against me, and now I feel that I must address my alligators."

—Roma S. Romanowsky

Garden View (Reversed)

Blush for the do-it-yourselfer
Whose judgment was unsound:
He put the one-way window
In the bathroom, wrong-side-round.

—Virginia Brosier

On Again, Off Again

A schoolteacher struggled to help one of her little students put on his boots. After several minutes of strain and struggle, they finally got them on. The boy said, "It's hard to get them on because they're not mine." The teacher struggled, wearily, to take them off. Then the boy added, "The boots belong to my brother, but I wear them because mine are at the shoe shop."

—Laurie Baker

A Driven Man

A man and his wife were out driving. The wife, a backseat driver, advised her husband constantly. The car suddenly stopped in the middle of a railroad track. The wife shouted, "Here comes a train—hurry up and get the car over the track!"

The husband said, "I've got my end over—you get yours."

—Pearl Scully

Mid-Term Report on the 101st Congress

Congress gave itself a pay raise,
Approved in a trice.
They call it an ethics bill;
Isn't that nice.
'Tis true what they say—
Every man has his price.

—Sheila Finch-Tepper

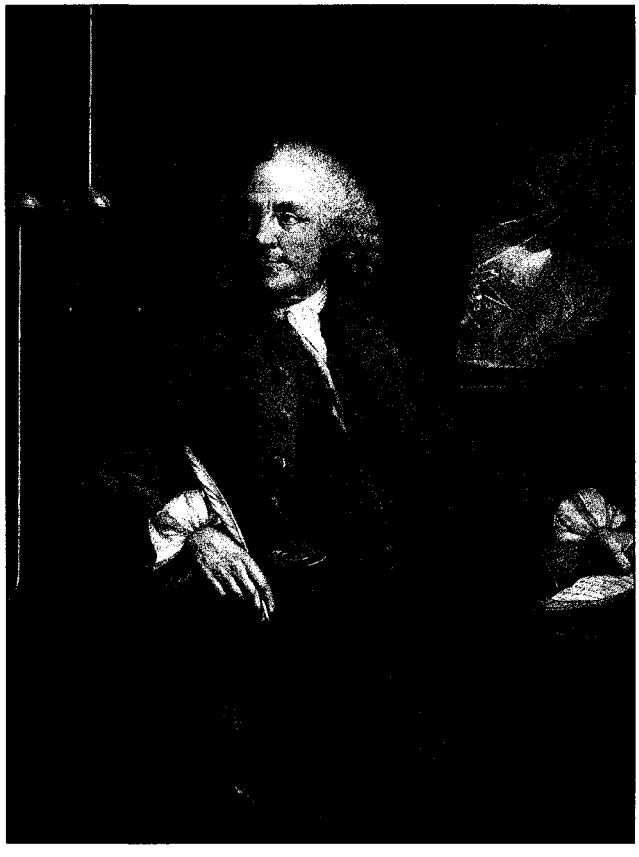
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

THE WISDOM OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

Statesman, scientist, writer, and philosopher, this most versatile of Americans never forgot his earthy origin. A famous historian's revealing portrait.

by Samuel Eliot Morison

In Part I, the historian Samuel Eliot Morison traced the remarkable life of Benjamin Franklin from his birth in 1706 to his departure for England in 1757 as a representative of the Pennsylvania Assembly. By that time Franklin had already distinguished himself as a universal genius as printer, philanthropist, philosopher, inventor, and man of science. Now he was to embark on a new career as a diplomat and revolutionary.



Franklin in his study at age 56. The portrait by Mason Chamberlain is considered an accurate likeness.

Franklin remained in England for 17 years, most of the time as agent for the assemblies of several colonies. He made a host of friends among scientists, men of letters, economists, and politicians; he promoted the scheme for a new Vandalia colony on the Ohio; he met Doctor Johnson as a member of a charitable society, The Associates of Doctor Bray, which set up schools for Negro children in colonial towns. He frequently contributed to the London newspapers articles, letters, and squibs supporting the rights of the colonists. The most humorous was called "Rules by which a Great Empire may be Reduced to a Small One," which he dedicated to one of the leading British ministers. At the same time, he wrote to his American friends begging them to moderate their demands, to respect law and order, because time was working for them.

This policy got him in wrong with the colonial radicals. He spoke different languages to his English and his American friends, precisely because he was trying to moderate the extreme demands of each side and to find a formula by which American liberty could be preserved within the British Empire. That, of course, exposed him to the charge of hypocrisy. His position as colonial agent became very shaky in 1773. Sam Adams attacked him, partly because he regarded Franklin as a wicked old man. Debby refused to cross the ocean, and so never came to London with Ben, who was reported to be leading the life of young Boswell; and in his writings he took an earthy, practical view of sex that outraged Puritanical sentiment. Curiously enough, it was Franklin's attitude toward sex that inspired the vicious attack on his reputation, in *Studies in Classic American Literature* (1923), by D. H. Lawrence, who, though far from a Puritan himself in sexual matters, seems to have expected everyone else to be one.

Franklin worked hard to prevent a breach with the mother country, but when it became clear that Parliament would not repeal the Coercive Acts, he realized that his mission had failed. In March 1775, he sailed from England for the last time as a subject of King George. The very day after his arrival in Philadelphia he was chosen by the Pennsylvania Assembly to be a delegate to the Continental Congress.

In Congress or out, Franklin was no great or original political thinker. In politics he was an opportunist, or pragmatist, to give opportunism its modern philosophical term. His one test of a constitution, or of a political arrangement, was "Will it work?" The British Empire before 1763 worked very well, so he wished to continue it, or restore it as it had been, rather than break off. Similar was his attitude toward religion. As a young man he had been a typical 18th-century deist, but he abandoned deism because "this doctrine might be true, but was not very useful." He observed that public morality was essential to good government and that organized Christianity was the best promoter of public morality, so he supported churches and even occasionally attended them.

Franklin placed a high value on conciliation and compromise in politics. He did not like the result of the Federal Convention of 1787, of which he was the oldest and most experienced member, because he disliked checks and balances, and he wanted

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

no U.S. Senate. Yet such was his common sense and his respect for the opinions of others that he accepted and supported the Federal Constitution instead of standing out against it as did George Mason, Elbridge Gerry, and other members whose vanity had been wounded because their pet ideas had not been adopted. The famous speech Franklin delivered near the end of the convention expresses his attitude perfectly:

I confess that there are several parts of this Constitution which I do not at present approve, but I am not sure I shall never approve them; for having lived long, I have experienced many instances of being obliged, by better information or fuller consideration, to change opinions . . . which I once thought right, but found to be otherwise. . . .

Thus I consent, sir, to this Constitution because I expect no better, and because I am not sure that it is not the best. The opinions I have had of its errors I sacrifice to the public good; I have never whispered a syllable of them abroad; within these walls they were born, and here they shall die. If every one of us in returning to our constituents were to report the objections he has had to it, and endeavor to gain partisans in support of them, we might prevent its being generally received. . . .

Franklin may therefore be considered one of the founding fathers of American democracy, since no democratic government can last long without conciliation and compromise. And the mere knowledge that he was in favor of the Constitution did more to win acceptance from the common people of America than all the learned, close-reasoned articles in *The Federalist*, admirable as they are.

In diplomacy, too, Franklin was a genius. The sending of him to France to represent the Continental Congress was a masterstroke, for in France he already had a great reputation as a man of science, and as "Bonhomme Richard." The French government, of course, favored him because he represented American resistance to their hereditary enemy; all who were dreaming of liberty for France revered him as a signer of the Declaration of Independence. His book on electrical experiments, which had been translated, paraphrased, and published more than once, gave him high prestige among scientists and philosophers alike. An edition of *Oeuvres de M. Franclin* had appeared in 1773, and an enterprising Paris bookseller had translated his *The Way to Wealth* and a selection of his proverbs and witty sayings in the almanacs as *La Science de Bonhomme Richard*. This turned out to be even more important than his work on electricity in enhancing Franklin's reputation.

• • •

The simple yet witty moral teachings in these maxims made a tremendous appeal. Edition followed edition off the French press; it was even referred to as the "Bible of the Eighteenth Century," and a royal official advised the use of it in connection with the catechism. *Bonhomme Richard* proved that a scientist could be religious and creative, not merely a destructive critic of religion and a puller-down of ancient institutions, as most of the French men of science had been. The maxims were acceptable to the Church, and they made Franklin a favorite figure among the people at large. The ancient warfare between science and religion seemed to be ended. It was Franklin, more than any other person, who convinced the average Catholic bourgeois that natural science was not to be feared as impious and anti-Christian, but a good thing that would react in a beneficial way on human life.

Hitherto, little effort had been made to define the limits between science and religion. It was generally supposed to be immoral to assert a scientific cause for such phenomena as earthquakes, shooting stars, thunder, and lightning. Thus Franklin's proof of electricity's causing lightning became very significant. It had an impact comparable to that in our time of Einstein's theory of relativity. It took out of the field of religion something earlier classified as a mere act of God and included it in natural science. Yet nobody could deny that Franklin was a religious man, that he believed in God and called himself a Christian.

Franklin behaved in France with great sagacity. He did not mix with the people or drive through the streets waving his hat and soliciting cheers; he lived aloof in the Hôtel Valentinois

Artie Shaw Plays: "Begin the Beguine"

". . . the Camel Caravan with Benny Goodman. . . it's meeting time for swing fans Coast to Coast. . . the Ancient Order of Fireside Toe Tappers resolves that Benny Goodman restore, rejuvenate, revive and swing that 'ol Toe Tapper, "I Can't Give You Anything But Love. . ."

ORIGINAL NETWORK BROADCASTS

BIG BANDS Live!

GREATEST HITS FROM WORLD WAR II ERA

Network Announcers will tell you what Military Base, Ballroom, Supper Club, etc. the Big Bands are playing from.

FORT DIX
Duke Ellington
performs
Take the "A" Train

"HERE'S TO THE VETERANS SHOW"
Tex Beneke
Chatanooga Choo-Choo

Marine Barracks
PERRIS ISLAND
Glenn Miller
In the Mood

34 BIG BAND ORCHESTRAS - Over 50 Songs, Plus Theme Songs

Tommy Dorsey • Marie • The One I Love
Les Brown • Sentimental Journey
Jimmy Dorsey • Your's • Amapola
Larry Clinton • Dipsy Doodle
Ray Anthony • I'm Beginning to See the Light
Count Basie • Time Out
Harry James • Jeffries Blues
Blue Barron • Maria Elena
Ted Weems • Heartaches
Gene Krupa • Let Me Off Uptown
Woody Herman • G.I. Jive
• Woodchoppers Ball
Freddy Martins • Tonight We Love
AND . . . MANY, MANY MORE!

DIGITALIZED for QUALITY SOUND RESTORATION

YES! Rush me BIG BANDS LIVE (3 cassettes ... 3 FULL HOURS)
$16.95 Plus $2.50 1st Class Mail and Handling
(CA residents add sales tax)
I will make check or money order payable to KCS and mail to:
BIG BANDS LIVE Dept. 228
4951 Clairemont Square, San Diego, CA 92117-2798
Or Use my ❑ Visa ❑ MasterCard
Card # Exp. Date ___ / ___
Name
Street
City State Zip
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! 512

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

at Passy and appeared seldom in public. The rumor that he was a Quaker seemed to be confirmed because he allowed himself to be presented to the king without a wig or elaborate court dress. That was just an accident—the wig did not come in time—but it was all to the good because Quakers were the only Christian sect favored by the philosophers. Franklin also used his membership in the Masonic fraternity to good effect; the Masonic Lodge of the Nine Sisters, which he joined in Paris, and of which he became grand master, helped to mobilize public opinion in favor of French intervention in the War of Independence.

One of the warmest tributes to Franklin's influence and standing in France came from the pen of John Paul Jones, whose naval efforts Franklin consistently supported, despite countless difficulties. Jones wrote to Robert Morris, "I know the great and good in this kingdom better, perhaps, than any other American who has appeared in Europe since the treaty of alliance, and if my testimony could add anything to Franklin's reputation I would witness the universal veneration and esteem with which his name inspires all ranks, not only at Versailles and all over this kingdom, but also in Spain and Holland. And I can add from the testimony of the first characters of other nations that with them envy is dumb when the name of Franklin is but mentioned."

John Adams, Franklin's colleague at Paris, has left an amusing account of the doctor's working day as a diplomat. Hardworking, conscientious John tried to get the doctor to do business, or at least to sign papers, before breakfast, but seldom with success. Franklin breakfasted late, and as soon as it was over, carriages began arriving at the Hôtel Valentinois with all sorts of people, "some philosophers, academicians and economists," some literary men; "but by far the greater part were women and children, come to have the pleasure of telling stories among their acquaintances about his simplicity, his bald head and scattering straight hairs." These visitors occupied all his time until the hour to dress for dinner, between one and two o'clock. He was invited to dine out almost every day and seldom declined. After dinner he sometimes attended the play, sometimes a session of the academy or a lodge meeting, but more often to visit a lady friend and take tea.

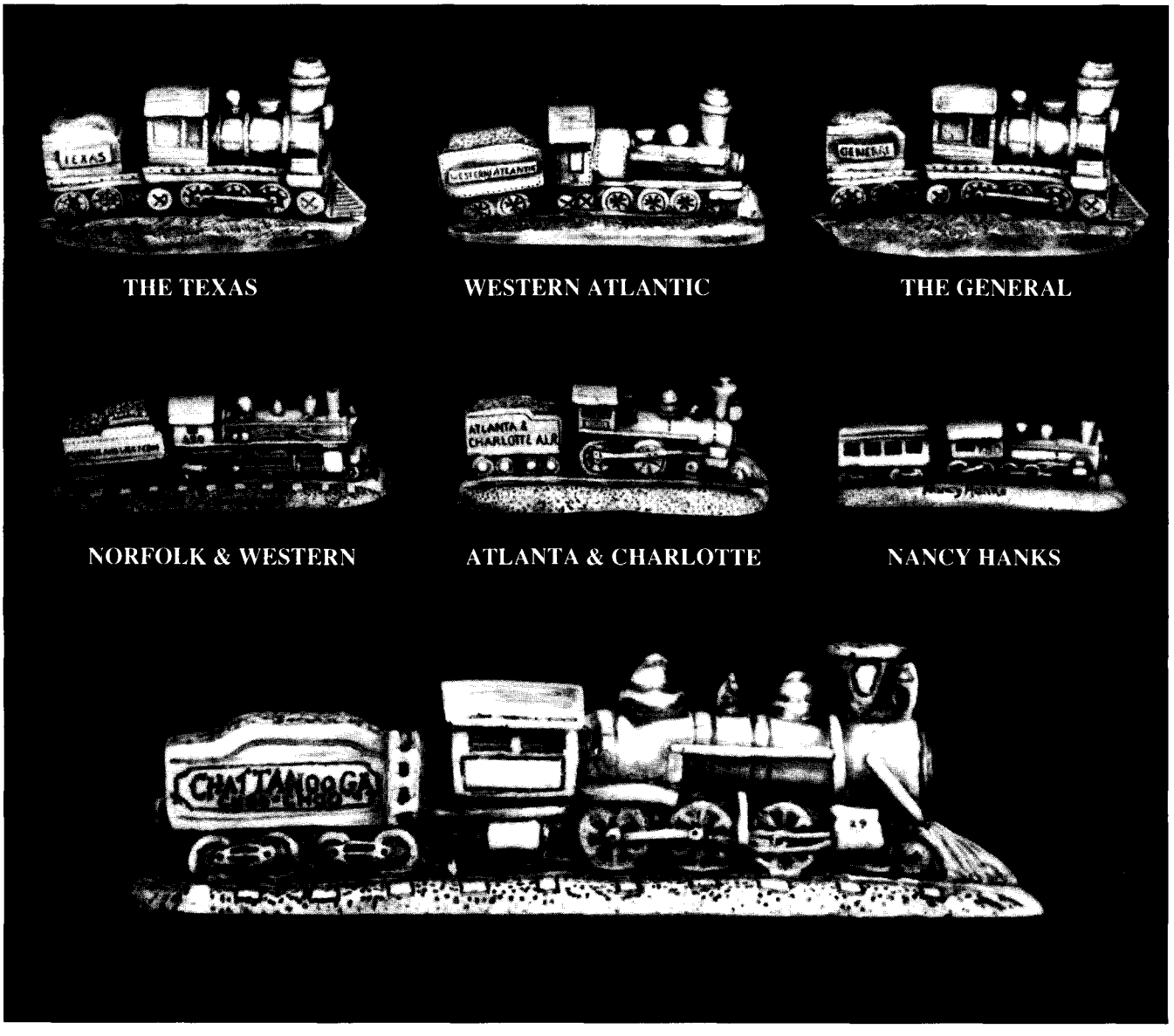
"Some of these ladies," Adams says, "I knew, as Madame Helvétius, Madame Brillon, Madame Chaumont, Madame Le Ray and others whom I never knew and never enquired for. After tea the evening was spent in hearing the ladies sing and play upon their pianofortes and other instrument of musick, and in various games as cards, chess, backgammon." Franklin, however, never played anything but chess or checkers. "In these agreeable and important occupations and amusements," Adams says, "the afternoon and evening was spent, and he came home at all hours from nine to twelve o'clock at night. This course of life contributed to his pleasure and I believe to his health and longevity."

To one of these ladies, Madame Helvétius, wealthy widow of a noted

continued on page 111

Franklin addresses the Lords Council of England in 1774. His attempts to avert a war failed.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



"ALL ABOARD THE CHATTANOOGA CHOO-CHOO!"

ANNOUNCING: LIMITED EDITIONS OF AMERICA'S GREAT TRAINS OF THE PAST

(By Frank K. Wood)

Climb aboard for a trip through the history of railroading. Here's your chance to acquire handcrafted, marble miniatures of some of our country's legendary trains!

Meticulously fashioned in rich, cold-cast Georgia marble, each collector's edition recreates one of the storied locomotives from America's railroading past.

Perfect for displaying, each piece measures from five to eight inches. Skilled artisans oversee the seven-step hand process from carving the original to applying the final acrylic sheen.

Because these are Limited Editions, each piece is signed and numbered individually. There are12 trains in the collection. When these treasured few are gone, there won't be any more like them, ever!

You'll receive one train per month. The price is $29.95 each, plus shipping and handling. You'll be billed prior to shipment.

IMPORTANT — FREE GIFT OFFER
EXPIRES JULY 6, 1990

All orders mailed by July 6, 1990, will receive a free gift! Order now!

Please mail by July 6, 1990.
FC&A, Dept. WSE-5
103 Clover Green, Peachtree City, GA 30269

YES! I want this unique collection of Great Trains from America's Past! I will receive one miniature each month and will be billed $29.95 plus $5.00 shipping and handling before each shipment. I understand I have a no-time-limit guarantee of satisfaction or my money back!

Name _____

Address _____

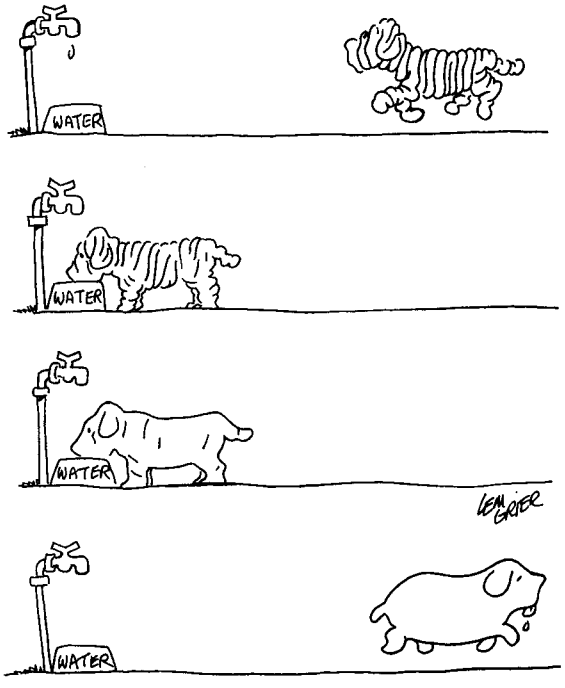
City _____

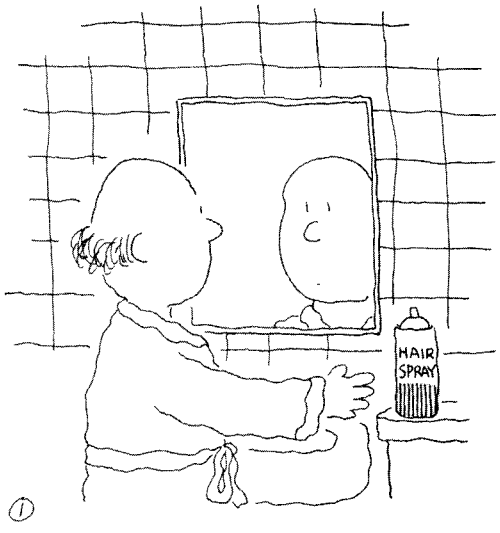
State _____ Zip _____

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

NOT WHAT YOU'D EXPECT

"I don't know. What do you think it is?"





LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Norman Rockwell Prints

IN FULL COLOR 11"x14" on authentic artist canvas.

Ready-to-frame $6.95 + 75¢ postage and handling.

BIG MOMENT NR11

GOLDEN DAYS NR12

MISSING TOOTH NR15

LOVES OLD SWEET SONG NR18

MAGIC POTION NR1

AT THE VETS NR26

LION KEEPER NR20

BREAKING HOME TIES NR32

KNUCKLES DOWN NR6

THE PLOT THICKENS NR10

RUNAWAY NR23

BARBERSHOP QUARTET NR2

DOCTOR AND DOLL NR21

Please send me the following prints at $6.95 each plus 75¢ for p&h.
Armchair Shopper, P.O. Box 130
Indianapolis, IN 46206
☐ Check enclosed
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Print Code	Quantity	Price
NR-		
NR-		
NR-		
NR-		
NR-		

Card no._____ Exp. date_____

Signature_____

Name (print)_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Indiana residents add 5% sales tax. Allow 4 to 6 weeks delivery. A90

PRACTICING INTERN NR41

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

LABOR'S ELIZABETH DOLE

From president of the third-grade bird club to secretary of labor is no mean step—but does the greatest leap still lie ahead?

by Diane Bartley

The Capitol looms majestically outside her window. From her mahogany desk she can gaze down the Capitol Mall all the way to the Washington Monument. Below, tourists swarm, trying to imagine the intrigues and high-level goings-on behind so many closed doors.

Yet for Elizabeth Hanford Dole, United States secretary of labor, this view from her spacious second-floor office is more comforting and reassuring than awe-inspiring. On a warm spring day, knowing exactly where to look, she can spot her husband chatting with visiting constituents on the Capitol's second-floor balcony. On a wintry evening, she can watch the light atop the Capitol dome signal the fact that yes, the Senate remains locked in session, despite the late hour. Bob, she knows, won't be going home anytime soon, so she might as well burn the midnight oil herself.

President George Bush announces the appointment of Elizabeth Hanford Dole as secretary of labor. It was a Christmas gift she'll always remember: the announcement came on December 24, 1988.

It could be called "Paradise Along the Potomac." Never has a cabinet member shared hearth and home with a U.S. senator, let alone the highest-ranking Republican senator in the nation. And never has there been a couple with so much political clout—or charisma.

At 66, Kansas Sen. Robert Dole, both foes and allies agree, is witty, straight-spoken, and secure in his senate seat despite three failed bids for higher office—in 1976 as Gerald Ford's vice-presidential running mate, and in 1980 and 1988 in attempts to win the presidential nomination.

At 53, Elizabeth Dole is, admirers echo, a charming Southern belle with the steely core of a feminist. And moving into her second year as secretary of labor, she is proving once again to be a woman of influence. Her 4½-year role as secretary of transportation under President Reagan (February 1983-October 1987), as well as a six-year tenure as a Federal Trade Commissioner (1973-1979), produced a seasoned politician whose name has been bandied about for posts ranging from Supreme Court justice to vice president to president.

There have, however, been fleeting moments in Elizabeth Dole's career when the power seemed to be waning. Feminists, for example, worried that she'd sold out when she resigned from her transportation cabinet post in October 1987 to help Senator Dole campaign for the presidency. Supporters feared she'd never regain her power.

They shouldn't have lost any sleep. Elizabeth Dole has always landed squarely on her feet. She laughs politely and with proper humility when asked if she was ever concerned about finding another job. Yet one gets the distinct impression that she's never really experienced job-hunting anxiety. At the Labor Department, she says, she has truly found her niche—"It's the People Department," she adds. She is extroverted, eager to speak before crowds but equally comfortable in one-on-one conversation. Work, she says in true political style, couldn't be going better; she ticks off goals and department agenda with impressive thoroughness.

Topping the list of Elizabeth Dole's priorities is the education and training of the nation's "at risk" youth—school dropouts; gang leaders; young people involved in drugs, alcohol, teenage pregnancy. The secretary notes that her department not only helps turn young lives around, but also provides much-needed workers for businesses facing labor shortages. She has recently announced a seven-point "Call to Quality" designed to address the crisis caused by the increase in required skills and a workforce unprepared for the jobs of today and tomorrow.

Health and safety ranks as the No. 1 concern of workers today. That is why she fought to increase the number of inspectors by more than 200—the first such increase in ten years—and is striving to increase safety in such high-risk areas as construction and manufacturing. She has cracked down on violators of the child labor laws, indicating that violations, whether motivated by greed or ignorance, will not be tolerated.

And because the department oversees the approximately $2 trillion in pension assets, secretary Dole has committed herself to vigorous enforcement

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

of the pension laws and has increased enforcement personnel by one-third to root out fraud and abuse.

It was Elizabeth Dole's concern for people that prompted her to visit the coal fields of southwest Virginia where members of the United Mine Workers were striking the Pittston Coal Company. After seeing firsthand how the strike was tearing communities, families, apart, she appointed a "super mediator." And on December 31, 1989, Elizabeth Dole spent one of the happiest New Year's Eves of her life when the two parties shook hands at 10:00 p.m. to end the long and bitter dispute. The secretary has appointed a high-level commission to address the overriding issue in that strike and a pivotal issue in the 1990s—retiree health benefits and the enormous increase in healthcare costs.

But how, you might wonder, does this superwoman do it all—handle the pressure-packed job, nourish the high-profile marriage, salvage her health, and retain her sanity? Obviously, money and power don't necessarily spell marital success, as innumerable wounded hearts—including Ivana and Donald Trump—can attest. Who, or what, makes the Dole marriage march on in apparent bliss after 15 years on the ultimate fast track?

Take it from a reformed workaholic, Elizabeth Dole says: the secret lies in forsaking a bit of perfectionism in your work for a balanced life. "A career can be so demanding that, if you let it, it can sort of take over your life," she says, leaning forward to emphasize the point. "It's important to do your best, but I think there's a need for balance. That means time—a lot of time—for family and friends, being involved in things you think are worthwhile and important outside the job."

It's this stepping back, this "taking time to smell the roses" philosophy, that doesn't come easily for Elizabeth Dole. It's a particularly difficult lesson for someone who spent her girlhood perfecting the art of perfection.

To this day, there's more than a trace of the Old South in Mary Elizabeth Hanford Dole, born and reared in the small town of Salisbury, North Carolina, midway between Greensboro and Charlotte, "still the kind of place where people tip their hat in welcome and conversations start with a friendly 'Hey.' " Dressed impeccably, Elizabeth Dole—the name Mary never stuck—can't help playing the charming hostess, even during an interview.

"How about trying a piece of this candy?" she asks, settling into a soft office armchair and holding out a tin of tempting North Carolina sweets. "My mother sent these up, and they're delicious." Her voice is smooth and gentle, filled with dangling endings and unsounded consonants; her conversation is sprinkled with girlish laughter. In person, she looks much smaller than she does on television or in newspaper photographs, almost petite. Aides say that's because she *is* smaller, having lost extra pounds put on during the fried-chicken campaign circuit.

Liddy—Elizabeth was a mouthful for a toddler to pronounce—grew up in classic Southern style as the only daughter of John Van Hanford, a wealthy wholesaler. In Dole's 1988

On January 1, 1990, after months of stalemate, the Pittston coal strike was finally over. Negotiators applauded the skillful intervention of Secretary Dole, who remembers, "It had to be the most joyous New Year's Eve I've ever experienced."

A self-described "people person," Dole insisted on speaking to each "at risk" student at the Career Academy of the Fort Wayne, Indiana, community school system. "She told them why they should stay in school," a staff member says. "She was great."

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

autobiography, written with Senator Dole and titled *The Doles: Unlimited Partners,* she reminisces about a nurse, Mrs. Snowdie Bean; a grand family home with a formal spiral staircase; and a magnolia-shaded yard.

Her brother, John Van, Jr., was 13 years older, and his baby sister was evidently the doted-upon delight of her parents. To this day, she calls her mother, 89-year-old Mary Cathey Hanford, her best friend; she telephones home daily, and she even installed a second phone line so the secretary of labor could reach Mother in Salisbury without getting a constant busy signal. "Mother does like to visit on the phone," she explains.

Little Liddy gave her parents ample opportunities to dote. She excelled in school—both academically and socially. In her book, Dole writes of sterling straight A grades and prize-winning essays, as well as a silver loving cup from the United Daughters of the Confederacy for a high-school literary contest. Her first political aspirations came early: she was elected president of the third-grade bird club. Later, she confesses, she "resorted to less democratic methods" and simply declared herself president of a junior high school book club.

Elizabeth Dole twice visited Poland in 1989, here accompanied by Robert Mosbacher and Clayton Yeutter, U.S. secretaries of commerce and agriculture. After hearing Dole's report, Congress authorized her to solicit and receive gifts for Poland.

Last August, the Doles delivered medical supplies from Project Hope to victims of the Armenian earthquake. Ever since she can remember, Elizabeth Dole has wanted to be involved in public service. "You want to help; you want to be a part of it," she says.

When it came time for college, she applied to only one school, Duke, "for the simple reason that my brother, who I still have on a pedestal, had gone there." Her first letter home created quite a stir in the Hanford household: Liddy announced she was thinking of majoring in political science, adding, "I think it would be fascinating to learn about American government, history in the making."

Her mother, who secretly wanted her daughter to study home economics and return to Salisbury, preferably moving in right next-door, was naturally concerned; she asked a friend, a professor at the University of North Carolina, for advice. The professor counseled that Elizabeth be allowed to continue her political pursuits. "We all need women in government," he said, "and anyway, they all get married eventually."

But for Elizabeth, marriage was never a priority. She was pretty and popular, a member of Delta Delta Delta sorority and Duke's May Queen of 1958. But politics was her first love. She served as student government president for Duke's Women's College, went on to receive her master's in government and education at Harvard, and then tacked on a law degree from Harvard, class of 1965, for good measure. In between, she managed to land enterprising summer work on Capitol Hill—as a North Carolina senator's aide—and with the United Nations in New York, first as a tour guide and then in the general secretariat's office.

Given this penchant for hard work, it should come as no surprise that Elizabeth Dole never really met her match until the age of 36. It was then, in the spring of 1972, that Virginia Knauer, her boss and mentor on the President's consumer interests committee, found an excuse to play matchmaker between two attractive and equally ambitious Republicans. Knauer invited her deputy to join her in making a pitch to Sen. Robert Dole, then

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

also serving as Republican party chairman, to have a consumer plank in the Republican platform.

When they first met that spring, Senator Dole was newly divorced; his first marriage had ended after 24 years, and the tall, dark junior senator from Kansas suddenly found himself in the enviable position of being Washington's most eligible bachelor. Elizabeth Dole remembers walking into his office and immediately thinking, "Gosh, he's an attractive man."

"He says he wrote my name on the back of his blotter," she says, smiling. "I'll never know if that was true or not." The senator, she says, didn't keep the evidence, and several months passed before he followed up with a telephone call.

But that first call led to another, and then another. "We had so many mutual interests and friends, it was amazing how much we had in common," she says. "I remember long conversations before we actually went out together—45-minute conversations on the phone. There was just so much to talk about."

Today, the Doles' hectic and high-powered lives leave far less time for those long heart-to-hearts. Sunday has, instead, become their one day of rest, and they guard that time zealously, squeezing in church, family, and friends. Senator Dole's daughter, Robin, 35, works as director of government relations for Century 21 in Washington; one of Secretary Dole's two nephews also lives in town and works in Sen. Richard Lugar's office. Often one or the other joins the Doles for Sunday brunch. It is a close family, Elizabeth Dole says, and she cites Robin, John, and Jody as ample substitutes for the children she never had.

Sundays, however, always begin with church—a routine that dates back to Salisbury, where Sunday was reserved for a hearty helping of her grandmother Cathey's Bible stories. But somewhere along the road to Washington, Elizabeth Dole says, the "Holy Grail of public service became very nearly all-consuming."

"Gradually, over a period of years," she says, "I realized that though I was blessed with a beautiful marriage and a challenging career, my life was close to spiritual starvation."

Luckily, she says, she found a wonderful church home at Washington's Foundry Methodist Church, and her pastor there encouraged her to join a weekly spiritual-growth group. Elizabeth Dole now says that at those sessions she came "face to face with a compulsion to do things right, and the companion drive to constantly please." In recognizing her problems, she says, she began to set them right.

Thus the Doles' new—"very new"—rule about not bringing work home during the week. "I try not to just have home be a continuation of the office, bringing out all the papers and so on," she says, adding that Senator Dole shares that goal. "There's no firm rule, but it's a part of backing off from the perfectionist or workaholic tendencies and trying to have more balance."

In the newly balanced Dole lifestyle, there's even time for exercise, once a rare commodity in the couple's busy day. The Doles have set up a

"I was so inspired by these strong, courageous people," Dole said after meeting with the Polish labor leader Lech Walesa and Poland's new president, Nzotyetski. She vowed to help the Polish fight for democracy in whatever way possible.

Tim Bishop/The Times

In a visit to London last fall, Elizabeth Dole delivered the keynote address to the Club of Four Hundred, a group of women involved in British politics, and followed up with a one-on-one meeting with British Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

treadmill—in front of the television, so they can watch the news while they exercise—and now take turns walking in place, aiming at 30 minutes a night.

If huffing and puffing on a treadmill sounds less than glamorous, consider a few more details of the Doles' fairy tale life along the Potomac. Elegant candlelit dinners in Washington's finest restaurants? Hardly. The two rarely have time to dine together during the week, and when they do, frozen dinners often make a quick meal. In fact, Elizabeth Dole isn't ashamed to sing the praises of a particular brand of low-cholesterol, low-fat frozen dinner the senator recently discovered at the supermarket.

And as for their home, it's certainly no sprawling $2 million mansion. Instead, the Doles still live in the senator's two-bedroom apartment from his bachelor days at the Watergate apartment complex. It's a prestigious address, just steps from the Kennedy Center and only 12 minutes from Capitol Hill, but a little too cramped for comfort. They meant to shop for a new place when they married 15 years ago, but "everything's been moving so fast ever since," Elizabeth Dole says.

They make do with one bedroom—the second they've converted into a den—and a living-dining room combination that leaves little space to entertain at home. The décor is top-notch, though: the senator, it seems, discovered a hidden talent in decorating and selected new carpeting, wallpaper, and upholstery to surprise his wife while she was out of town on business.

"It's very comfortable," Elizabeth Dole says, evidently fearful she may momentarily have sounded like a complainer. "And the dog—a miniature schnauzer named Leader—fits in fine."

When you get right down to it, the Doles' continuing real-life episode of "Loveboat Along the Potomac" looks very much like any two-career marriage anywhere. Instead of flitting from party to party, the couple prefers to unwind at home, often renting a movie or listening to music. They both like Humphrey Bogart films, she says, and they share similar tastes—"although Bob enjoys westerns," of which she's not so fond, and the senator "enjoys comedy a little more" than she does. Their favorite social event is an annual Big Chill-style Florida getaway with such old friends as Helen and Bob Strauss, the David Brinkleys, and Howard and Joy Baker.

But there remains one small detail that most definitely would upset the delicate balance of the Doles' finely tuned lives. No interview with Elizabeth Dole can be considered complete without asking the obvious. Does this "people person," so familiar with the campaign trail and so skilled at public appearances, yearn for her own chance at the Oval Office?

"No plans," Dole says matter-of-factly. "I have no plans to run."

But would she say no to a presidential bid? "I think you have to initiate it yourself," she says. "And I don't really have any plans to do that."

Spoken like a savvy Washington insider whose view is of the Capitol, but whose sights just may be set on the Executive Mansion at the other end of Pennsylvania Avenue. Perhaps as the first lady, or perhaps. . . .

It was a "capitol" wedding for Federal Trade Commissioner Mary Elizabeth Hanford and Kansas Sen. Robert Dole in December 1975. Their "I dos" were said at Washington Cathedral. The best man was Robert Ellsworth, assistant secretary of defense.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Foolish Old Man

"Just old," his son-in-law said, the day he started for the irrigation ditch with a fishing rod. "Nutty," said the townspeople. And not one of them ever learned the truth.

By ARTHUR STRAWN

Old Fred Harmon had been living with his daughter's family for six months now, and Kate had certainly found enough for him to do around the place to keep him busy. His daughter was one of those women with an excess of energy that gives them a deep aversion to seeing anyone idle. This, coupled with her notion that if she kept Dad occupied he wouldn't find time to brood, led her into a kind of benevolent tyranny over him. When there wasn't something for him to do, she invented it. The chickens had to be fed, or the leaves raked, or the lawn watered. Or would he mind reading a story to the children, or taking them for a walk?

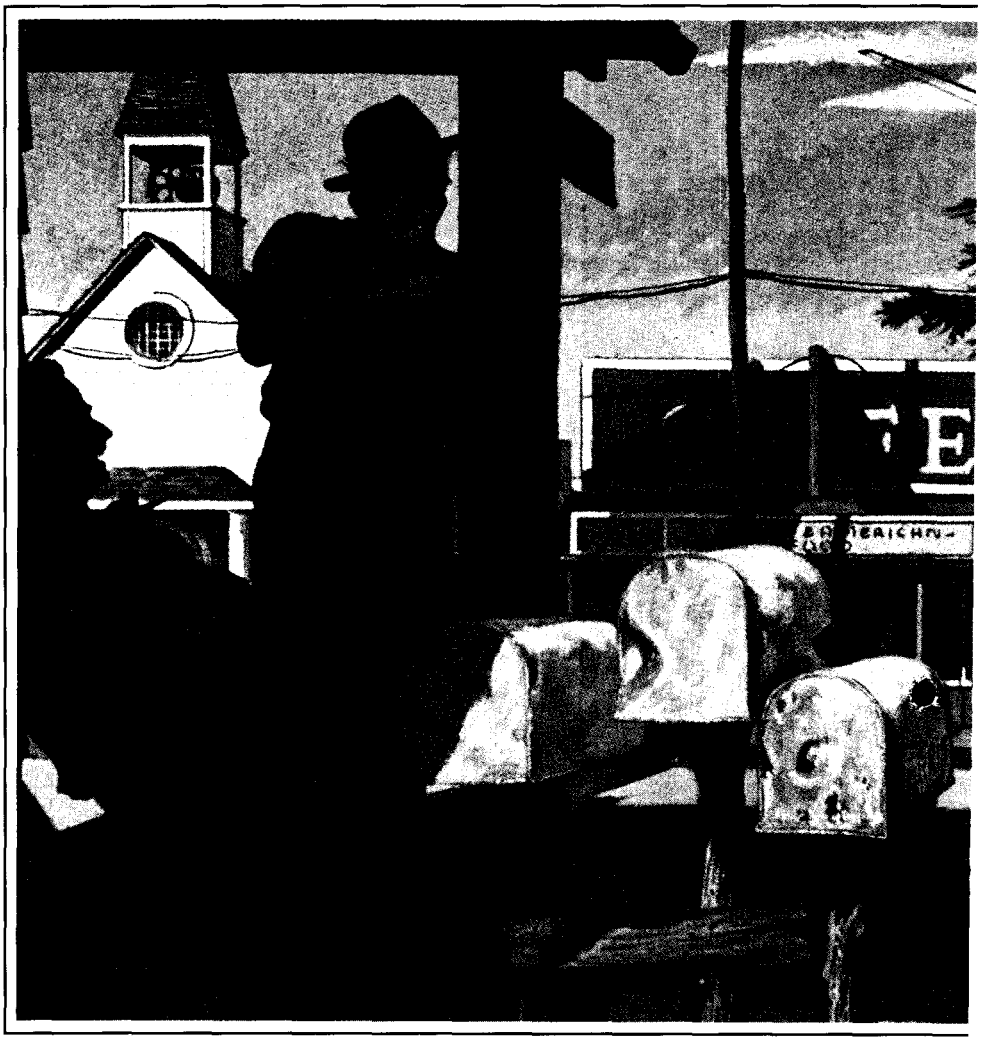
Up to a point, he was grateful for these little chores; they helped integrate him into the household. But there was one thing Kate didn't understand—how *could* she, in the midst of her vigorous and brimming life?—and that was that a man can reach a time of life when he wants to do nothing so much as to sit and think. Then he needs to look back on the tangle of events that have comprised his life in an effort to understand them, in the same way an old general, long after an important battle, sits down to study the maps and orders and counterorders, to find in the confusion of details the clear pattern of events.

There were times when Kate's voice, calling him from some reverie, as he sat sunning himself in a chair on the porch, to lend a hand with the children or with the preserve jars, or asking him to fetch something, made him swear softly to himself, and wonder if perhaps he wouldn't have done better to remain alone in the big house in Seattle after his wife died. There at least a man might have all the time he wanted to himself, to sit and think to his heart's content.

One afternoon when Kate had been particularly demanding, he felt he simply had to get away from the house. "Going for a walk," he mumbled as he crossed the kitchen. Without pausing to hear her answer, he closed the door and stepped off the service porch.

ILLUSTRATED BY J. GRAHAM KAYE

He walked briskly, eager to leave the little bungalow far behind; then he slowed down as he turned into the small road that branched from the main paved highway toward the distant Chatsworth Hills. A slight figure of a man, his gray hair uncovered, his hands deep in the pockets of his faded plaid mackinaw, he ambled along the broken and crumbling edge of the



He found himself occasionally annoyed at this gentle ridicule,

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

road, past orchards and small ranches, with their patches of lawn and garden isolated in the arid, semidesert wastes around them, like little fortresses armed with water, holding out against the great silent hosts of sun and sand and drought.

He found a path leading vaguely from the road toward a distant clump of eucalyptus trees. He hesitated for a moment, turned off, and followed it, not so much walking toward the distant trees as letting the little trail take him there if that was its aim.

Under the trees, to his surprise, he came upon an irrigation ditch which at that point had widened into a small pool. It was no more than 15 feet in width, with an almost imperceptible current moving its slate-gray waters. But it was water, and a moving stream, and to this old man who had spent his life in the north country, black and silver with pines and lakes and rivers, it had an immediate and warming appeal. Best of all, it was secluded. Here was a place he could come to when Kate's gentle bullying became too insistent or her youngsters' clamoring intruded too stridently upon the slow deep thoughts of a man who has much to reflect upon and wants time and quiet for it.

Of course, for a woman like Kate, he would need some excuse to account for his time away from home. He found the obvious solution as he walked back toward the house. He would simply tell her he had found a place to go fishing.

When he made the announcement that night at dinner, his son-in-law looked at him incredulously.

"There aren't any fish there," Jim said. "That's just an old irrigation ditch. It runs dry half the summer."

The old man knew that Jim was right, but pretended to be surprised. "You don't say!" he exclaimed, trying to appear concerned. "Well, I'll give it a try, anyway. Can't always tell till you do."

Next day he went out to the garage and dug an old fishing rod out of the trunk he had stored there. It gave him a kind of pang to remember that the last time he had used it was almost eight years back, sitting in a boat on Pinel Lake. That was the last time he and Mary had gone fishing. . . .

He stopped off at the hardware store next to the garage at the end of town and bought a fishing license and a small jar of salmon eggs for bait. He smiled at the elaborate make-believe, but thought it better to be on the safe side, just in case Jim or Kate got curious about details.

"Where you planning on fishing?" the hardware dealer asked. "Driving down to the lake?"

The old man shook his head.

"There's a little stream that flows near the hills over there. Thought I'd give it a try."

"Toward Chatsworth?" the dealer asked. He looked surprised. "Why, friend, you won't have any luck there. That's just an irrigation ditch. No fish in that."

Fred almost snorted with disgust. As if he didn't know an irrigation ditch when he saw one! But he felt obliged to show some appreciation of the man's interest, and aloud he said, "You don't say! Where does that water come from?"

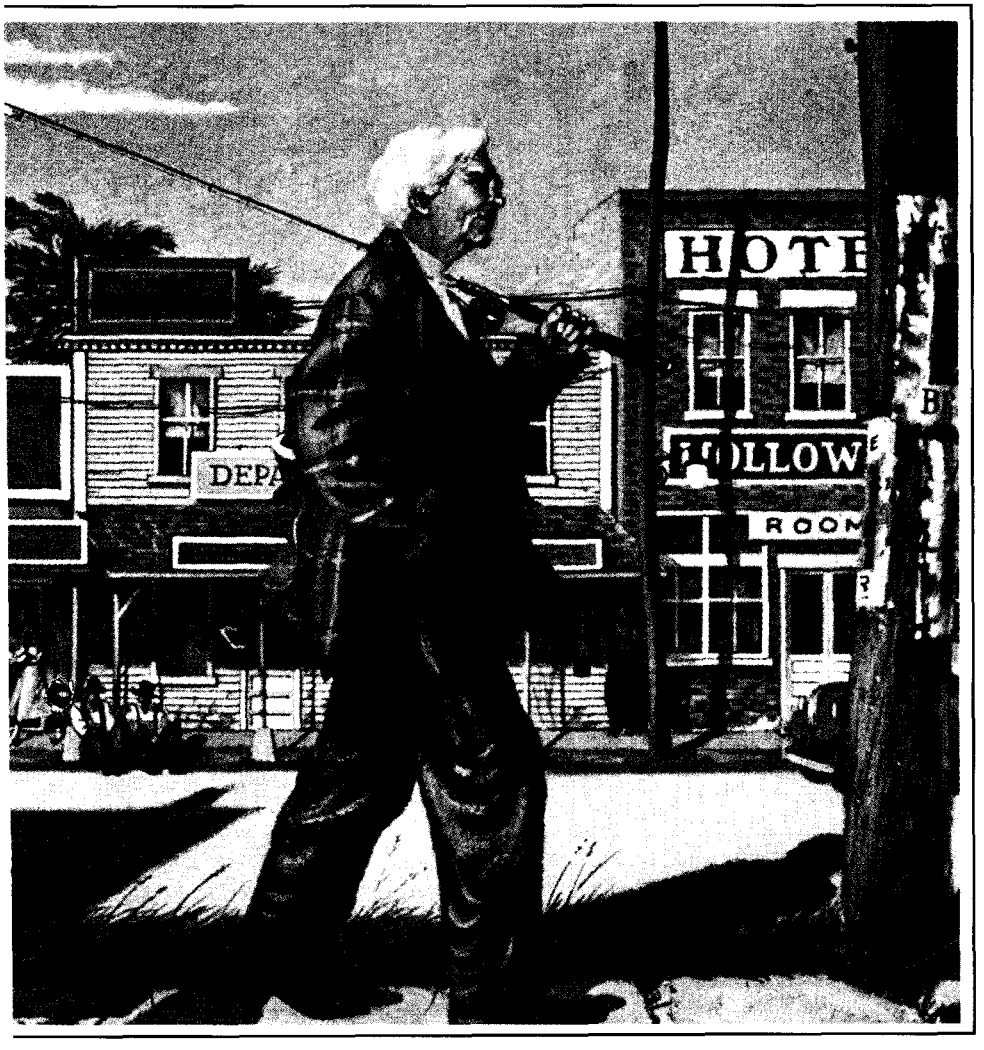
"A dam in the hills near San Ritas. Fish couldn't live in it—runs dry months at a time. I take it you're a stranger around here?"

Fred nodded. "Moved down from Seattle last fall."

The man beamed approvingly. "Ah, that's real fishing country. You won't find anything like that around here. But if you want my advice, don't waste your time fooling around there. Drive down to Lake Henshaw; it's only about three hours. Friend of mine got a five-pounder on a plug last summer. Bass."

Fred thanked him, mumbled something about maybe trying the lake sometime, and left the store, feeling a little guilty for having evoked all this well-meant advice under false pretenses. But, darn it, didn't people know that a man could go fishing without caring whether he caught a fish or not?

He made his way to the pool, and smiled to find it as deserted and secluded as he had left it. For a moment he was tempted not to bother with rigging up his rod and line, but finally he decided he'd better play the role out properly. He fixed up his gear, put a



but never for a moment did it lead him to consider giving up those trips.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

salmon egg on the hook, and tossed it into the water. He found a comfortable place where he could sit with his back against a tree, set the rod down on the ground beside him, and relaxed.

During the months that followed, he came to this spot frequently, sometimes as often as two or three times a week. To the practical Kate, so frugal of time and effort, this was an abomination and a waste, particularly because it never resulted in fish on the table. Furthermore, it was a real inconvenience, because she now had to find out first whether Dad was going fishing before she could plan an afternoon away from the house.

"At least if he'd ever bring fish home!" she complained to Jim one night when they were discussing the old man's foible in the privacy of their bedroom. "You'd think he'd be bored to death!"

"Well, he's getting kind of old," Jim said tolerantly.

Toward the old man, who sometimes came home after Jim had got in from work, the son-in-law's manner was indulgent as he'd ask, "Any luck today?" Too indulgent, for the tone was almost the same he used toward his little boy, and the implication did not escape Fred.

Still, he didn't let it bother him too much. He knew there were others probably thinking the same thing. For he was now a familiar figure along the route he traveled between the house and the irrigation ditch. The fact that he no longer bothered to dismantle his rod, but carried it to and from the pool ready for use, identified his mission to all who saw him.

The men at the garage would grin good-naturedly when he passed and call out, "Don't let 'em whip you today, pop!" Or, if he were returning empty-handed as usual, one might say, "Skunked again? You come to Lake Henshaw with us sometime, pop. We'll show you how to catch some real fish!" And after he had gone on his way, he'd sometimes hear a peal of laughter, no doubt from some witticism at his expense.

He would have been less than human not to find himself occasionally annoyed at this gentle ridicule, but never for a moment did it lead him to consider giving up those trips. His visits to this quiet retreat under the eucalyptus trees were now providing him with the most satisfying hours of his life. Sometimes he would bring a magazine or newspaper along to read. Or he would sit, gazing at the sky or the waters or the distant hills, almost motionless, as if he had become a part of the earth and tree against which he rested. And so it must have seemed to the chipmunks that scampered within reach of his hand; and to the quail stiffly marching a few feet away; and to the rabbits that occasionally hopped out of the brush, eyed him quizzically, and imperturbably hopped away.

Once in a while lads on bicycles would ride down the path and pause to watch him. But there was really nothing to watch, and they would soon leave, though occasionally one would venture to inform him that there were no fish there because it was only an old irrigation ditch. And sometimes as they rode away, awed and baffled at his persistence in this fruitless pursuit, he would overhear their judgment of him: "He must be nuts."

But these were only surface disturbances that never entered the intimate personal world his memories were recreating about him. Here by the pool he recalled the early days of his marriage, and the gruffness he had affected to conceal his shyness and timidity. Later, he and Mary had laughed over it together. And he remembered that they had been happy, but frightened, when they first learned that Kate was on her way. And that black evening when Kate was a little toddler and the boy was only a few months old, how he had come home later than usual, hating to tell Mary that he had been laid off. And after the first cloud had passed over her face, the way she smiled and said, with exaggerated indifference, "You'll get another job. We won't have any trouble managing." The table was already set, but he saw her go into the kitchen, put on a brighter cloth, and replace the sugar bowl and cream pitcher with the ones with the flower design, which she ordinarily used only for company. What a wonderful woman she had been!

Oddly enough, he discovered, to his surprise, that the hardest thing was for him to remember exactly what she had looked like. He could remember many of the clothes she had worn, and particularly a pair of bedraggled bedroom slippers that time and again he had threatened to throw out, which she continued to wear even after he'd bought her new ones. But to remember her features, the exact tilt of the nose, the curve of the lips—this he found amazingly hard. He could remember her laugh, and the quiet way she had cried during those terrible days after they had lost Jackie, and he knew that her eyes were blue, and the funny little gesture she made with the back of her hand to brush back an unruly wisp of hair, and how her nostrils would tremble when she was angry, and the detached way she would repeat a string of cuss words right after him, so that he'd feel a little foolish and chagrined, and be inclined to laugh at himself and forget his anger. But the details of her face, to grasp them and hold them clearly in his mind, this was something he could never quite achieve.

It was a challenge he could never resist trying to meet. Nor did he realize that he never could, for the simple reason that this woman whom he had

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

loved in the course of 40 years had not been merely a physical entity, but a personality, colored by thousands of intimate associations, and if someone had suddenly asked him to describe his wife, he would have automatically started to enumerate her qualities, not her appearance. After all, the face was different at 20 from what it had become at 40 and at 60.

But his defeat here was far from painful; his attempts always led to the recollection of some event they had shared, which had lain stored away and forgotten in some cavern of his mind, and now, like some beautifully illuminated old manuscript, was brought out and dusted off, and the beauty of its pages again perused with new wonder and delight. In this fashion the afternoons under the eucalyptus trees brought back to him the full rich fabric of his life, the humble life of a man who had earned his bread with his hands, who had been blessed with a good woman to share it, and whose waning days found him blessed again with its tender and living recollection. Now the old man found deep contentment beside the slow-moving waters of the irrigation ditch, which like himself had left the peaks and turbulent boulder-strewn days far, far behind.

Early one May afternoon, when the blossoms of the peach and apricot trees had turned to small green fruit, and the early California summer filled the air with drowsy balm, Fred Harmon was sitting against the big eucalyptus, half-awake in his dream world, when he felt the handle of the rod on the ground beside him strike his leg sharply. Instantly alert, he saw the rod being fitfully jerked toward the water. He grabbed it, and the reel began to click rapidly as line was pulled from it. Something behaving surprisingly like a fish was pulling at the other end. A moment later, not 30 feet away, a large and silvery trout at least two pounds in size burst from the water and leaped high in an effort to shake itself free!

"I've got one! I've got one!" he heard himself scream. His heart pounding and his mind almost dazed by astonishment, he began to play the fish with the automatic skill of the veteran angler.

Now he took in slack as the fish raced toward him. Then it settled down to a brief tug of war before it took off again, this time downstream, where again it broke water. Slowly it began to yield to the pressure of the line. In a sudden panic the old man wondered if the battered leader would hold, and he cursed himself for never having bothered to change it. But the leader held, and the fish, finally played out and on its side, was led to a shallow little shelf of gravel to be beached. The old man stood for a moment looking at it, a flood of exultation and triumph sweeping over him. It was a beautiful trout, its rainbow stripes brilliantly stenciled on the silver scales, and it was even larger than he had first supposed.

"Of course, it's a little more expensive if you want to ride inside *the plane."*

Now what would Kate say when he walked in and laid his catch before her? He could almost hear Jim's astonished "Well, I'll be darned!" A little touched in the head he was, eh, spending his time fishing in an old irrigation ditch? A daft old man, eh? And the boys at the garage! He could hear one calling to the other, "Hey, come here, Joe! Take a look at this!" Their expressions would be something to watch. And that hardware dealer next door!

His walk home that evening would be a triumph, for he would be carrying the fish and no one could miss seeing it, and it was indeed a trout any fisherman might well be proud of. All the little ridicules and derisions he had so long endured would now be paid off with interest, and the sweetness of the thought was like honey in his mouth. For he was an old man, and human, and no one likes to be taken for a fool.

With the taut leader exerting pressure, the fish still lay helpless and exhausted. As the old man stooped to pick it up, a thought suddenly arrested his outstretched hand. True, he was about to enjoy a vast satisfaction, one that he had never for a moment dared hope for. But after that, what? Word would soon get around. News that a big trout had been caught in the irrigation ditch would promptly be assumed to mean that there were others there like it. The very ones who had scoffed at him would be the first to try their luck there. The garageman and his helper, who often went fishing, would certainly visit his pool. All the lads and urchins who disdainfully speeded by on their bicycles would now descend on the place, pole in hand. What had been a haven of retreat, endeared by the memories he had evoked in its solitude, would now resound to the tramp of many feet and the cry of voices. No, he reflected, shaking his head slowly. His moment of sweet triumph would not be worth that price.

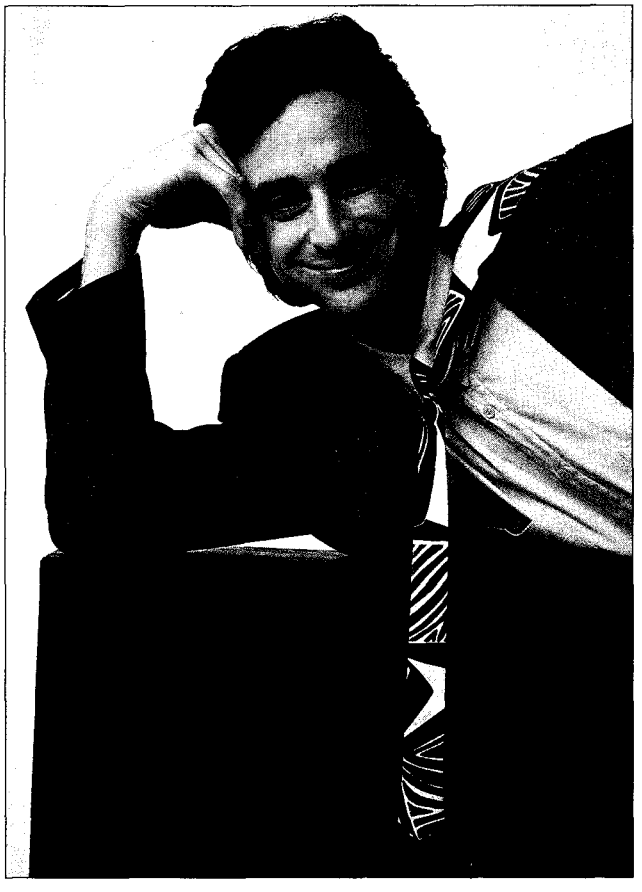
He reached down to the water and, without touching the trout, grasped the leader at the eye of the hook and with a deft twist of his fingers removed it. He watched as the fish, still unaware of its regained freedom, floated ever so slowly with the lazy current. No longer under restraint, it finally righted itself, made a tentative brush stroke with its tail, then moved off, disappearing into the depths. For a moment the old man looked wistfully at the dark waters. Then, with a quiet smile, he reeled in the line and made ready to start for home.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

MAKING A HIT WITH "HOME VIDEOS"

Bob Saget, the host of the wildly popular show "America's Funniest Home Videos," is doing his best to keep success in focus.

by Glenn Esterly



Bob Saget has spent Saturday, his one day off now, celebrating the third birthday of his oldest daughter, Aubrey Michelle. "It was great," he says. "I made a video. My daughter decided she wanted to serve lox at her party. Believe it or not, the place was full of tiny kids eating lox. Very nice lox—the salmon were running lovely today."

Now Aubrey Michelle is asleep on her bed in Saget's Los Angeles home. "Out cold," he says. "She's so good when she's like this." Saget is sitting next to her, exhausted himself. "I'm usually so hyper that I have to jog or go to the gym to get a good night's sleep. Lately, though, I hit the bed and pass right out."

Even with energy flagging, as soon as the comedian-comic actor starts talking about hosting "America's Funniest Home Videos," adrenaline begins to flow and he perks right up. After all, just the past Sunday, "Home Videos" had vaulted to No. 7 in the Nielsens. Saget now has two shows in the top 20—as Danny Tanner, the father on "Full House," he has already been on a hit for the better part of three seasons. Other TV performers obviously have had more than one show on simultaneously, but it's exceedingly rare to have both pull in big numbers.

"Home Videos," which debuted in January, even beat its venerable competition, "Murder, She Wrote." So how does it feel to mug Angela Lansbury in the ratings? "I had no clue that we would do that," Saget says. "I couldn't believe it. And these things build. You know, you get between 35, 36 million people watching and talking about the show, then another 2, 3 million tune in to see what all the talk is about, and it keeps mushrooming. Mind-boggling, isn't it? [The show subsequently went to No. 5 in the ratings, then jumped to over 43 million viewers and up to No. 1.]

"David Letterman the other night commented on the show: 'ABC's got this breakaway hit—I'm just wondering what CBS and NBC are going to call their ripoff versions.' "

Saget and the producers figure that the motives of people submitting their homemade tapes of children, spouses, and pets in various humorous predicaments are about equally divided between those who want a shot at the $10,000 prize for best clip of the week and those who simply would love to see themselves on television. For Saget, who grew up shooting film and then became a stand-up, the hosting-writing duties on the show seem a perfectly logical outcome. "I was shooting with a Super 8 from [age] 9 on," he says. "By the time I was 15, 16, I hit my stride with an hour-long film called *Beach Blanket Blintzes.* A 50-foot blintz turned people into sour cream, and it got on top of the Empire State Building. It was *powerful.*

"What I learned was that you can bore people with terrible stuff and they'll stay there and watch as long as their kids are in it. I did one where the neighborhood kids played volleyball *forever,* but the parents watched and watched because they got to see their kid. I predict volleyball will be the next wave in films."

Saget was doing shtick as soon as he could talk. He recalls at age five, in kindergarten, "girls kissing me because I made them laugh. I think of it as a comedy life. I went through a dry spell and lost my sense of humor in the seventh and eighth grades, but aside from that it's been constant."

Still, up to age 16, Saget thought he'd pursue a medical career, even though his grades left much to be desired, he says: "My family moved to Encino [California] for a few years, and I regressed in English. This will happen in California. So I went back to Philadelphia for my last year of high school, and a wonderful woman, the honors teacher, Elaine Zimmerman, consented to take me under her wing. She liked me for some reason. So she had me read *Moby Dick,* and I said, 'This is garbage—I'm overdosed

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

on symbolism.' She liked me more for saying that. So then she gave me Steinbeck, who I responded to, and she realized I wasn't an idiot; I was just bored by certain kinds of books."

The teacher eventually advised Saget to forget a career in medicine and instead go where his passion was, filmmaking. In fact, by the time he was finishing film school at Temple University, he appeared headed for a serious career in filmmaking after a serious documentary short of his won a "Student Academy Award." At that point, Saget even had an editing machine in his bedroom. The black-and-white documentary—about a 12-year-old boy with a genetic defect who'd had his face reconstructed and worked through the social adjustments—was shown at the L.A. Film Festival in 1978. "That was a big deal then," Saget recalls. "After that, I came out here to go to the graduate film school at USC. But I quit after a couple of days. I was a cocky, overweight 22-year-old. Then I had a gangrenous appendix taken out, almost died, and I got over being cocky or overweight."

Saget turned up at L.A.'s Comedy Store, doing patter in a "very frenetic, manic way," he says. The owner, Mitzi Shore, encouraged him to continue and put him on a national comedy circuit. "I don't quite know why the stand-up thing evolved," Saget says. "I had never said, 'That's what I want to do.' Yet I've done that in one way or another for 13 years."

In Buffalo one night, the touring Saget met Brad Grey, who became his business manager. "Two guys who at that point knew nothing, sitting in a dingy little room backstage," he says. "Brad said he wanted to be my manager. I said O.K. It was almost a joke. No questions, just sort of an act of faith between two strangers."

When Grey settled in L.A., Saget sent him other hungry young comics, including his longtime friends David Coulier (who by pure coincidence wound up on "Full House" with him) and Garry Shandling. Saget recalls: "Brad turned out to be a person who just gets things done; he gave me direction. This was during a time when young comics were coming out of the woodwork, cross-breeding, appearing onstage everywhere. Some of them just sort of got up and insulted people. My act was similar to that, but I smiled while I did it so people thought I was nice. A lot of the stuff I wrote was PG material, but I got away with it. That's kind of how I feel about the whole stand-up period—I managed to get away with it."

Early in 1987 Saget was picked as the cohost—with Mariette Hartley and Rolland Smith—on the CBS "Morning Program," where he wrote his own material five days a week and produced comic videos. The show got killed by the "Today Show" and "Good Morning America." "For the first three months it was the best experience I could have had," Saget says now. "It was a nice experiment. If the [on-air] people had gotten along beautifully and been more comfortable with it, and if we maybe could have been a little more hip, it might have slowly caught on. I think everybody was sort of out of their element. I was in a building filled with newspeople, and you don't make friends trying to pry a news editor loose to work on a video for some low-rated entertainment show."

After six months, the producers wanted Saget phased out. He was ready to go anyway, he says: "The affiliates were upset—I was considered too 'hot' for the morning, whatever that is."

He landed on his feet, running, when the producers of "Full House," which was on ABC's '87 fall schedule, replaced the actor already cast to play Danny Tanner with him. "They'd wanted me originally, but I'd been tied up at CBS," Saget says.

After facing critical disdain and mediocre ratings the first half of its first season, "Full House" started focusing on the family aspects of the situation and became a success. It took Saget awhile to get comfortable with acting. "There are times in an ensemble show when you just stand around and wait for your line to come up," he says. "I keep working on being *there* when my line does come up. It's funny, having a second show to do now makes 'Full House' easier, not more difficult. My brain seems to have accelerated; you have to rise to the occasion, so it's easier for me to remember my lines."

Danny, he says, is growing as the show puts more emphasis on relationships: "Danny's [had] a life of dust-busting and picking lint off of people's clothes. He's been in need of therapy. What he has, though, is a wonderful capacity for love. That's what I'm working on showing more in

continued on page 97

"I've seen members of the studio audience practically catapult out of their chairs with laughter—I've never seen people laugh so hard."

Saget on "Full House": Having a second show to do makes things easier.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PROBLEMS WITH GRANDFATHERHOOD

Some grandfathers look bad because some overindulgent grandmothers look good by spoiling the grandkids rotten.

by Maynard Good Stoddard

Illustrated by Don Trawin

One of the most traumatic results of grandfatherhood occurs at the beach. You have gathered up your stomach and held it in, hoping those lovely young beauties in their eye-patch bikinis will notice how much you resemble Robert Redford. This is the moment your grandson comes dashing up and in a voice that carries for a mile and a half yells, "*Hi, Grandpa!*"

Nothing to do then but let your belly sag to its original location, retreat to a beach chair, and wait until the last echo has died away before you can try again.

There are men, I know (without your telling me), who can go into that dark night of grandfatherhood without a whimper. In fact, you can't so much as say good morning to one of these fellows but what he'll whip out his wallet and begin handing you pictures of his grandkids. And then proceed to bore your ears off with a laudatory biography of each one.

If I had the grandfather image, perhaps I might do the same thing. But I am so well-preserved for my age I keep having trouble getting my hard-earned senior citizen discounts. The only reason I allowed myself to get old in the first place was for that 10 percent off at Hardee's and half fare at the movies. As it is, I am forced to stand there and hold up the line while they check my driver's license, take my blood pressure, and examine my teeth (if I'm wearing them that day).

Give my grandchildren credit: they're doing their best to save me these embarrassments. According to the experts on aging, nothing is more efficacious than worry when it comes to adding years to those of us with younger-than-springtime appearances. And because my kids are now turning out kids as though survival of the human race depended upon them alone, I should be looking my age in no time at all.

Let me insert right here, before you begin drawing the wrong conclusions, that I don't go around kicking my grandkids. Oh, if one of the little rascals should make the mistake of bending over in front of me—that's a different story. The truth is, what makes a grandfather of my type appear so rotten is that grandmothers of my dear wife's type are so good at spoiling grandchildren. I don't mean if one of them set the dog on fire she wouldn't suggest, "That wasn't a very nice thing to do, sweetie. Promise Grandma you won't ever do that again." (Not to that dog he wouldn't, because contrails from that dog would already be a mile long in the direction of Lane's Pond.)

Take the ice-cream-cone scenario, if proof is required. It never changes. I want to buy the kid a single, he wants a double. His grandmother says buy the double. I say he'll never eat it all, he never does. She says buy the double. So I buy the double. And does the kid select one of the human flavors like vanilla, chocolate, or strawberry? Don't be silly. He wants bubblegum. Both dips.

As usual, one dip and he has turned his attention to other things. And at a buck a dip I'm certainly not going to

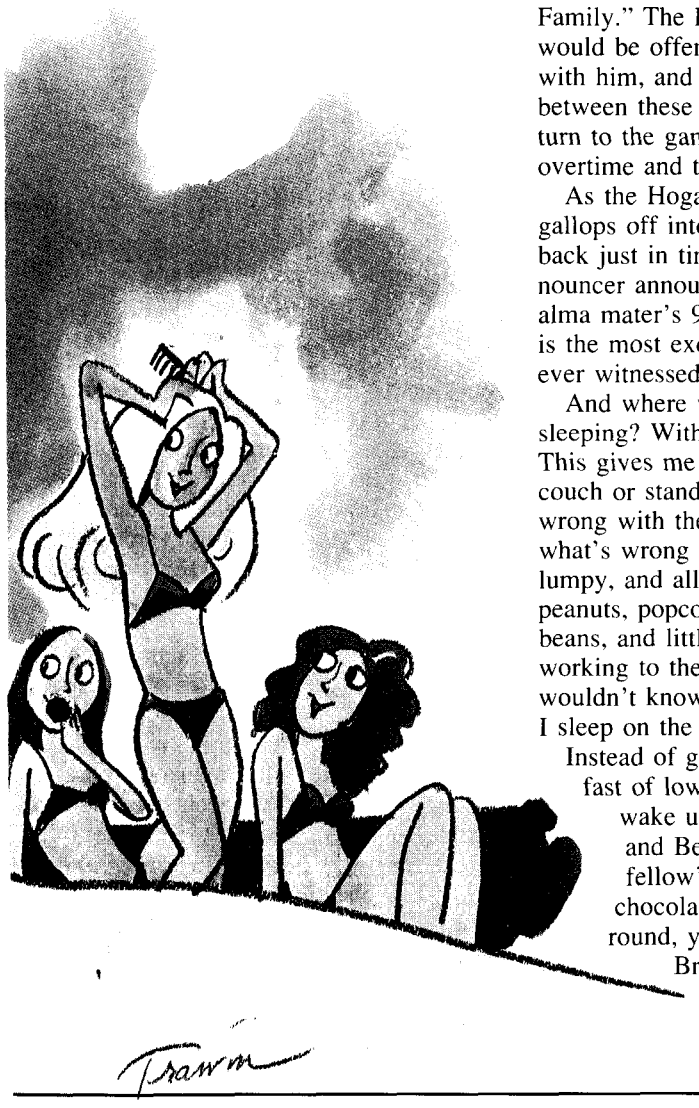
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

see it go into the trash can without going in after it. So with the stuff already beginning to drip off both elbows, I finish the cone. And I hate bubblegum ice cream.

Upon discovering what a push-over this grandmother is, the little people compete to see who will stay overnight.

I never have to ask when one of these nights is upon us. In winter I have only to come into the house, and a heat wave knocks me back to the patio railing. The thermostat has been set at an all-time high to prevent our visitor from coming down with a fatal case of double pneumonia. If it's a summer visit, the air conditioner will be going full blast and the refrigerator door standing wide open to make sure the wee person doesn't pass out from heat exhaustion.

One of those wee persons arrives for his overnight stay via a school bus. If it's raining, who is elected, by a vote of one for, one opposed, to walk down the driveway with an umbrella to meet the bus? Bingo. And should the bus be late, as it usually is because of the weather, old bingo may stand there for 15 minutes trying to guess the direction the wind will whip the rain from next.



Walking back up the drive, I must hold the umbrella over the wee person, of course, which leaves half of me sticking out on the opposite side to get soaked through to my underwear. But at least I deliver him nice and dry to his waiting grandmother. Ten minutes later he is outside splashing through a puddle.

It could be worse. And it is.

That night, instead of watching the Michigan-Indiana basketball game on the tube, a game I have been looking forward to since last season, I am required to sit through a half hour of "Alf," followed by "The Hogan Family." The little person, I am told, would be offended if I didn't watch with him, and with enthusiasm. In between these thrillers I'm allowed to turn to the game—it's now going into overtime and the place is a madhouse.

As the Hogan family finally gallops off into the sunset, I switch back just in time to hear the announcer announcing that my dear old alma mater's 91-90 win over Indiana is the most exciting game he has ever witnessed.

And where will the grandson be sleeping? With his grandma, naturally. This gives me the choice of taking the couch or standing up all night. What's wrong with the couch? I'll tell you what's wrong with the couch. It's lumpy, and all through the night peanuts, popcorn, paper clips, jelly-beans, and little metal cars keep working to the surface. The kid wouldn't know the difference, I argue. I sleep on the couch.

Instead of getting my usual breakfast of low-cal, high-fiber cereal, I wake up to the smell of bacon and Belgian waffles, the little fellow's favorite. With hot chocolate instead of coffee all round, yum, yum.

Breakfasts like this and the ice-cream-cone overflow must make my cholesterol hover right around 500 in the shade. My arteries must be so hard, I wouldn't be surprised if they would take over after I broke a leg. I wouldn't even limp.

The breakfast has also caused most of my blood to rush to my stomach to aid digestion instead of congregating in my head to aid creativity. I still go through the ritual of sitting at my desk in hopes the writing muse will send along some news, but it's no-go. Grandson wants to play outside. Good. Let him. No, he wants you to play with him. So I stop making paper clip chains, and out we go.

But does the kid want to play a sensible game like hide-and-seek, with me hiding? Not a chance. His grandmother has spent a small fortune on this rocket that goes up out of sight and then comes down by parachute, which I am supposed to follow all over kingdom come and retrieve. On the second shot, as Satan had programmed, kingdom come has to be at the very top of our old elm tree.

"I'll buy you a new one," I say.

"I want that one!" yelps Grandson, turning his volume up to a pitch that would ensure reaching his devoted grandmother.

"He wants that one!" his devoted grandmother yelps from the patio. "It was his birthday present—and it cost a small fortune."

So I locate my 20-foot apple picker and lean my 20-foot aluminum ladder against the tree, only to find that I'm still 20 feet short.

Has anyone out there ever tried climbing 20 feet up an elm tree while trying to maneuver a 20-foot apple picker through the branches? Slow going, isn't it? And when I finally make the rescue, skinned but back safely on the ground, the little owner runs screaming to Grandmother to show her how I have ruined his precious rocket. And who is the one required to come up with another small fortune to replace it? Right.

Here is where I seize the opportunity to teach the kid that rockets don't grow on trees. It's time he learned that because Eve bit into the Red Delicious, man has to earn the things he wants by the sweat of his brow.

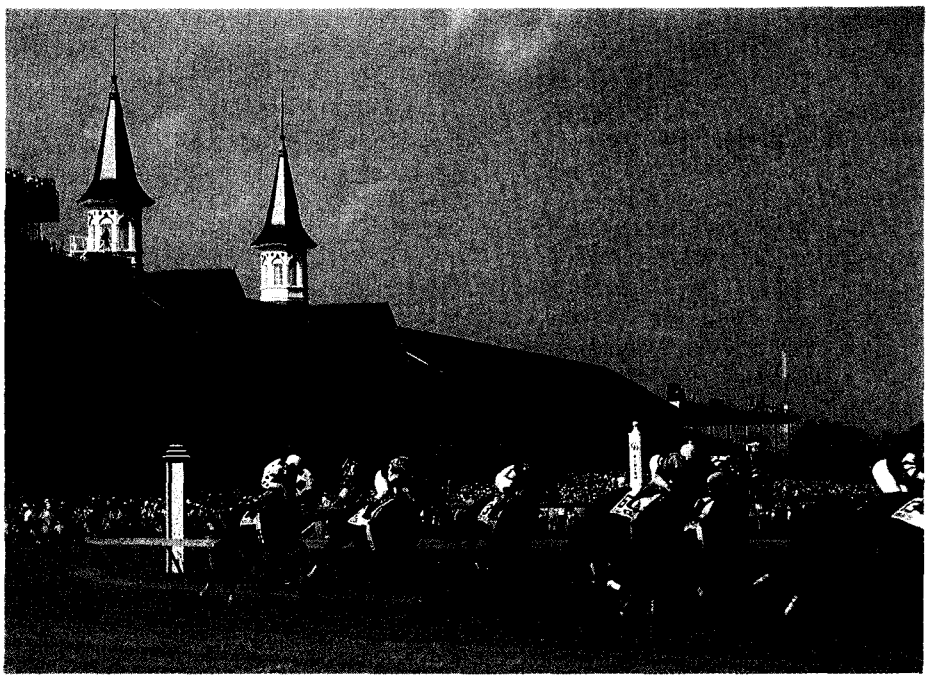
continued on page 96

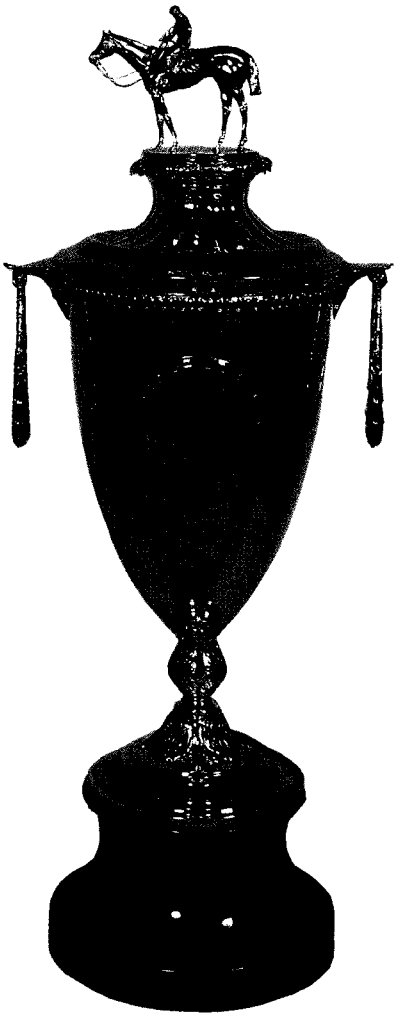
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

AMERICA'S GREATEST HORSE RACE

"Until you go to Kentucky and with your own eyes behold the Derby, you ain't never been nowhere and you ain't never seen nothin'!"

by Maynard Good Stoddard





The Derby trophy comes with a purse of more than a half million dollars.

Irving S. Cobb, the homespun philosopher of Paducah, Kentucky, after trying to explain to sportswriter Grantland Rice what made the Kentucky Derby so special, ended his futile effort by asking, "What's the use? Until you go to Kentucky and with your own eyes behold the Derby, you ain't never been nowhere and you ain't never seen nothin'!"

According to Derby historians, except for a flip of a British coin, the greatest race in America would be run under a somewhat less dramatic name. As one account has it:

"Before 1780 a horse race was only a horse race, and a Derby was just a man. His name: Edward Smith Stanley, 12th Earl of Derby. He and Sir Charles Bunbury, a friend and fellow breeder of fine horses, had just founded a new race, a springtime test of the three-year-old colt and filly thoroughbreds in all England. But the contest first had to be named.

"The question was," the report continues, "which of the two partners would it be named for, Derby or Bunbury? A coin flashed in the air—and landed in Derby's favor. And a good thing, too. Otherwise, we'd all be trooping out to Churchill Downs—to see the Kentucky Bunbury." Whatever the name, Derby-style races proved popular to both horse owners and spectators.

In America, the inaugural Kentucky Derby, on May 17, 1875, drew 15 three-year-old horses and a crowd of 10,000. Aristides, a little red horse, led the field to the wire to win a punch bowl worth $1,000 and a purse of $2,850. (Prize money at that time was put into silk purses and hung at the finish line. The jockeys grabbed the purses on their way to weigh out.) The second-place finisher, Volcano, made its owner richer by the handsome sum of $200.

The track itself at Churchill Downs has had much to do with attracting owners and trainers to this prestigious test of horseflesh. The surface has a top cushion of three inches, which consists of 75 percent sand, 23 percent silt, and 2 percent clay. The next five inches is compacted sandy loam, the same material as above, atop 12 inches of clay base, which overlies 25 feet of native sandy loam base. The Ohio River bottom land dirt is regarded as so good for horses to run on that other tracks buy it.

In comparison to today's thoroughbreds, horses competing in the early Derbies occasionally fell somewhat short of top thoroughbred standards. This had to do with owners' sometimes unrealistic assessments. For example, an owner needed to spend only $100 on the nominating fee and $2,000 for the starting fee. Some owners, eager to see their silks in the Derby, and to flourish an owner's badge entitling them to a box seat, would nominate a horse better qualified to pull a milk wagon. As one wag pointed out, "It was as if anybody

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

could buy a jalopy and run in the Indy 500, or pick up a golf bag . . . and play in the Masters."

A horse named One-Eyed Tom finally brought the matter to a head. Besides lacking one eye, Tom was an unknown. His owner had never measured the training track back on the ranch. Training had consisted of a "boy" weighing 170 pounds galloping the horse from four to six miles a day. One other small thorn under the saddle: Tom had never been inside a starting gate. He would have to pass this test to be accepted as a participant. Track personnel came from all corners to witness the event, and they weren't disappointed. The exercise boy managed to maneuver Tom into the gate five times. Once he simply walked away; once he bolted and executed a neat U-turn; again he shied away from the contraption altogether. After the ordeal the rider's legs were streaked with green paint from being battered against the sides of the gate. One-Eyed Tom had flunked the test—and he was scratched.

There are no One-Eyed Toms in this year's proposed lineup of 20 horses. A Triple Crown nomination fee of $600, an entrance fee of $10,000, and a starting fee of another ten grand—added to Churchill Downs' $350,000, constitute the purse. Last year's payoff to the winner beat the first Derby's $2,850 by exactly $571,350.

Although One-Eyed Tom was one of a kind, other heroic horses that have made their marks in Derby history have not been without their little eccentricities.

• The trainer Ben Jones used to say that Whirlaway, who whirled away the opposition in the 1941 Derby, was "nervous as a cat in a room full of rocking chairs."

• Count Fleet, the winner of the 1943 classic, had a reputation for pride. He wouldn't trot over for sugar or petting. He was royalty. You could come to him or forget it. He did, however, have one shameful secret: he was afraid of the dark.

• Secretariat had the reputation of being a prodigious "doer," consuming 16 quarts of oats a day and all the hay he could eat. Though he ate continuously, he did it tidily—some oats, then a sip of bottled water, some hay. When the hayrack is removed the morning of a race, most horses grow edgy, sensing what's coming. Secretariat usually took a nap.

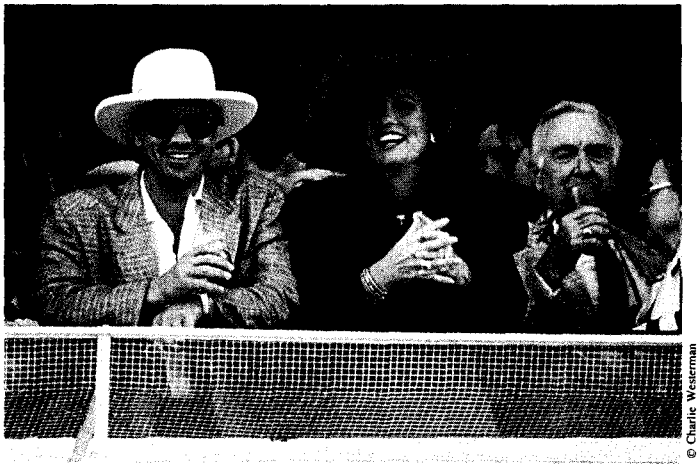
• Riva Ridge, Secretariat's stablemate, once the main attraction, resented all the attention given his younger associate. When crowds formed around Secretariat, Riva would turn his rump to the stall door. In horse parlance, one can assume that this compares with the human gesture of putting the thumb to the nose and waggling the fingers.

Many of the 130,000 spectators to pour through the gates come early to view the immaculate grounds and its 6,000 plants, including tulips imported from Holland. All the fans, of course, are waiting for the strains of Stephen Foster's "My Old Kentucky Home," which will beckon the year's top three-year-olds to the track and will raise enough goose bumps to resurface the infield. Here, in a matter of two nerve-tingling minutes, another horse will be joining the illustrious company of such legendary names as Count Fleet, Citation, War Admiral, and Northern Dancer. What about Man 'o War? you ask. Sadly, America's greatest racehorse never ran in America's greatest horse race.

A final word, which you won't find among the treasures at the museum or on the program for this year's Derby: if you go to this race of races with an eye to paying off the mortgage with your winnings, forget it. Sunny Jim Fitzsimmons, who knew horses as well if not better than you, would warn you of that.

"The biggest bet I ever made," he admits, "was $100 on Man 'o War, an 11-to-20 shot. He was a sure thing to win the race, I thought.

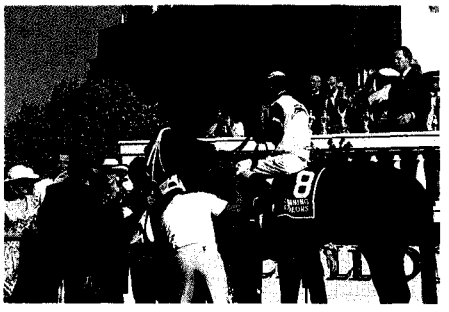
Man 'o War was beaten by Upset that day, the only race he ever lost. That put a new word in the English language and a dent in the Fitzsimmons' bankroll. And it was another illustration of how little any of us really know about horses. For the Kentucky Derby, that goes double."



© Charlie Westerman

© Jebb Harris

Derby fans Don Johnson, Phyllis George, and Walter Cronkite (above) and Olivia Newton-John (right) join more than 100,000 spectators for "the most exciting two minutes in sports."



The aptly named "Winning Colors" and jockey Gary Stevens receive the rose bouquet in the winner's circle, 1988.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SOME LITTLE HEARTS NEED MORE CARNITINE TO LIVE

The Post traces the success of carnitine therapy on Kelly Clemmons who seven years ago was diagnosed with a fatal heart condition.

by Jerzy Jaskiewicz, M.D. and Cory SerVaas, M.D.

Being big-hearted is one thing; having a big heart is quite another. And little Kelly's heart was not only big, it was *enormous*. How Kelly survived, thrived, and today, at age nine, has arrived at the very top of her class in school can be summed up in one word: carnitine.

It was seven years ago in the *Post* that Kelly's grandfather, Dr. Lowell Clemmons, Sr., told the story of her rare heart disease called endocardial fibroelastosis, an inherited disorder in which synthesis of carnitine is disturbed. At that time, essentially no one knew about a proper therapy. Two of the country's outstanding pediatricians offered the same dismal prognosis: "A fatal disease with no known treatment. Maybe three months to live, maybe six months, maybe...." Kelly was about a year old at the time.

Judy, Kelly's mother, was not one to give up without a struggle. Her diligent research led her to a children's heart-disease specialist, Dr. Marjorie Tripp, in Madison, Wisconsin, who had successfully treated two patients suffering from Kelly's problem. Promising the parents nothing, Dr. Tripp placed their daughter in the hospital for diagnostic procedures and for several days administered carnitine. A derivative of lysine, as she explained, it is necessary to prevent the heart muscle from getting flabby. And that, in layman's terms, is what threatened Kelly's life: a big, flabby heart that would not contract normally.

After starting on the drug, Kelly was allowed to go home. Soon she began to look better, she began to eat, to gain weight. Her family began to have hopes that she might live a little longer than had been predicted. That, as we reported, was a long time ago, and at this writing, we telephoned Kelly's mother for an update. It couldn't have been more encouraging:

At age nine, Kelly Clemmons plays softball, swims, fishes and "loves everybody and everything." There's no evidence of her rare, inherited heart disorder caused by a carnitine deficiency, as long as she takes her three-gram daily dose of carnitine.

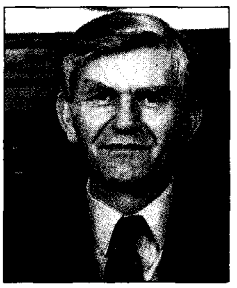
"Oh, she's a really healthy nine-year-old," Judy told us. "She's still taking carnitine and has no problem at all. We tried taking her off, but her carnitine level dropped so low the doctors felt that she couldn't do without it. She's on the school softball team, she swims, she loves everybody and everything. Today she's off fishing with one of her uncles."

Kelly is taking three grams of carnitine a day and will probably have to take it for the rest of her life.

"But that's not so bad," her now-deceased grandfather had said. "After all, as a diabetic I'm going to be taking insulin the rest of my life; it's the only way I'm going to have a 'rest of my life.' "

Judy told us she still talks with Dr. Tripp occasionally, adding, "We know there aren't many who have exactly the same kind of genetic problem Kelly had. But one mother who had five babies lost three to carnitine deficiency before she found Dr. Tripp. Dr. Tripp treated and saved one of her two surviving children. Their other child was not affected. That was the case that brought me to Dr. Tripp originally."

As for carnitine itself, what a difference a few years make. Although discovered as a component of the human body approximately 80 years ago, it remained virtually unknown as a medicine until the past seven years. Today we know that carnitine is vital to normal body functions, because it transports lipids (fats) into the mitochondria of cells to be converted into



Dr. Jerzy Jaskiewicz is an Associate Professor of Medicine at the Medical Academy of Krakow in Poland, specializing in pediatrics and biochemistry. Through Project HOPE he has worked at the Neuroscience Institute, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. He is presently on the staff of The Saturday Evening Post Society. He has a special interest in fat metabolism.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

energy. Without carnitine, one of the body's most important sources of energy is cut off.

Carnitine deficiencies occur most often in young children like Kelly and particularly in newborns whose bodies may not produce enough carnitine to provide proper muscle development. Children with carnitine deficiencies may have muscle weakness, poor weight gain, recurrent infections, and altered levels of consciousness.

If carnitine is the problem, treatment with carnitine supplements can produce dramatic results.

Dr. Susan Winter, an assistant clinical professor of pediatrics at the University of California, San Francisco, Fresno, remembers her first carnitine case in 1982. Rafael, an infant, was suffering from a mysterious illness. His continual infections and progressive weight loss made it clear, Dr. Winter said, "despite all our efforts, Rafael was dying from his disease." But as a mother of young children herself, Dr. Winter could not accept this prognosis. She consulted all her colleagues for a clue.

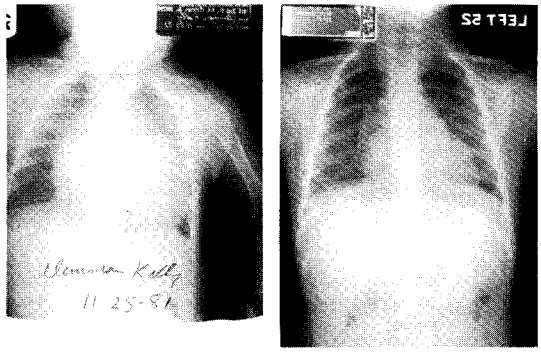
She relates her story: "Austin Shug, Ph.D., from Madison, Wisconsin, provided the first piece in the puzzle suggesting that carnitine might play a role in Rafael's metabolic disorder. He has spent more than 30 years researching carnitine and its role in cellular metabolism. Dr. Shug was convinced that carnitine deficiency was an underlying cause of some serious health problems, such as muscle disease, liver dysfunction, and growth and heart problems. He measured Rafael's blood carnitine level and found his hypothesis correct.

"An Italian-based company, Sigma-Tau Pharmaceuticals, provided our clinic with what was then the experimental drug treatment necessary for Rafael's survival. Within weeks, his condition improved dramatically. Where Rafael was once so weak that he was unable to sit up or lift his head at the age of nine months, he was suddenly growing, thriving, and gaining weight.

"After witnessing such a rapid response in Rafael, I began measuring carnitine levels on all my metabolic patients," Dr. Winters continues. "To my surprise, many of the children with defects similar to Rafael's were found to be carnitine deficient. I began more patients on carnitine therapy and saw similar improvement in their muscle strength, growth, and general health.

"Within two years I had accumulated information on 51 pediatric patients and began preparing my first manuscript describing this deficiency state. Through research I discovered that carnitine deficiencies result not only from hereditary or genetic disorders but acquired metabolic illness as well. I also found there is a much greater incidence of carnitine deficiency among children than adults. Many children, particularly newborns, have a lower capacity for biosynthesis and require additional dietary monitoring. Carnitine is present in a healthful, well-balanced diet consisting of red meats, dairy products, human milk, and carnitine-enriched infant formulas.

Kelly and her mother with Dr. Marjorie Tripp in 1981. Other doctors had given up hope, but Dr. Tripp felt she might possibly have a cure. She tried it and it saved Kelly's life.



Kelly's enlarged heart (left) returned to normal after Dr. Tripp administered carnitine injections.

"Certainly, carnitine is not the panacea or 'miracle cure' we seek for every illness that causes parents and doctors sleepless nights. And not every patient I've treated for carnitine deficiency has shown a dramatic response.

"Angelo, at the age of three months, was hospitalized with severe heart failure due to a weak, poorly contracting heart muscle. The attending cardiologist had started many cardiac medications with only mild success. His carnitine measurement indicated a severe deficiency, and treatment was initiated. Angelo responded to the therapy, and to this day, six years later, he is still able to run and play. He has nearly complete resolution of his cardiomyopathy, a rare event in this disease before treatment with carnitine.

"Aaron was born with a cleft palate and was referred to our clinic for genetic counseling at the age of six weeks. Because he was not gaining weight, I turned my attention to that problem. Feeding an infant with a cleft palate can be a very difficult task, so I naturally attributed Aaron's inability to gain weight to his mother's lack of success in feeding. I too was unsuccessful in feeding him and realized the problem was more complex. Like many other infants with carnitine deficiency, at feeding time Aaron would stiffen his body and scream. His level of carnitine, upon testing, did indicate a deficiency, most likely due to his poor dietary intake with the cleft palate. Three days following treatment, Aaron was calm, no longer stiff, eating, and gaining weight.

"Allison, age nine, exhibited a severe exercise intolerance. As a toddler, she was uncharacteristically inactive, and as the years went by it became increasingly apparent that she had health problems—she would become quickly exhausted while exercising and begin vomiting, sometimes developing a fever. Allison was examined by several cardiologists and neurologists who were unable to explain the phenomenon. One neurologist, however, suspected a metabolic problem and referred her to me. I immediately noticed a fatty feel to her muscle, suggesting a possible fat [lipid] storage disorder. I prescribed carnitine treatment. Within 24 hours of the first dose of carnitine, Allison's tolerance to exercise began to improve. That weekend, she and her family traveled to the mountains, and she was able to join them on a walk without any problems. One year later, Allison is taking ballet lessons and participating in school sports.

"Nathan had experienced continuous

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

ear and upper respiratory tract infections from age six months. Lethargic and frail, he had been hospitalized for failure to thrive and diarrhea. Although Nathan's plasma carnitine level was not abnormal, I began carnitine treatment based on the symptoms. Two weeks later, Nathan was growing and gaining weight and was free of infection.

"Monica had a brain tumor at a young age. She underwent surgery and irradiation treatments, and she suffered some neurologic problems as a consequence, including seizures. Treated successfully for several years with valproic acid, a seizure medication that alters the body's level of carnitine, Monica suddenly regressed and ended up hospitalized and nearly comatose. We measured her carnitine level and began treatment. She showed a rapid improvement in her neurologic performance and seizure control and was clearly better within days.

"A diet lacking in carnitine, bowel problems with poor absorptions of foods, chronic diarrhea, kidney problems, metabolic disease, or treatment with valproic acid are just some of the ways this deficiency can develop. Symptoms include muscle weakness, poor weight gain, recurrent infections, and altered levels of consciousness."

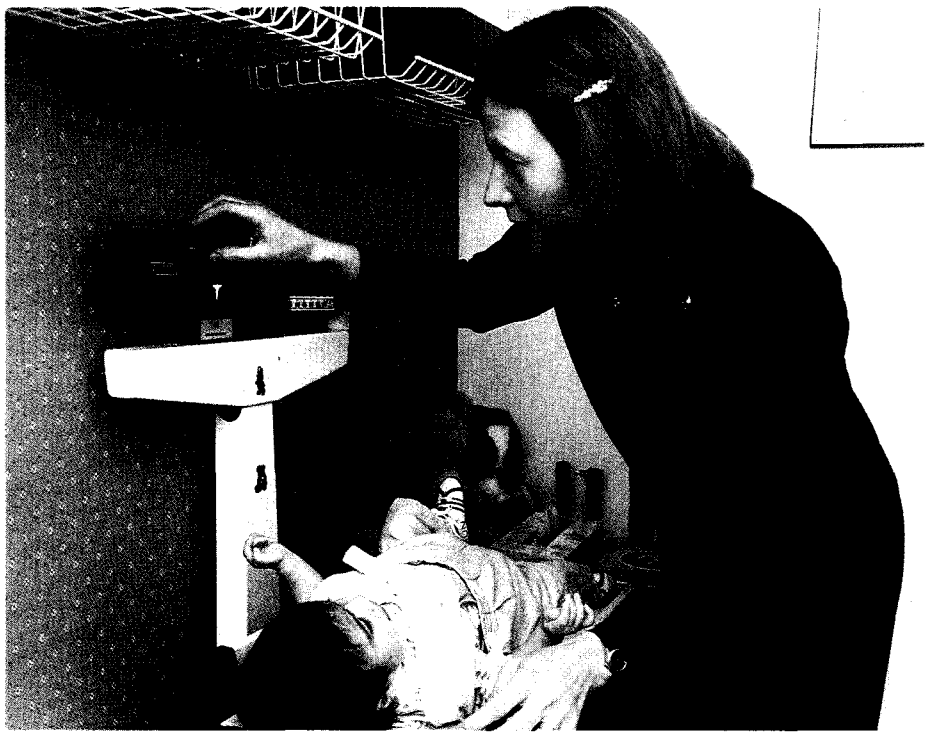
Dr. Winter suggests that if a child has one of the predisposing conditions or one or more of the symptoms, carnitine deficiency might be the cause. However, carnitine deficiency is a relatively unknown disorder. The best way to investigate this possibility further would be to consult with the child's physician, who may refer to existing literature on the topic. Carnitine deficiency can best be determined by muscle biopsy, but the process is invasive. Examination of plasma is a noninvasive, but less effective, alternative to biopsy.

For those diagnosed with carnitine deficiency, treatment with L-carnitine, cleared by the Food and Drug Administration in July 1986, is now available by prescription.

Parents whose child has been diagnosed as having a metabolic or genetic disorder should consider establishing contact with a local support group through such organizations as the Alliance of Genetic Support Groups, March of Dimes National Registry For MPS/ML Disorders, and the Society for Inherited Metabolic Disorders. "Handling special medical problems

At 3 months, Angelo Lozeno had severe heart failure. Six years later he is doing well taking carnitine four times daily.

Dr. Winter successfully treated Nathan Wohl's chronic respiratory tract infections with carnitine.



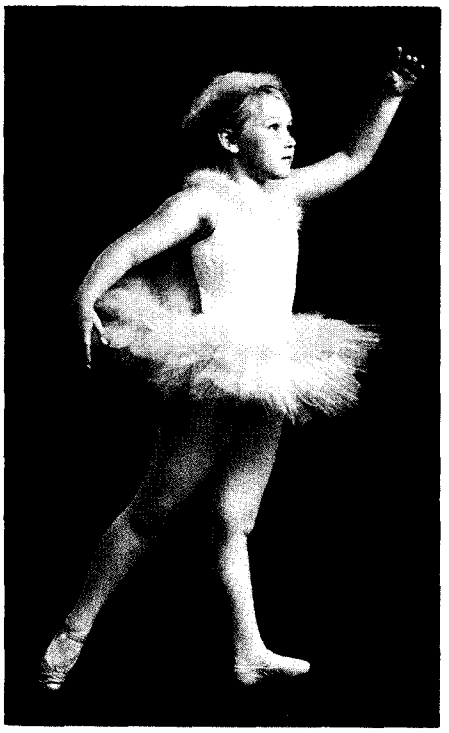
Dr. Susan Winter, assistant clinical professor of pediatrics at the University of California, uses "the avenues of a detective," to diagnose rare childhood disorders.

Aaron Ferraiz was born with a cleft palate; his refusal to eat led to the discovery of his carnitine deficiency.

After three days of treatments Aaron began eating. He is now a healthy, normal, active 3½-year-old.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Rafael Bolanos, must take 3.6 grams of carnitine daily. Affected children who are very active require more carnitine.



Neurologists could not explain Allison Gorans' intolerance for exercise. A fatty feel to her muscles led to her diagnosis.

and finding proper care doesn't have to be a dark mystery. Use the avenues of a good detective," Dr. Winter advises.

She urges parents to look for unusual developmental signs or poor growth in a child—the easy-to-spot clues—and seek prompt medical care.

In addition to synthesis in the liver and kidney, the body's carnitine pool is replenished from the diet. The highest concentrations of L-carnitine are found in red meat and dairy products. The typical nonvegetarian diet in the United States provides about 100 to 300 milligrams of L-carnitine daily. Vegetables, cereals, and fruits contain little or no carnitine. Strict vegetarians, therefore, have negligible sources for this nutrient.

The total body pool of carnitine in an adult of normal weight is approximately 1,500 mg. Of this quantity, 98 percent is found in muscle, including the heart muscle, and only 2 percent in liver, kidney, and other tissues. The concentration of carnitine in the blood is less than that in tissues.

The only known route for carnitine removal from the body is excretion in the urine. Renal clearance reflects to some degree the plasma concentration: when the plasma's carnitine falls, the urine excretion of carnitine diminishes.

The carnitine function is closely linked with the cell's membrane function. Humans, like other living organisms, are composed of cells. A typical cell is separated from the surrounding fluids by the all-important cell membrane. Inside of the cell is the cytoplasm and the nucleus. Cytoplasm contains many structures, called organelles, necessary for the cell's function. Among cellular organelles, the ones called mitochondria are especially interesting. Mitochondria have been considered to be the "powerhouse" of the cell, because it is here that the nutrients, including oxygen and the various foodstuffs, are metabolized to supply energy for all the cells. The amount of energy it is possible to achieve upon oxidation of fatty acids is approximately 2.25 times more per gram than from carbohydrate or protein oxidation. (Fatty acids are the products of the digestive process of dietary lipids that reach the body cells as energy.)

There is only one problem—mitochondrial membrane permeability. Only part of the nutrients can pass directly from the cytoplasm into the mitochondria according to their concentration gradient. The rest are able to penetrate the mitochondrial membrane only with a very special type of molecular vehicle. This type of transport is necessary for the movement of molecules of fatty acids from the cytoplasm into the mitochondrial space. This is the role that carnitine plays. Without carnitine, fatty acids can't pass into the mitochondrial space.

Nearly all cells of the human body can use fatty acids directly as a source of energy. The degree of utilization of fatty acids varies considerably from tissue to tissue and depends to a significant degree upon the metabolic status of the body, whether it is fed or fasted, exercised, and so on. For instance, nervous tissue apparently oxidizes fatty acids to a minimal degree, but cardiac and skeletal muscles depend heavily on fatty acids as a major energy source. During prolonged fasting, most tissues are able to use fatty acids for their energy requirement.

When carnitine concentration in the cells is too low, only a limited number of fatty acids can be introduced into the mitochondria, and the amount of energy production will be restricted. There are at least a few different causes for impairment of carnitine function within cells.

The first is the reduced capacity for synthesis. There are several potential causes of such reduced synthetic capacity: deficient intake of lysine and methionine, vitamin C, vitamin B_6, niacin, or iron; advanced disease of the liver or kidney; and prematurity of the synthesis pathways in newborns. It has been found that the efficiency of carnitine synthesis is age dependent. In the liver the activity of carnitine synthesis increases from 12 percent efficiency in infants during the first months of life to 100 percent efficiency by age 15. There is convincing evidence that premature infants have a lower capacity of carnitine synthesis than do full-term newborns.

Synthesis of carnitine in some geriatric patients fed carnitine-free diets may not be adequate to maintain normal body carnitine levels. Another common cause of an insufficient amount or even lack of carnitine is a congenital block in synthesis. The

continued on page 105

A medical pioneer in carnitine research, Dr. Stephen L. DeFelice early on recognized its potential as a lifesaving prescription therapy. Twenty years ago the medical community considered carnitine a food supplement. Ongoing research and clinical trials, combined with personal tenacity, led Dr. DeFelice to establish carnitine, within the medical community, as a therapeutic medicine. Dr. DeFelice is chairman of the Foundation for Innovation in Medicine, a New York-based organization that encourages clinical research for the purpose of accelerating medical discovery.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FOUR NIGHTS OF JAZZ IN MOSCOW (IDAHO)

Once a year, this community of 17,000 becomes home to one of the greatest collections of jazz musicians on the planet.

by Stephen Lyons

The surprised patrons of TJ's Restaurant in Moscow, Idaho, turned their heads in unison to watch Lionel Hampton and his entourage slowly weave past a large group of young well-wishers and admirers. Some of the fans asked for autographs; some wanted to touch his sleeve; and some just wished to be near the legendary jazz musician. One especially exuberant woman bolted from the group holding an autograph like a winning lottery ticket. "I've been waiting a year for this," she screamed as she skipped past the amused diners.

With all the commotion, the crowd didn't even notice the Grammy nominee and master reed player Branford Marsalis quietly paying his bill while chatting with his musician brother Delfeayo; or *Los Angeles Times*' jazz critic, Leonard Feather, the author of 12 books on music, reviewing his handwritten notes at a nearby table; or the trumpet virtuoso Freddie Hubbard, dressed to the nines, quickly stealing into the damp February air. Perhaps the patrons did notice a special menu item added only once a year: meat loaf, Lionel's favorite dish, served with a hearty helping of Idaho potatoes. These are unusual times in this sleepy town. Magic is everywhere.

The 82-year-old Hampton, who started his career as a vibraharpist in 1936 in a big way with Benny Goodman, took time to talk to each and every one of his fans at the restaurant. Lionel Hampton is a class act, and it's hard to tell if Idaho has adopted Hampton or if Hampton has adopted Idaho.

University of Idaho

(Left to right) Jimmy Heath, Dizzy Gillespie, and Ray Brown at the 1988 festival. Brown says he used to play hooky to listen to the Lionel Hampton band.

Lionel Hampton makes only one request in return for his annual appearance: a basketful of Idaho potatoes.

What brings Hampton and other musicians to Moscow each year is the Lionel Hampton-Chevron Jazz Festival, hosted by the century-old University of Idaho. Once a year, in late February, for four days and nights, this pastoral northern Idaho community of 17,000—known more for prodigious harvests of wheat, peas, and lentils than for chord progressions and 12-bar blues—becomes home to one of the greatest collections of jazz musicians on the planet.

This year is the 23rd anniversary of the festival, which didn't really take off until 1984, when Lionel Hampton and his New York Big Band made their first visit to Moscow as guest artists. Hampton fell in love with the rolling hills and brick architecture of the U. of I. campus (parts of the historic campus were designed by the famous landscape architect John C. Olmsted), and its youthful talent. Hampton established an endowment for the festival, using his late wife's name, Gladys, and Chevron quickly matched Hampton's contribution.

The festival has doubled in size under Hampton's guidance and inspiration. Over the course of four days, more than 15,000 fans will turn out. When Hampton asks a musician to come to the Lionel Hampton/Chevron Jazz Festival, he is rarely turned down. His home may be in New York City, but his heart is in Moscow, Idaho.

"I've always got my mind, heart, and soul at the university all year round, not just for this occasion," Hampton says.

Some local talent bloomed during past celebrations. Lisa Willson of nearby Colfax, Washington, finished first in a student vocalist competition in 1986 and second in 1987. Hampton spotted the contralto and made her a member of the Hampton band shortly

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

(Above) The Marsalis brothers and (left) Freddie Hubbard soothe the savage breast at the festival of 1990.

thereafter. This year Bea Wallins, a Moscow high-school student, was the recipient of a $1,000 check from Hampton himself.

The local economy also benefits from the festival. Revenues run between $1 million and $3 million for the four-day event. Motels are booked months in advance, as are limousines, saxophones, tuxedos, and every available piano within 200 miles.

Unexpected vignettes emerge during the week. This year, when Michael Karetnikov, a Soviet bass player, contracted an abscessed tooth during the flight to Idaho, a local dentist opened his Moscow office on President's Day to perform emergency care. Because the Soviets were on a strict per diem, the dentist donated his services. The dentist received a free album of the musician's and complimentary tickets.

In addition to the Marsalis brothers, Hubbard, Jones, the Hi-Lo's, Al Grey, Carl Fontana, Patti Brown, Sunny Wilkinson, Terri Gonzalez, and even Miss America, Debbye Turner (she plays marimba), continued an international festival theme initiated last year.

The Soviet musicians Lembit Saarsalu, Leonid Vintskevitch, and Arkadi Schilkloper returned for an international concert during the first of four nights of performances. They were joined by Ricardo Silveira, a Brazilian guitarist, and Keiko Matsui, a Japanese keyboardist who stole the show and received one of the many standing ovations that evening.

At the end of the night's performance, all the musicians held a long jam session into the wee hours that perhaps best epitomized the spirit of the Lionel Hampton/Chevron Jazz Festival. Using the only language they shared—the language of music—the foreign artists, who had never played together before, joined the dancing Hampton on vibes for a rousing finale: a musical *glasnost*.

Later in the week, Lionel Hampton was asked why he returns every year to Idaho. He looked at the questioner incredulously, as if the answer were more than obvious.

"This school has the best facility for teaching anywhere," Hampton said. "All my attention is focused here. My main goal for this festival is to see more students involved.

"This festival speaks of community spirit. God keeps His blessing on this festival."

Kenny Burrel and his guitar highlight the yearly jazz bash in February 1989.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Broken Promise

Her son's heart was set on having a new brother and sister. How could she explain one had been taken back?

By DALE HANSON BOURKE

ILLUSTRATED BY LEN EBERT

"Can we snuggle for a minute, Mommy?" my four-year-old asked as I put him to bed. "We can try," I said, maneuvering my enormous stomach into the bottom bunk.

The bed creaked in protest as I eased in next to my son. Chase moved over, placed his ear against my stomach, and listened for a moment.

"They're talking in there, Mommy," he said with a twinkle in his eye. And then, turning toward my tummy, he said, "Time to go to sleep, twins." He kissed my stomach twice, moved over next to me, and gave me a hug.

I hugged him back, grateful he was taking my pregnancy so well. I was determined to maintain as many of our routines as possible so he wouldn't feel displaced or jealous. But I knew the addition of two siblings would inevitably change things for our firstborn. And that was the aspect of my double pregnancy that concerned me most. How would I ever find time to give Chase the attention he needed while attending to two newborns?

My life had always been so carefully planned. Even this pregnancy had been scheduled so Chase would be old enough to feel secure but young enough to have common interests with his sibling. I had the feeling God was smiling at me as I held on to my illusions of control.

I thought back to the early days of my pregnancy. When a friend asked Chase if he wanted a brother or a sister, he replied confidently, "I want a brother

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

and a sister." Then he added, "And a dog!" My husband, Tom, and I laughed at that but tried to explain to him that he would have a brother *or* a sister—and that a dog was out of the question.

A month later, when an ultrasound test revealed not one, but two, babies in my already enormous tummy, Tom and I were in shock. We'd never even considered the possibility of twins. We were awed by the miracle of their creation, and humbled by our own inability to determine our lives.

As the months passed and further tests were conducted, the doctor told us the twins appeared to be a boy and a girl. We were thrilled and a little sheepish as we told Chase he had been right all along. He acted as if it were the most apparent fact and seemed to wonder why it had taken us so long to come around.

Meanwhile, Tom and I went through all of the worries and plans that accompany a growing family. We began calculating diaper usage logarithmically. At night, we'd lie in bed, discussing everything from the trivial (Should we dress them alike?) to the important (Will Chase feel left out as the twins grow up together?).

I tried to include Chase in my pregnancy as much as possible. He loved to come to the doctor's office to watch the ultrasound screen as the babies moved and stretched. We were thankful Chase continued to accept my pregnancy so well. And we were even more grateful for my good health and apparent lack of complications.

By the time I reached my eighth month, Tom and I breathed a sigh of relief. Our greatest concern had been early labor and the delivery of babies too small to survive. But ours were thriving, my doctor assured us, and were now large enough to be delivered with some confidence. Chase began to pray, "Help our twins to be born soon," to which I added an enthusiastic "Amen!"

On a hot August day, I drove to my doctor's office feeling lighthearted, despite an extra 40 pounds. The babies could be on their way at any time, and I knew I needed to be ready. What I wasn't prepared for was what happened in the next hour. I had visited the doctor's office so often that it felt like home. I joked with the nurses and then went through my usual procedures. But today was anything but normal. The nurse frowned as she searched my stomach for the tiny heartbeats.

The baby boy's was there as usual, strong and regular. But when she placed the monitor on the other side of my stomach, there was only silence.

"Wake up," I coaxed, urging my baby to move, thinking she was in an unusual position and the monitor couldn't detect her heartbeat.

Another nurse came in. She, too, searched and then, with tears in her eyes, said, "I have to go talk to the doctor."

I lay alone in the room for a long time, begging God for faulty equipment or mistaken nurses. I prayed for a miracle. Then finally, as reality hit me, I prayed for protection for the other tiny life within.

The next few hours were filled with tests, discussions with doctors, and dozens of questions.

The nurse frowned as she searched my stomach for the tiny heartbeats. The baby boy's was there. But on the other side of my stomach, there was only silence.

My husband was in a meeting and he couldn't be reached. When I left the doctor's office, I drove for a long time, unable to face a nursery with two of everything, and my son, for whom I would have to find the words to explain the loss.

How could I make sense of something that made no sense to me? How could I ever explain that we had been given two very special gifts, but that one had been taken back before we could even know her?

When my husband came home, we cried together, feeling the loss of a baby we had never even suspected was there a few months before. Then we did our best to pull ourselves together before facing our son.

As the three of us sat on the bed in our room, we told Chase. "Remember when we told you that Mommy was bringing home two babies? Well, something happened, and now we're only bringing home one."

Immediately Chase's face grew concerned. "Why? What happened?"

"One of the babies died," I said gently. Chase began to cry.

"Was it my brother or sister?"

"It was your sister," I replied, beginning to cry myself.

We spent a great deal of time crying and hugging, and trying to understand how we could lose this precious little life so suddenly. After a while, Chase looked at me and asked, "Mommy, can we have a baby sister next time?"

I hugged him and said, "We'll see."

Three weeks later I brought home a healthy, energetic little brother for Chase. Tyler's presence helped ease the pain for all of us, and I prayed that Chase would be able to forget about his little sister as easily as he'd changed his bedtime prayer from "Bless the twins" to "Bless my little brother."

Again I had underestimated my son. Tyler was three months old when one day Chase hugged me and said, "I wish my little sister hadn't died."

I hugged him back tightly, sad to realize he still thought of her perhaps as often as I did. We talked for a while about the same questions I still asked. Then Chase added, "Should we give her a name, Mommy?"

His question surprised me. Tom and I had talked about it, but for some reason, we had never settled on a name. It seemed strange to name a baby we hadn't known. And perhaps we were afraid of one more painful reminder of our loss.

"What would you like to name her?" I asked Chase. "Joanna," he answered without hesitation. "I think we should name her Joanna."

I don't know where he'd heard the name or what caused him to feel so strongly about it. But it seemed fitting that our son, who had believed in her existence before we had, would be the one to name her and give her a special place in our family.

God had used Joanna's short life to teach us many things about faith. She would always be real to us, even though we had never held her. And as I kissed Chase and held him tightly, I thanked God for the strength and wisdom of my firstborn son.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FLOWER GARDENING: MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE

The gardens that are remembered have an ambiance all their own enhanced by the subtle use of color.

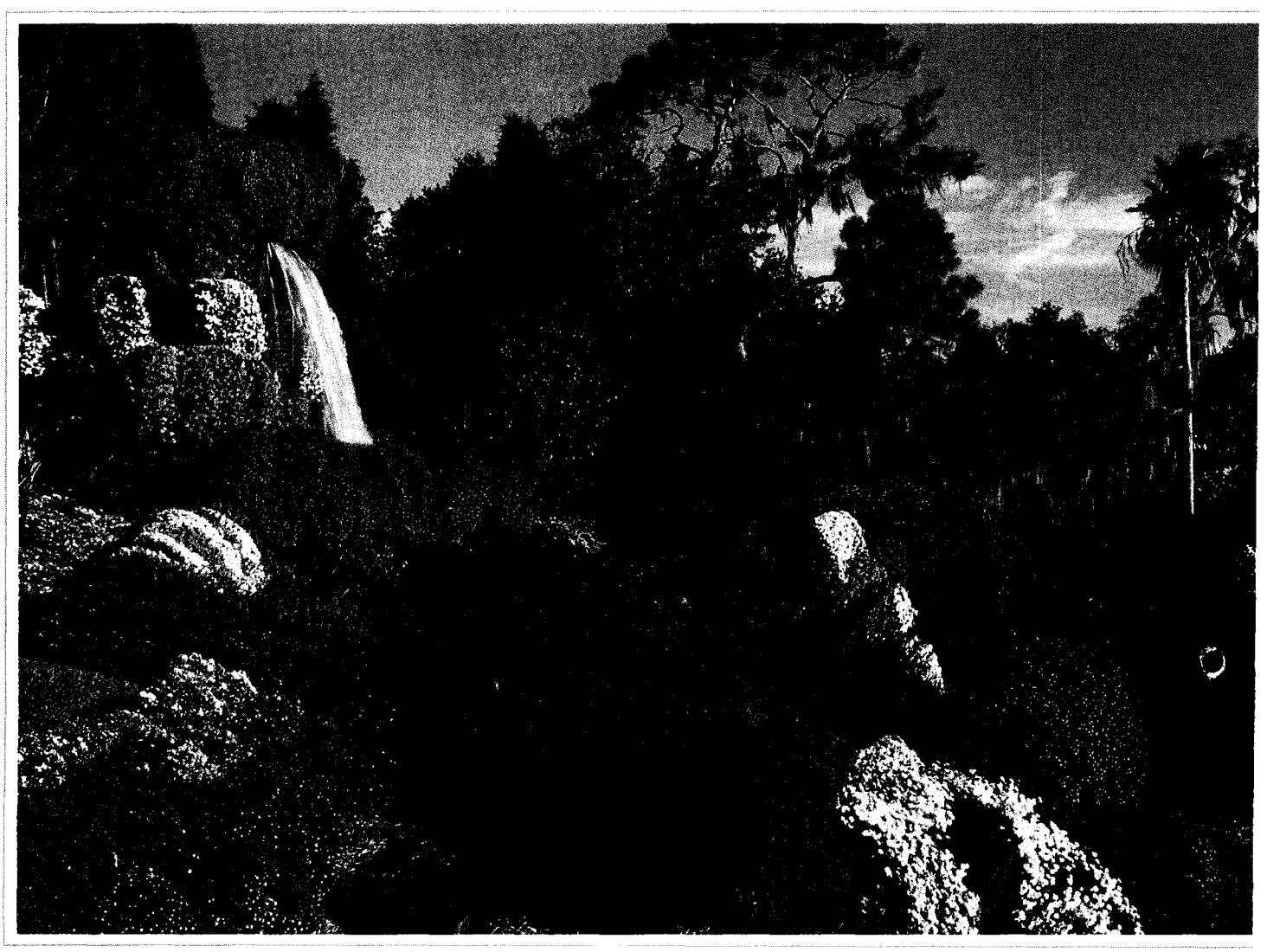
by Donald W. Jackson

Creating a colorful garden should be a snap—a spot of yellow here, a touch of pink over there, and maybe even a splash of lavender or bright crimson just around the corner. It sounds simple, doesn't it? We plan borders so the colors of plants blooming together are compatible, and we combine perennials of varying heights to fight that monotonous look.

A good design always strives to bring out even the most subtle features of both flowers and foliage. Perennial borders and other areas of the landscape must remain fresh and vibrant with the coming of each new season. Garden-color selection is more, much more, than simply choosing plants whose blooms complement and whose mature heights produce a pleasing flow to the eye. The best gardens, the ones that are remembered, have an ambiance all their own. Gardens have character; they develop feelings; and most of all, they create a mood.

Blues

Unfortunately, for many gardeners light simply means full sun, partial sun, or shade, and which plants will grow best under each condition. To fully appreciate how light can dominate the mood of a landscape, gardeners must have just as faithful an appreciation for the value of light as do nature photographers. Blues look much



A juxtaposition of reds and yellows adds drama to a hillside landscape at Cypress Gardens in Winter Haven, Florida.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

richer at dusk than in the bright light of midday. Likewise, using blue flowers near tables, benches, waterfalls, or sculptures will make these garden features even more inviting as light values diminish toward evening. Planting blue flowers near a reflection pool promotes a mood that is very restful and calming to our emotions.

It is difficult to describe the various shades of blues in words, and even harder to photograph them accurately. Some blues naturally project more intimate feelings than others. Foliage and berries can bring an added dimension to using blue in the garden. Especially in shaded areas, clusters of perennials with just a touch of blue or bluish green foliage can be quite complementary to plants with yellow or orange flowers. By comparison, most gardeners find it difficult to combine the more intense blues, like some forms of the Colorado blue spruce (*Picea pungens*), with other colors in the landscape.

Reds

Vivid reds, vibrant crimsons, or bold scarlets are anything but subtle participants in the landscape. When backed by green foliage, red flowers appear more brilliant and distinct. Where as some colors almost seem to melt or blend in when viewed from a distance, most shades of red stand their ground well. Brighter shades of red can be used to good advantage in the landscape. With forethought and planning, they lend a dramatic statement to the perennial border. Red can be an overpowering color, however, and its use must be quite selective for best results. Large, unbroken swaths of bold red flowers can be exhausting to the eye. Such garish displays often overwhelm neighboring areas of the landscape, no matter how well-designed.

Tulips are available in many shades, from rose red to carmine or scarlet, and even groups as small as a dozen bulbs can provide refreshing pockets of beauty. Patches of the small-statured tulip Red Riding Hood (*Tulipa greigi* "Red Riding Hood") offer a fresh breath of early spring color. Later-blooming tulips, such as the Darwin Hybrids, also help to set spring off on the right foot. Such varieties as "Apeldoorn" (bright red) or "Red matador" (carmine red) are equally stunning, even when used in groups as small as 30 to 50 bulbs.

Yellows

Yellow-hued flowers can be quite charming indeed. Soft, delicate yellows are especially inviting, because the eye is readily drawn to even the palest hue. Yet serene, yellow flowers can be used with little fear of overpowering the garden. Shocking shades of yellow or yellow-orange are too difficult for most gardeners to blend successfully into the landscape scheme. Many yellows can be used to help buffer some of the more overpowering shades of scarlet or vermilion.

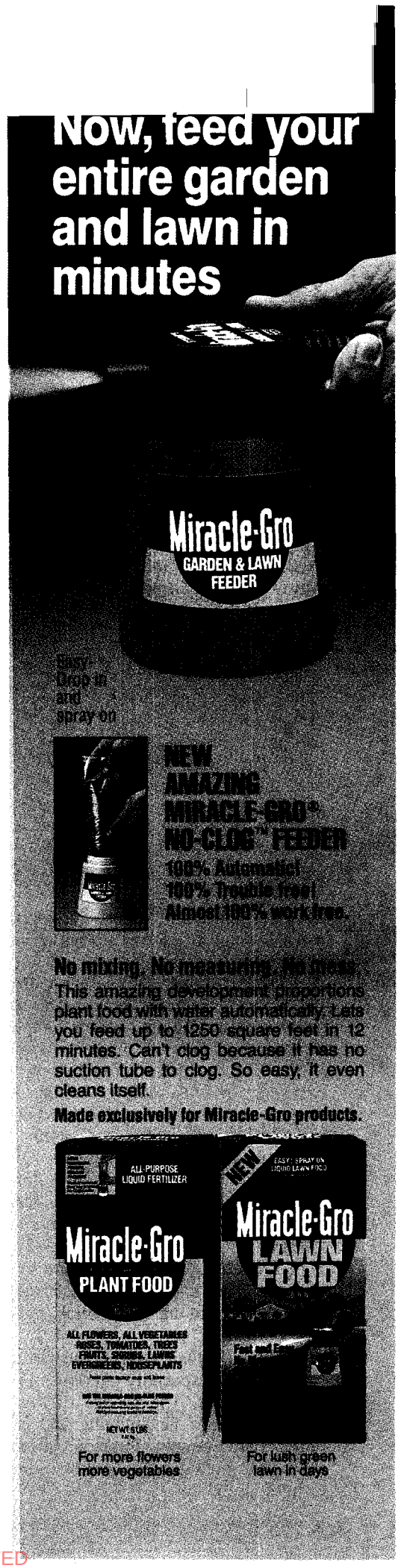
Even the softest yellows can stand by themselves and not simply tone down or mellow a hotter color. Do not make the mistake, however, of placing soft-yellow flowers in a location too distant for the eye to appreciate. A background of dark green foliage is greatly enhanced by a foreground cluster of serene yellow flowers. Another pleasing combination is soft-pink or light-rose blooms planted against a foreground of clear yellow flowers.

Great numbers of yellow flowering shrubs and herbaceous perennials are available to work into the garden scheme. Moreover, yellow flowers can color borders, from the winter aconite (*Eranthis hyemalis*) and cornelian cherry dogwood (*Cornus mas*) in early spring to our native witch hazel (*Hamamelis virginiana*) in the fall.

Plants having varying shades of yellow cast throughout their foliage are popular components of many landscapes. They provide the garden with a certain grace and charm duplicated in few other ways. Most landscape designers overlook the subtle beauty of yellow variegated foliage. Only a handful of overworked favorites, like some forms of liriope, miscanthus, or privet, are ever used. That is a shame, because the subtle, yellow variegated leaves of certain bamboos, sedges, and even pines, among others, can be excellent choices for many gardens. A single plant or at most a small grouping can be all that is needed in the right location.

White

White, when used to its fullest potential, is in many ways the most adaptable of colors. White can be a supreme complement to other colors, although few flowers are actually pure


Now, feed your entire garden and lawn in minutes
Miracle-Gro
GARDEN & LAWN FEEDER
Easy! Drop in and spray on
NEW AMAZING MIRACLE-GRO® NO-CLOG™ FEEDER
100% Automatic!
100% Trouble free!
Almost 100% work free.
No mixing. No measuring. No mess.
This amazing development proportions plant food with water automatically. Lets you feed up to 1250 square feet in 12 minutes. Can't clog because it has no suction tube to clog. So easy, it even cleans itself.
Made exclusively for Miracle-Gro products.
ALL-PURPOSE LIQUID FERTILIZER
Miracle-Gro
PLANT FOOD
NEW
Miracle-Gro
LAWN FOOD
For more flowers more vegetables
For lush green lawn in days

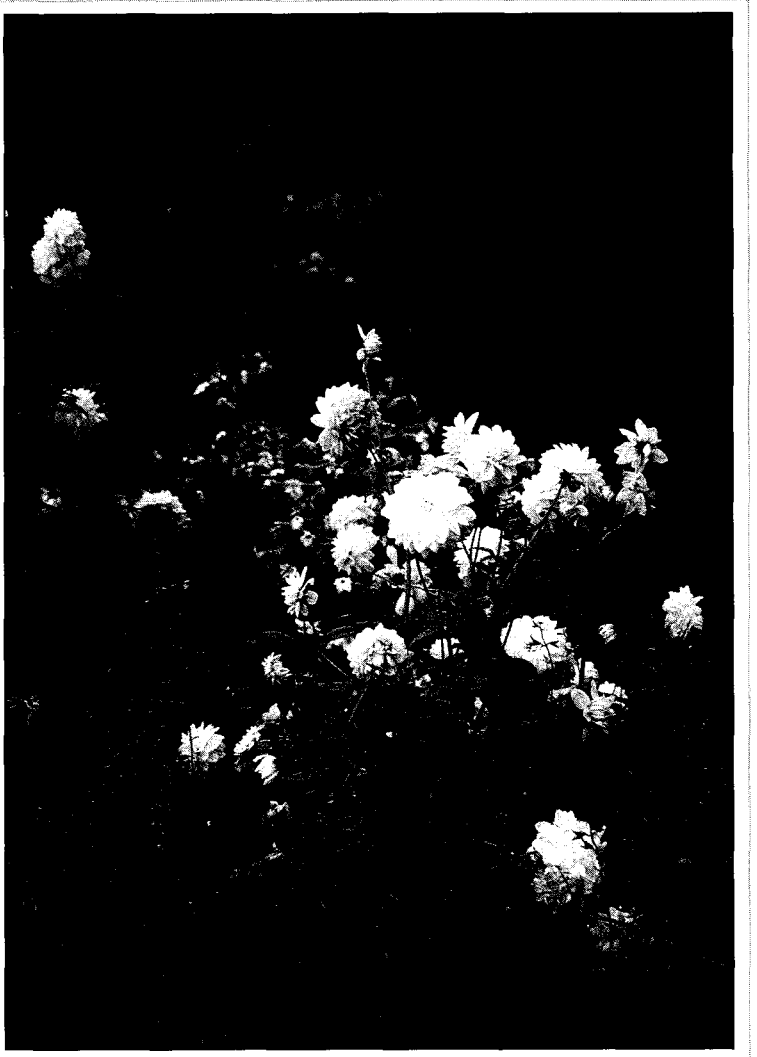
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

white. Most have tinges of pink, violet, or some other shade. The subtleties of many white-flowered plants are seldom appreciated by most gardeners. The white petals of some lilies are quite vibrant, compared with the blooms of a sweet bay magnolia (*Magnolia virginiana*), which appear more cream colored and rank among the most beautiful flowers to be found anywhere in the garden.

The use of brilliant or dazzling shades of white must be tempered somewhat in the landscape. Whites are in many ways, however, the mediators of the garden, allowing most other colors to blend together more harmoniously. White flowers are also easier for the eye to pick up in dim or fading light. The time of day one tends to enjoy a garden may, for instance, influence the quantity of white flowers used in a perennial border.

White flowers can make dark green foliage appear much more vivid in a garden setting. This is one reason the deep evergreen leaves of the southern magnolia are so well-complemented by its own white blooms. White flowers also complement a range of garden furniture, fountains, or walkways better than many other colors. The cold, stark appearance of stone seats or statuary is greatly softened by the white blooms of a flowering dogwood (*Cornus florida*), Merrill magnolia (*Magnolia denudata* "Merrill"), or Japanese tree lilac (*Syringa reticulata*). Likewise, white emperor or lily-flowering tulips always look at home along a red brick walkway.

Even more than whites, the silvers and grays are especially overlooked by most gardeners. The foliage of many plants can be quite stunning and can range from pewter through various shades of blue-gray or greenish-gray to light silver.



Yellow flowers like these dahlias stand out well from a dark green background and also blend easily with other colors in the landscape.

Greens

Green is so common before our eyes in nearly any garden that we almost forget it exists. The foliage of most yews or boxwoods is quite dark compared to the much lighter leaves of a tulip poplar (*Liriodendron tulipifera*) or the bluish green hue of a Bar Harbor creeping juniper (*Juniperus horizontalis* "Bar Harbor"). Green as a color is quite soothing to our eyes. We take for granted the restful qualities of a simple green lawn. Even the green foliage of our common maples, ashes, or oaks is too often over looked. Green tends to take some of the harsh edge off the hot reds or oranges. It is also not given the credit it deserves for accentuating foreground plantings of flowers from pink to yellow or blue. Finally, even earth-toned garden structures from brown benches to slate gray statues are complemented by surrounding green foliage.

FLOWER PALETTE

Red Flowers

Astilbe, Begonia, Dahlia, Geranium (pelargonium), Pyrethrum, Salvia

Yellow Flowers

Black-eyed Susan, Calendula, China aster, Evening primrose, Lily

Blue Flowers

Delphinium, Globe thistle, Hydrangea, Iris, Lobelia, Lupin, Veronica

White Flowers

Baby's breath, Foxglove, Honeysuckle, Larkspur, Phlox, Shasta daisy, Statice

Changing Colors

Much more goes into the planning of a garden than simply choosing a handful of compatible colors. A few of our most popular flowers even change color as they mature. The flower buds of some viburnums and crab apples start out pink but often turn a stunning white. Other flowers may have broadly striped petals. The *Kaufmanniana*-type tulip "Stresa" is well-known for its attractive red-yellow blooms. Finally, many daffodils boast bicolor flowers. "Barrett Browning" features white petals and an orange inner cup.

Designing a garden that will be remembered for its beauty is no easy task. Of all factors to be considered, the proper use of color is perhaps the most elusive. Some colors will make a garden appear significantly larger than it really is; others may convey to visitors the feeling of peacefulness or serenity. A few colors even accentuate the shape or form of an object in the garden, such as a planting urn or sundial. Take the time to use each color to its fullest advantage. Your efforts will be repaid many times over.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SEDUCTIONS!

Revealing the mysterious causes of destructive relationships.

Are you cursing yourself through occultic statues, jewelry, and practices?

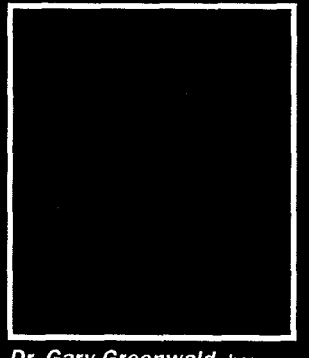
Are you haunted by fantasies and longings for past lovers?

Are you taking on the attitudes, morals, and behavior patterns of those you associate with through transference?

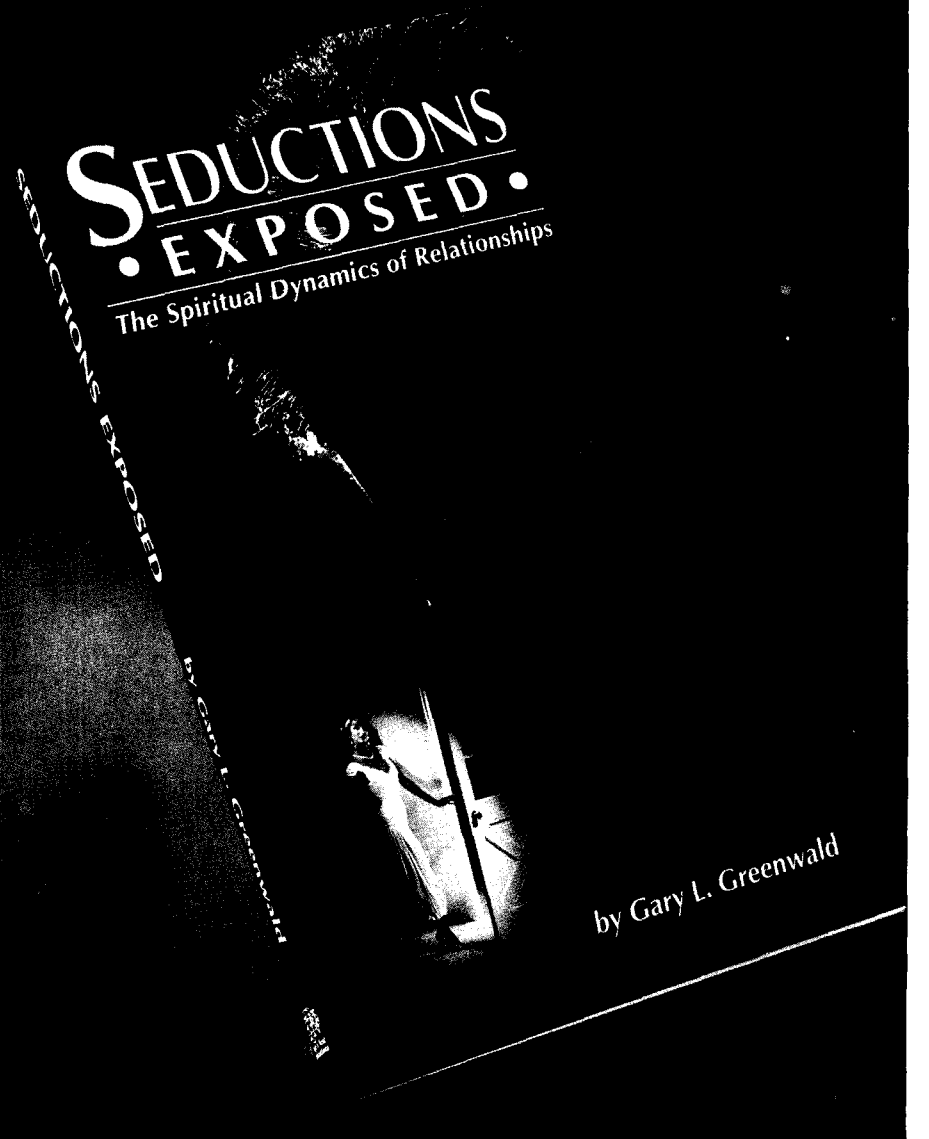
Are you being controlled and manipulated by those around you?

Chapters Include:

- **Charismatic Witchcraft**
- **Dangerous Transference of Spirits**
- **Abominable Occultic Objects**
- **Soul Ties**



Dr. Gary Greenwald, has not only pastored Eagle's Nest Ministries for 12 years, but his teachings have touched millions through television and conventions.



SEDUCTIONS EXPOSED
The Spiritual Dynamics of Relationships

Please send_____ Book(s) @ $7.95 each Total $_____
California Residents add 6.25% sales tax ($.50) per book • (plus $1.00 postage & handling)

Name (print)_____

Signature_____

Address_____

City_____State_____Zip_____

To order by phone, call 1-800-726-9148

Method of payment: ❑ Visa ❑ MC ❑ Check

Card No._____Exp. Date_____

Eagle's Nest Publications
P.O. Box 15000, Santa Ana, CA 92705
(U.S. Currency Please)

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

At Last A Cap Organizer!

Now you can solve the problem of cap overload with our new Cap Rack. Put an end to caps falling off overloaded hooks and ending up on your floor! Simply order these easy-to-install Cap Racks and you will solve the problem of "Where do I put all of these caps?" Easy to use — simply fold in the back of the cap and snap each cap into the patented clip. Hang one for everyday use, and order several for your cap collection. Great gift idea.

Set of two 5-clamp Cap Racks (each 18" long) **$11.95** + $2.45 shpg.

Single 10-clamp Cap Rack (36" long) **$11.50** + $2.45 shpg.

Send Check or MO. 20 day money back guarantee.

HOLST, Inc. Dept. SPC-590, 1118 W. Lake Box 370, Tawas City, MI 48764

GRANDMOTHER REMEMBERS

Send _____ *Grandmother Remembers* heirloom book(s) at $12.95* plus $2.00 p&h per book to Armchair Shopper, P.O. Box 130, Indianapolis, IN 46206.
☐ Check or money order enclosed.
Charge to: ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

Card no._____ Exp. date____
Signature_____
Name_____
Address_____
State_____ Zip_____

genuine leather "CROSSOVER"

$19.99 reg. $34

MADE IN U.S.A.

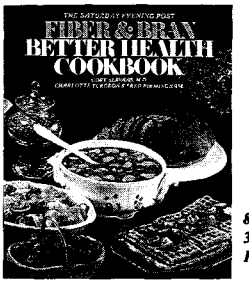
KRAUS of California

- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- FULL & HALF SIZES
- GLOVE LEATHER STRAPS • ½" HEEL
- COMFORT INSOLE • STURDY SOLE
- CAMEL-#57, BLACK-#40, NAVY-#70, RED-#48, BONE-#51, WHITE-#26

Full & half sizes 7-10, 11N; 5-10, 11M; 6-10, 11W

CHARGE ORDERS CALL (602) 747-5000
VISA, AE, MC, Discover, Din.Clb.
Add $2.50 p&h one pair, $3.50 two, $4.25 three, AZ res. add 7% tax.
SEND $1 for **COLOR CATALOG** or **ORDER NOW** & receive **CATALOG** and **$2 BONUS COUPON** good on ***next*** order.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS® since 1946
Dept. HDP1A, Palo Verde at 34th, P.O. Box 27800, Tucson, AZ 85726-7800



8x10
320 Pages
Hardcover

There are 334 tested recipes for gourmets who now may have their cake and eat it too, dietwise and nutritionwise. Combine high-fiber foods in meals that will please the palate, placate the purse and reward you with true *joie de vivre.*

Send ___ Fiber & Brand Better Health Cookbook(s) at $12.95* plus $1.50 p&h per book to Armchair Shopper, P.O. Box 130, Indianapolis, IN 46206.
☐ Check or money order enclosed.
Charged to: ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

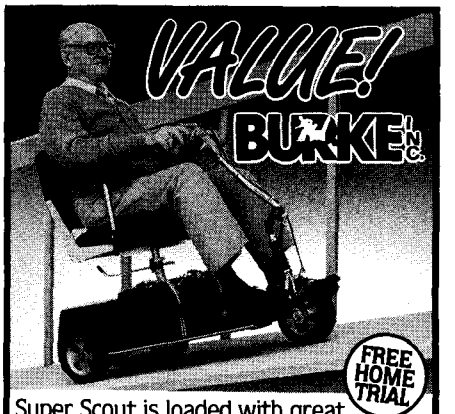
Card No._____
Expiration Date_____
Signature_____
Name_____
Address_____
State_____ Zip_____
Indiana Residents add 5% sales tax. Allow 6 weeks for delivery. E90

WONDERBEDS

Electrically adjust to hundreds of positions

ALL SIZES FREE BROCHURE
15 YEAR WARRANTY
NATIONWIDE SERVICE

CALL 1-800-631-1746 OR WRITE
WONDERBED MFG. CO., P.O. BOX 1551 ROSWELL, GA. 30077

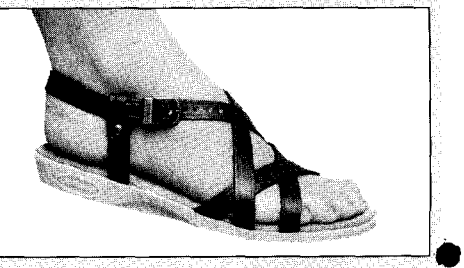


Super Scout is loaded with great features at an unbeatable price! Deluxe controls & seating, rear-wheel power plus easy portability. Get free information on this super value & compare. You'll SAVE!

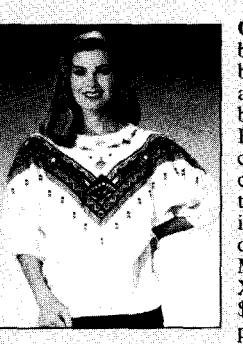
Toll-Free 1-800-255-4147

Burke, Inc. • Dept. SPS-590 • Box 1064 • Mission, KS 66222

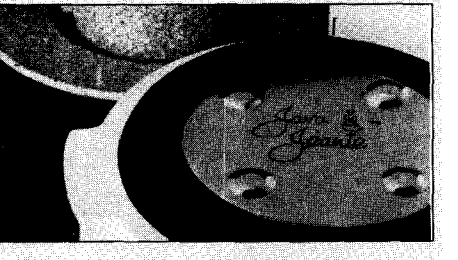
Sampler



Genuine leather sandal by Wimzees®. Cushioned suede insole and adjustable buckle for perfect fit. Nonskid flexible rubber sole, ¾" heel. White, tan, burgundy. Full sizes only: 6-11 N, M, W. Only $15.99 (reg. $19.99). Two pr. $27.98. Add $2.50 p&h (1 pr.), $3.50 (2), $4.25 (3). Guaranteed. Old Pueblo Traders®, Dept. HDK1A, P.O. Box 27800, Tucson, AZ 85726-7800.



Cotton T-top with bandana print and beaded trim. Rib knit at neckline, banded bottom and cuffs. Bandana is polyester/cotton blend. Machine-washable cotton sheeting. Made in U.S.A. Color: turquoise. Sizes: S(6-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL(18). $29.99 (reg. $32.00). Add $2.50 p&h (1 pr.), $3.50 (2), $4.25 (3). Guaranteed. Old Pueblo Traders®, Dept. HDM1A, P.O. Box 27800, Tucson, AZ 85726-7800.



Tired of stale coffee? Use our Java Jeanie, a uniquely designed copper disc that fits on any electric drip coffee maker hot plate to keep coffee at the perfect temperature. Now your coffee will stay fresh tasting for up to nine hours. Put an end to stale, bitter coffee! $7.95 plus $1.00 p&h; two for $14.95 plus $1.45 p&h. Holst, Inc., Dept. SP-590, 1118 W. Lake, Box 370, Tawas City, MI 48764.

Big Bands Live! Original network broadcasts from the WWII era. You'll hear the geat orchestras of: Glenn Miller, Tommy Dorsey, Benny Goodman, Artie Shaw, and more. Network announcers tell you from what military base, ballroom, or supper club the group is playing. 34 big band orchestras—more than 50 songs, plus theme songs. 3 cassettes—3 hours. $16.95 plus $2.50 s&h: KCS. Big Bands.

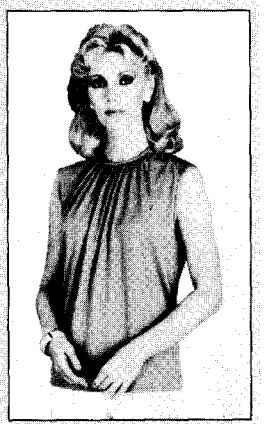
SEE AD ON PAGE 39.

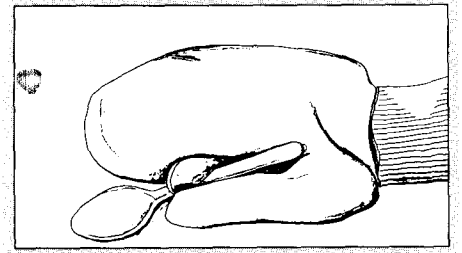
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Norman Rockwell poster: One of the last photographs of Norman Rockwell taken by the *Life* photographer Leon Kuzmanoff is now available as a full-color poster. The original hangs in the Rockwell Museum in Stockbridge, Massachusetts. #R-101, 16" x 22" poster size (10" x 15" image size) —$10 plus $3 shipping. VISA and MC. Penelope Peartree Prints Ltd., 508 LaGuardia Place, New York, NY 10012.

Sailcloth slip-on from Grasshoppers®. Only $21.99 (reg. $28.00). Ribbed cork crepe sole; terry cloth lining; padded insole; hidden elastic gore; ½" heel. Washable. Imported. White, beige, lt. blue, pink, navy/red. Full and half sizes: 6½-10, 11, 12 N; 5-10, 11, 12 M. White, beige, navy/red also available in 6-10, 11, 12 W. Add $2.50 p&h (1 pr.), $3.50 (2), $4.25 (3). Guaranteed. Old Pueblo Traders®, Dept. HDL1A, P.O. Box 27800, Tucson, AZ 85726-7800.

Softly shirred shells: only $7.99, two for $13.98. 100 percent polyester interlock knit. Back zipper. Machine washable. Made in U.S.A. Periwinkle, white, jade, lilac, beige, raspberry, navy, red, peach, grey, black. Misses sizes 8-18, women's 36-46. Add $2.50 p&h (1), $4.50 (2), $4.25 (3). Guaranteed. Old Pueblo Traders®, Dept. HEG1A, P.O. Box 27800, Tucson, AZ 85726-7800.

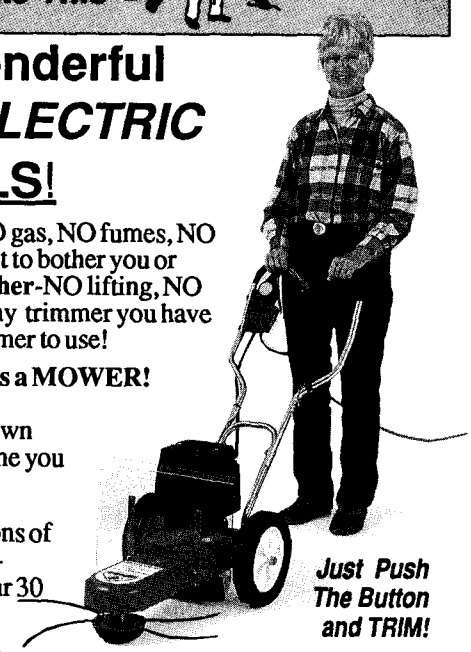




Silver sparkles, hands stay clean. All new, the "miracle polishing mittens." Perfect for polishing all metal—brass, gold, chrome. Tarnish just disappears. No liquid, paste, or mess. Lasts and lasts. Only $8.95 a pair, or $15.95 for two pairs. Postage paid. Send check or money order to: McMundy Associates, Box 332, Riverdale, NY 10471.

If You HATE Hard-To-Start, Hard-To-Use Hand-Held Trimmers Like This

You'll LOVE this Wonderful New Push-Button *ELECTRIC* Trimmer ON WHEELS!



•**Starts instantly** - just plug in and trim. NO gas, NO fumes, NO hassle! •**Runs QUIETLY** - no loud exhaust to bother you or nearby neighbors! •**ROLLS light as a feather**-NO lifting, NO strain, so much easier and less tiring than any trimmer you have to carry! •There's never been an easier trimmer to use!

•**Plus, works both as a TRIMMER and as a MOWER!** Trims around shrubs, flower beds and borders...mows whole lawns, even overgrown grass and weeds with ease. The only machine you need if you have a fairly small lawn!

For **FREE DETAILS**, prices, specifications of Manual & Electric Starting Models, Direct-from-Factory "Off-Season" Savings and our 30 Day Risk-Free Trial, please mail coupon below TODAY!

Just Push The Button and TRIM!

©1990 CHP, INC.

YES! Please rush complete FREE DETAILS of the Revolutionary DR™ TRIMMER ON WHEELS including prices, models with and without Electric Starting, (and the New Plug-in *ELECTRIC* Model, as well) and Off-Season Savings now in effect. I understand there is no obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ ZIP_____

To: COUNTRY HOME PRODUCTS, Dept. A5005, P.O. Box 89, Ferry Road, Charlotte, VT 05445

RUBBER PANTY $15.00

BY AIR MAIL

Black or White soft latex, UNISEX. Give waist size. Send check, money order or dollars OR send 3.00 Dollars for RUBBERWEAR Catalog by Air.

South Bucks Rainwear Co, SEP05). Iver, Bucks. SLO 9BA. England.

AUTHORS WANTED BY NEW YORK PUBLISHER

Leading subsidy book publisher seeks manuscripts of all types: fiction, non-fiction, poetry, scholarly and juvenile works, etc. New authors welcomed. Send for free, illustrated 40-page brochure L-61 Vantage Press, 516 W. 34 St., New York, N.Y. 10001

LYRIC CHOIR GOWNS

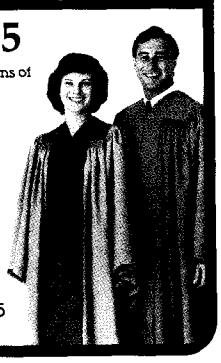
from $25.95

"Professionally tailored gowns of lasting beauty."

FREE catalog and fabric samples. Write today.

Since 1955...

LYRIC CHOIR GOWN COMPANY
P. O. Box 16954-PA-2
Jacksonville, FL 32245
(904) 725-7977



Wanted:

Donations to the Children's Better Health Institute: Roller skates or ice skates for children who want to take lessons at the Institute but don't own skates. The Institute holds Fitness Fair skating events to teach children this lifelong sport. Skating instructors also have need for records suitable for skating. Waltz, polka, or other old dance records and cassette tapes are needed. For contributions, use tax exemption no. 31-0896583. Society members or friends of the Society are urged to mail or send the skates by United Parcel to:

Children's Better Health Institute
1100 Waterway Blvd., Indianapolis, IN 46202

Perfect fit for every f... with TWO fully adj... GENUINE LEATH... buckle straps.

$19.99 *reg. $27.00*

by BEACON®

• MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

- Cushiony insole and 1¼" leather covered wedge
- Colors: CAMEL-#57, WHITE-#26, BEIGE-#51 & BLACK-#40.
- Complete range of full and half sizes: 6-10, 11N; 5-10, 11M; 6-9, 10W.

MADE IN U.S.A.

CHARGE ORDERS CALL (602) 747-5000
VISA, AE, MC, Discover, Din.Clb.
Add $2.50 p&h one pair, $3.50 two, $4.25 three, AZ res. add 7% tax.

SEND $1 for **COLOR CATALOG** or **ORDER NOW** & receive **CATALOG** and **$2 BONUS COUPON** good on **next** order.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS® *since 1946*

Dept. HDR1A, Palo Verde at 34th, P.O. Box 27800, Tucson, AZ 85726-7800

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SING
Better Than You Ever Imagined POSSIBLE!
"YOU Can SING Great--At ANY Age!"

(Vocal Update)--YOU will be able to sing better than you ever imagined possible with a *NEW and EASY* singing improvement program available exclusively from *Verity Music.* **YOU will learn to do *amazing things with your voice and impress others.* YOU may truly learn how to be a GREAT SINGER !**

With this cassette tape program *--created by vocal teachers and professional entertainers--*YOU will:

- ***Strengthen your voice dramatically;***
- ***Gain the confidence YOU need to sing in front of others; and***
- **Learn the *INSIDE SECRETS of the stars.***

If you like to sing Rock, Country, Pop, Rhythm & Blues, Gospel & Religious, Calpyso & Raggae, Rap or Show Tunes, this Copyrighted program will be invaluable! *Among other things, you will learn to:*

- **Stretch your vocal range** (octaves higher or lower).
- **Stay in *perfect key* with the music.**
- **Follow many difficult rhythm patterns.**
- **Sing with proper breath control.**
- **Create unique vibrato.**
- **Yodel creatively.**
- **Enhance vocal tones.**
- **Harmonize nicely with other voices.**
- **Sing 1st-rate Falsetto.**
- **"Scat"** *(creative pop and jazz improvisation).*
- **Overcome stage fright.**
- **Do *tricks* with voice.**
- **Make a mediocre song sound great.**
- **Create your own style.**
- **Make money with your voice.**
- **Protect songs and get paid for writing them!**

This program is simple enough for a beginner of any age from 3 to 103 and advanced enough for professional singers to sharpen their skills. Not available in stores. To order your cassette tape/book program, ***"How To Sing Great,"*** **send only $13.95 plus $2.00 for shipping and handling to:**

Verity Music, Dept. PST-1
PO Box 667, Taylor, MI 48180
For Visa and Mastercard Orders call 1-800-922-1666. *IT WORKS! IT'S FUN.*
Order With Confidence. 30-Day Guarantee.

Learn To Do Amazing Things With Your Voice In Just 7 Days!

GENUINE RED CEDAR SHOE TREES
Handcrafted
Finest Materials

Aromatic - Added Comfort - Spring Adjustable
ONLY $17.95 PER PAIR

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ST ____ ZIP _____
MENS QTY. _____ SHOE SIZE _____
WOMENS QTY _____ SHOE SIZE _____
TOTAL # PAIRS @ $17.95 _____
N.C. RESIDENTS ADD 90¢ per pair _____
ADD $2.00 P.P. SHIPPING & H. _____
TOTAL ENCLOSED _____
☐ CHECK ENCLOSED
☐ MC/VISA # _____ EXP. _____

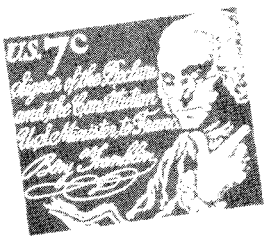
MAIL TO: **SHOES, ETC.**
P.O. BOX 1032, SOUTHERN PINES, NC 28368
OR CALL 919-692-4819

SINGERS! *Remove Vocals From Records!*

The Thompson Vocal Eliminator is an incredible device which removes the Lead Vocal from Standard Stereo Records & CD's! Unlimited Backgrounds! Used Professionally yet connects simply to home component stereo; Easily Record or Perform with the Backgrounds. Sold *Exclusively* by LT Sound. For Free Brochure & Demo Record, Call: LT Sound, Dept. SE-1, 7981 LT Parkway, Lithonia GA 30058 (404)482-4724
24 Hr. Phone Demo/Info Request Line: (404)482-2485

A Stamp Album
About Our Nation's First Postmaster

The Postage Stamp Life of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN 1706-1790



by William G. Carr

This stamp album (with space for 75 U.S. issue stamps) tells the life story of this great American patriot, writer, diplomat, printer, inventor, and founding father. 8⅜ x 10¾ inches.

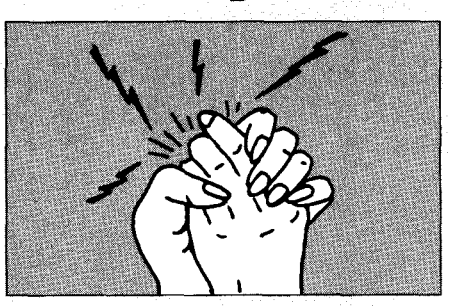
Please send _____ copy(s) of *The Postage Stamp Life of Benjamin Franklin* @ $2.95 ea., postpaid, for a total of $_____.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Benjamin Franklin Guild,
1100 Waterway Boulevard
Indianapolis, IN 46202

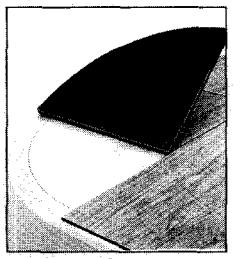
Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. E90

Sampler

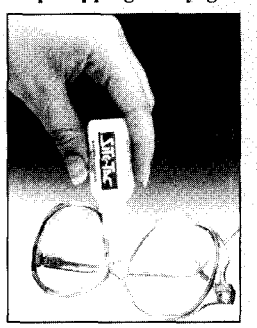


Pain Away gel: Goes on cool to soothe; penetrates heat to sore joints and muscles. Relief from arthritis, bursitis, rheumatism, and backache. Stainless; absorbs quickly. $7.98 + $1.00 p&h; 2/$13.98 + $2.00 p&h. Rush Industries, Dept. PL500HA, 75 Albertson Ave., Albertson, NY 11507.

Guard your table: Save with custom-made table pads. With washable vinyl surface and soft felt base. From America's oldest and largest table-pad manufacturer. Proper fit and complete satisfaction are guaranteed. No advance deposit or C.O.D. Call toll-free 1-800-328-7237, ext. 269. Sentry Table Pad Co., 108 Briarcliff, Thomasville, NC 27360.

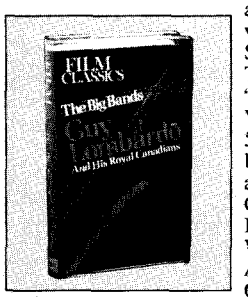


Stop slipping of eyeglasses! Site-Tac® solves annoyance of slipping specs. Just one drop on side of nosepiece dries into skid-proof film. Resists perspiration, is hypoallergenic and nontoxic, washes off easily. One-year supply: $6.95 plus $1.00 p&h. Holst, Inc., Box 370, Dept. SPG-590, 1118 W. Lake, Tawas City, MI 48764.



Wigs by Paula—Do you ever wear a wig? Then you must get Paula Young's latest catalog! See the world's most natural-looking wigs in all the latest styles and colors. Best of all, it's FREE! Send your name and address to Paula Young, Dept. 1860, Brockton, MA 02403.

Guy Lombardo . . . and his Royal Canadians available on home video! Only $14.95. Such hits as "Toot Toot Tootsie" and "Auld Lang Syne." VHS: #559-4, b&w/ 54 min. Ten other big band videos available, including Glenn Miller, Count Basie, Lawrence Welk, and others. Add $3.50 s&h. Check or money order to: KVC Home Video, Dept. Q-11, 7225 Woodland Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46278. Credit-card orders: 1-800-331-1387.



LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

LifeCare Digest * and SatEvePost Videocassettes

☐ **Videocassette #1**
One hour documentary on high-fiber foods with Dr. Denis Burkitt of London.

☐ **Videocassette #2**
Dr. Richard Griffith and Dr. Christopher Kagan discuss lysine as a weapon against herpes virus.

☐ **Videocassette #3**
The story of Admiral Joe Synhorst has helped many to quit smoking.

☐ **Videocassette #4**
A documentary on the discovery and development of high-lysine corn.

☐ **Videocassette #5**
British physician Katharina Dalton discusses premenstrual syndrome and her effective treatment.

☐ **Videocassette #6**
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome
Herpes
Voice Prosthesis
Kidney Stones
Cholesterol
Diabetes
Emphysema/A Test Will Tell
Spina Bifida
Pyorrhea
Anesthesia
Lung Cancer in Women

☐ **Videocassette #7***
Cancer of the Prostate
Flexible Sigmoidoscopy
Travel Tips
False-Negative Lab Tests
Lead Poisoning
Cervical Cancer
Colon Cancer
Hearing Aids
Physician Data Query
Appendicitis
Obesity
Fitness

☐ **Videocassette #8***
Gallstones
DNA Bank
Plastic Surgery
Menopause
Measles
Glaucoma
Insomnia
Smoking
Electroshock Therapy

☐ **Videocassette #9***
Lithotripter
Alcoholism
Galactosemia
Osteoporosis
Cholesterol/Fiber Foods
Heart Disease
Prenatal Nutrition
Esophageal Cancer
Hemorrhoids
Psoriasis
Hypertension
Arthritis Research

☐ **Videocassette #10***
Atherosclerosis
Nicotine Fix
Shingles
High Fiber Diet
Cancer Prevention
Organ Transplants
Hepatitis
Artificial Kidneys & Hearts
Burkitt's Lymphoma
Breast Cancer
AIDS
Infertility

☐ **Videocassette #11***
Hiatal Hernia
Backache
Venereal Disease
Vitamin C
Sunburn
Food Poisoning
Pyorrhea
Hypoglycemia
Microvascular Surgery

☐ **Videocassette #12***
Malignant Melanoma
Premenstrual Syndrome
Arthritis/Diet Can Help
Lead Poisoning
Vocal Cords
Thyroid
Strep Throat
Ear Infection
Scoliosis
Depression
Emphysema Prevention

☐ **Videocassette #13***
Celiac Sprue
Ectopic Pregnancy
Congestive Heart
Heart/Lung
Hypothyroidism
Smoke Alert
Insomnia
Avoid Bypass
Pot Smokers
Ethiopia
Lung Cancer
Defibrillator

☐ **Videocassette #14***
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance
Phobias
Myasthenia Gravis
Cold Sores
Diabetes and Eating
Preventable Cause of Death
Strokes
Multiple Sclerosis
Lung Transplants
Hypothyroidism
Bone Deterioration
Nasal Spray Addiction
Fever

The Saturday Evening Post Society, Videocassettes
P.O. Box 1144, Indianapolis, IN 46206

Yes, I want to order the following approximatelyone-hour cassettes.
____ ____ ____ ____ $19.95 includes VHS videocassette and heavy re-usable mailer. Postage paid by Society.
☐ Purchase ($19.95 each cassette)
☐ Rental ($9.95 per week plus $10 refundable deposit)

Enclosed is check/money order in the amount of $ _____

MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ Card No. _____

Signature _____

Print Name _____

Address _____

City: _____ State _____ Zip _____

E90

The Catalog for All Your Fashion Needs

Misses, Petite (5'4" & under) Half and Large sizes

- Fashions for Dress, Sport & Leisure.
- Shoes in Regular, and Hard-to-Find Sizes in Narrow, Medium, Wide & WW Widths. Some Slims Available.
- Intimate Apparel.
- **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

FREE COLOR CATALOG and $2 bonus coupon

SEND ME A FREE COLOR CATALOG AND $2 BONUS COUPON.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
Dept. HEL1, Palo Verde at 34th
P.O. Box 27800, Tucson, Arizona 85726-7800

©Copyright 1990, Old Pueblo Traders®

Petite Fashions

Petite Sizes 2-20

Women's Petite Waist Sizes 30-42

- Wide Selection of Name Brands.
- Length, Waist and Hips carefully tailored for a perfect fit.
- Shoes styled for petite sizes.
- Intimate Apparel.
- Satisfaction Guaranteed.

SEND ME A FREE COLOR CATALOG AND $2 BONUS COUPON.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Unique Petite®
Dept. CBX2, Palo Verde at 34th
P.O. Box 27800, Tucson, Arizona 85726-7800

Free COLOR CATALOG and $2 bonus coupon

©Copyright 1990, Unique Petite®

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Classified Directory

Advertise personals, vacations, rentals, books, art, gourmet items, employment opportunities, real-estate exchange, and any item of general interest. Rates: 1-time insertion, $8.00 per word; 3-time insertions, $7.75 per word, per issue; 6-time insertions, $7.50 per word, per issue. For further information contact: Becki Wilson, Classified Advertising, 1100 Waterway Blvd., Indianapolis, IN 46202. Phone 317-636-8881. Payment must be received with order. Send check or money order, or use your MasterCard or Visa with all numbers, including expiration date, *and* signature.

Antique Stocks Wanted

Stocks, Bonds, Autographs, Baseball memorabilia, cards, Political pins, ribbons, banners wanted. High prices paid. Paul Longo, Box 490-J, South Orleans, MA 02662.

Books/Publishers

FREE CHILDREN'S HEALTH PUBLICATIONS from the publishers of *The Saturday Evening Post.* Education in an entertaining way. STORK (ages 1-3), TURTLE (ages 2-5), HUMPTY DUMPTY'S (ages 4-6), CHILDREN'S PLAYMATE (ages 5-7), JACK AND JILL (ages 6-8), CHILD LIFE (ages 7-9), CHILDREN'S DIGEST (ages 8-10). Send $1 postage and handling for each magazine to: CBHI, Dept. P, P.O. Box 567, Indianapolis, IN 46206.

PUBLISH YOUR BOOK! Join our successful authors. All subjects invited. Publicity, advertising, beautiful books. Send for fact-filled booklet and free manuscript report. Carlton Press, Dept. EYE, 11 W. 32nd St., New York, NY 10001.

The Antichrist: Will You Mistake Him? Free booklet; free Bible correspondence course. Box 50731-E, Pasadena, CA 91115.

Free! Avoid probate with living trust! HPCEP, 20518 Toluca, Torrance, CA 90503.

Rome Is Home, by Earl Jabay, is a bold, fresh, loving book encouraging Protestant-Catholic unity. Send $6.25 to Magnificat Press, Box 365, Avon, NJ 07717.

YOUR BOOK PRINTED—free information and samples. Pine Hill Press, Freeman, SD 57029.

The Magic of Thinking Success—How to achieve happiness, satisfaction, and financial freedom: $8. Mississauga Mail Order, 3041 O'Hagan Dr., Mississauga, Ontario, L56 2C4. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Mortgage Information Booklet. $4, SASE to: PMK, 101 Indian Trail, Sparta, NJ 07871.

Financial guide for middle-class Americans. A must book to control financial destiny—comfortable retirement. Send $7.95 plus $1.00 to: Exceeding Expectations, 1859 N. Pine Island Rd., Dept. 106S4, Plantation, FL 33322. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Health Questions Your Children Ask. Softcover, 112-page book offers simple, direct explanations to tough health questions kids ask. $6.45. Send check to: Armchair Shopper, P.O. Box 130, Indianapolis, IN 46206.

Business Opportunities

Learn bookkeeping/accounting. Home study. Free literature. 1-800-223-4542, dept. AF103.

AD-SPECIALTY BUSINESS! Set your own hours selling advertising calendars and gifts to businesses. No investment. Many make $20,000-up part-time. Newton Mfg. Co., Dept. JSE4, Newton, IA 50208. 515-792-4338.

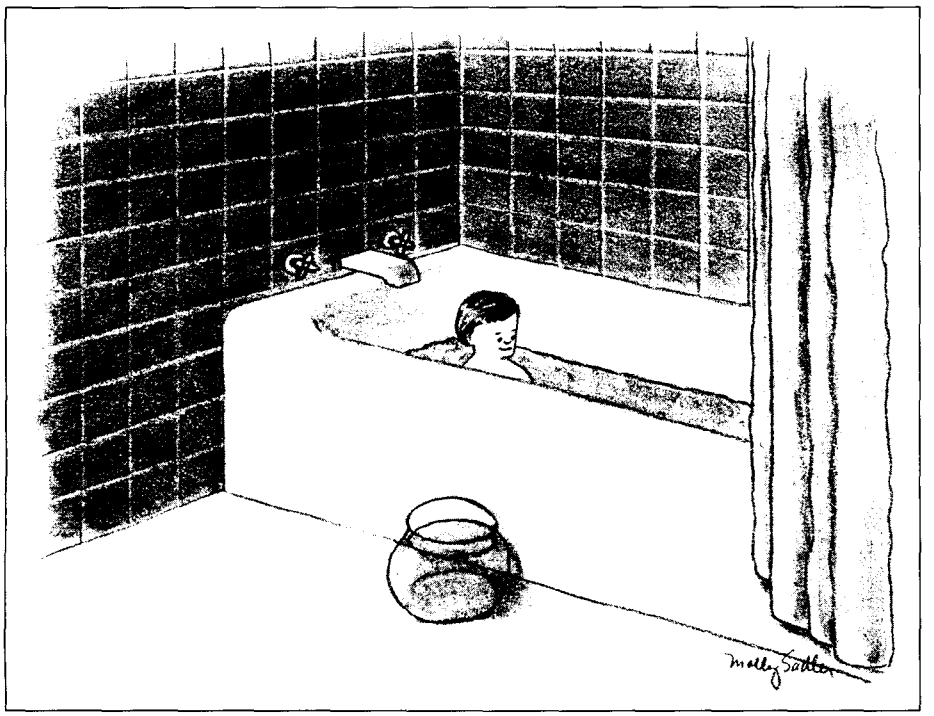
Exclusive air-purification system eliminates contaminants causing odors and respiratory ailments. Dealers wanted. 1-800-234-3652.

INCOME TODAY! SECURITY TOMORROW! Unique device. STOPS: Mold, Mildew, Bacteria, Germs, Odors, Viruses in air, on surfaces! Make $500 to $1,000/wk. Listen to message: 1-800-869-7705.

Home Import Mail-Order Business. Start without capital. Free report. Mellinger, Dept. A1136, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.

NASA-spinoff pools, spa system, purifies water without chemicals. Exclusive. Dealers wanted. 1-800-234-3652.

READ BOOKS for pay! $100 a title. Write: PASE-KV6, 161 Lincolnway, North Aurora, IL 60542.



Let the government finance your small business. Grants/loans to $500,000. Free recorded message: 707-448-0270. (JH6)

How to be judgment proof. Lawsuit and asset protection. Free details. Homestead, 3820 Del Amo, #311, Torrance, CA 90503.

GET PAID for mailing letters! Write: PAASE-TZ4, 161 Lincolnway, North Aurora, IL 60542.

Profitable home business. Free details. POB 427P, Garden City, MO 64747.

Catalogs

Free catalog: "Distinctive gifts." Send loose stamp. E. Shorts, 17059 Addison, Southfield, MI 48075.

Beautiful color catalog! Thousands of household, specialty, clothing, electronics, and gift items at huge discounts! Giant 230-page catalog with marvelous gifts for everyone—$2.50, refundable on first order. Sendak's, 5201 Redwing, Alexandria, VA 22312.

Busy? Shop from home. Thousands of products. Many unique. New directory, only $5 from: Helimot, Dept 1, 1070 N. Capitol Ave., San Jose, CA 95133.

A new all-purpose greeting-card catalog. Only $1 (refundable on first order). Write Henderson Bailey, 14 Goldsmith Ave., Box 2236SP, Newark, NJ 07114.

Education/Instruction

Term-paper assistance. 16,278 papers available! 306-page catalog—rush $2 to: Research, 11322 Idaho, #206SH, Los Angeles, CA 90025. Toll-free hotline: 1-800-351-0222 (California: 213-477-8226).

FREE COLLEGE TAPE. External degrees. Business/public administration. LAW, graduate-undergraduate, financial aid. 1-800-777-2930. LASALLE UNIVERSITY, Mandeville, LA 70470-4000.

Employment

ROCKY MOUNTAIN EMPLOYMENT NEWSLETTER! Western states—current openings—ALL occupations! Free details: Intermountain-N, 3565 Pitch, Colorado Springs, CO 80908. 719-488-0320, ext. 114.

Gardening/Plants

Carnivorous, woodland terrarium plants, supplies. Peter Paul's Nurseries, Canadaigua, NY 14424.

Health Aids

BECOME SLENDER and keep slender with ALL-FOODTAB vegetable foodtabs. Free information: 214-893-7786.

Miscellaneous

Lillo-Bob-Helsingfors 1934—want info? Write Box 362, BelleRose, LA 70341.

Would you like to be earning an extra $2,000 per month within five weeks using just one evening a week? For details write: Hanesway International Company, P.O. Box 55645, Trenton, NJ 08638.

NEW FIRE ESCAPE LADDER can save your life. FREE brochure. "ESCAPE NOW." Box 6262-S, Parsippany, NJ 07054. Or call 1-800-544-5297 A.S.A.P.!

Notices/Personal

Beautiful Latin, Asian ladies seek friendship, marriage. Free photo brochure. "Latins," Box 1716-SE, Chula Vista, CA 92012. Phone 619-425-1867.

Handicap introductions worldwide. Free information. Box 232, Coopersburg, PA 18036. 215-282-1577.

ASIAN WOMEN! Overseas, sincere, attractive. World's #1 service. Sunshine International Correspondence, Box 5500-XH, Kailua-Kona, HI 96745. 808-325-7707.

MEET WOMEN WORLDWIDE! Free 32-page catalog. Cherry Blossoms, 190SV Rainbow Ridge, Kapaau, Hawaii 96755. 808-961-2114.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Young Asian ladies. Attractive, affectionate, devoted. Seeking correspondence. American, Canadian men. For serious persons only. Receive our catalog of hundreds of attractive ladies for only $5. International Connection, Box 5828, Bellingham, WA 98227. 206-734-5254.

Nationwide singles photo magazine. Send name, address, age. Send no money. Exchange, 1817 Welton #1580, Denver, CO 80202.

JAPANESE, other Oriental ladies desire friendship, marriage. Pacific Century Correspondence, 110 Pacific, #208H, San Francisco, CA 94111. 816-942-1668.

LOVELY PHILIPPINO WOMEN MAKE THE BEST WIVES. Correspond direct with ladies. Many listings, some include phone numbers. Free information. Phila-Pens, Dept. SE, Box 8257, Coburg, OR 97401. 503-342-4705.

Asian, European singles! Quality people. Inter-Pacific, Box 304-SP, Birmingham, MI 48012.

U.S.-Asian Connection. Lovely, faithful ladies. Free photo brochure. 702-451-3070.

LOOKING FOR EXOTIC ROMANCE WITH ASIAN BEAUTIES? Write: Amour Amore International, 3277 Roswell Rd., Suite 718, Atlanta, GA 30305.

For quality penfriends worldwide, write: CARAVAN, Box 27186, Phoenix, AZ 85061 USA. Free information.

Meet Christian singles. Local/worldwide—phone/mail introductions. Free information, fast service. Write: Box 9020-A30, Van Nuys, CA 91409.

BEAUTIFUL, educated, English-speaking ASIAN WOMEN seeking life partners. Traditional values. Brochure of 325 leaves no doubt. BLUE HORIZONS, Suite 229, SAT, 862 Farmington Ave., Bristol, CT 06010.

Always discreet! Introductions in your area. Successful since 1972. Don't just daydream, call 717-848-1408. Platime International, Box 3355, York, PA 17402.

ANGEL EXPRESS—Low-cost, easy local/international link. Free info. Box 2418, Falls Church, VA 22042. 703-641-0235.

Christian singles! Information, $1 + 2 stamps. J.O.Y., Box 239-SEP, Pine Forge, PA 19548-9990.

Old Radio Programs

Free catalog: quality radio tapes. Carl Froelich, 2-S Heritage Farm, New Freedom, PA 17349.

Real Estate

Beach resort rentals. Gulf-front condominiums, honeymoon suites available. Destin, Florida. Elouise Realty. 904-654-1286.

Recipes/Gourmet Food

GREEK FOOD LOVERS, TRY THESE RECIPES! Send $5 to: M.P.L., P.O. Box 5682, Long Island City, NY 11105-9998.

HIGH FIBER, LOW FAT (*the answer*). Try delicious multi-fiber cookie, $1. Phoenix Weight Control, 5635 Paradise NW, Albuquerque, NM 87114.

Delicious, low-fat recipes, 25+. Send $4 to Greenway, I[illegible] Box 1205, Fort Smith, AR 72902.

Simply delicious appetizers, entrées, desserts, and brunches. $3.95 to 4653 Lotus, San Diego, CA 92107.

Aunt Ethel's Potato Chip Cookies. Send to: Aunt Ethel, P.O. Box 85, Woodstock, OH 43084.

Simply scrumptious pies. Original homemade recipes you'll treasure, $3, SASE. S-S, POB 30023, Grand Jct., CO 81503.

Delicious! Natural! Original **honey wheat raisin bread.** SASE, $1 to: Corbett's, 21 Manchester Ave., Paterson, NJ 07502.

Five great desserts—easy to make. Send $3 and SASE to C. Tarver, 3044 Edinburg Dr., Va. Beach, VA 23452.

Religious

Rare opportunity to make it in the ministry with prestigious career! Long SASE brings free details. P.O. Box 7686, Pensacola, FL 32514.

BECOME A PRIEST! Bishop's practical plan leaves ministry/assignment mostly your decision. Unnecessary to relocate or abandon present career. Celibacy optional. Call 1-900-420-8060 ($10) for detailed, recorded explanation and booklet, or write: Vocations, 1315 Eighth Ave., Altoona, PA 16602.

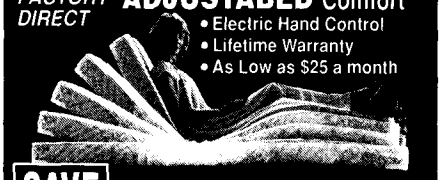
Travel/Vacations

Montana ranch vacations. Horseback riding, trout fishing, river rafting, and much more. The Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch, Box 4-S, McLeod, MT 59052. Phone: 406-932-5791.

South Carolina—Myrtle Beach resort—oceanfront condominiums. Tennis, indoor pool, putting green, saunas, whirlpools, daily housekeeping. Golf packages and winter rentals. Free color brochure: 1-800-438-3005 or 803-828-8000.

Gettysburg, Pennsylvania! Free 56-page booklet. Travel Council, Dept. 28, 35 Carlisle, Gettysburg, PA 17325. "Pennsylvania: America Starts Here!"

FACTORY DIRECT **ADJUSTABED** Comfort



- Electric Hand Control
- Lifetime Warranty
- As Low as $25 a month

SAVE 62%

AMERICAN HEALTH MFG., Dpt. A1
P.O. Box 16287, Baltimore, MD 21210
For FREE Brochure & Prices
CALL 1-800-835-2246 ext. 74

HERNIA *APPLIANCES*
FOR COMFORT!

When you slip into a genuine BROOKS Appliance you can enjoy heavenly comfort night and day at work or at play! Thirteen million sold, since 1880. You buy direct from the factory - never sold in stores - beware of imitations. Only the highest quality materials and workmanship. (Especially for older people who wish to avoid unnecessary operations for reducible rupture). Send for our FREE illustrated booklet with no obligation.

BROOKS APPLIANCE COMPANY (Medicare Pays 80%)
410 State St., Marshall, MI 49068

your TICKET TO FLORIDA RETIREMENT

Factory Built Homes from
$22,000 to $69,000
16 choice locations, coastal areas, waterfront, golf course, marina, country setting and more!
Call toll free 1-800-444-1581
or mail to:

Century Communities
P.O. Box 7079
Winter Haven, Florida 33883-7079

Name _____
Phone _____
Street Address _____
_____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
ID #88CA01254

Ever wanted to take a course in fly fishing while shopping for hunting boots? How about tossing a bale of tea into Boston Harbor like the colonists did back in 1773? Or maybe you'd just like to stroll amid six acres of wild flowers where more than 250 species grow in natural settings.

You can find out how to do all this—and more—in *Trips for Those Over 50*, a new travel guide for travelers who have "been around" but haven't yet taken the time to properly enjoy their traveling. But don't think you'll get off easy with the more than two dozen trips author Harriet Webster has lined up covering all six New England states. Here you'll get an intimate look at each of the places visited, with historical references and colorful anecdotes.

If you're interested in, as the author puts it, "what makes a town tick rather than just what there is to do there," discover the hidden charms of the city and countryside with *Trips for Those Over 50*. Illustrated with maps and black-and-white photographs, the book also covers such important details as directions, hours, admission, parking, and access for the handicapped.

Please send _____ *Trips for Those Over 50* book(s) at $9.95* plus $2.00 p&h per book to: Armchair Shopper, P.O. Box 130, Indianapolis, IN 46206.
☐ Check or money order enclosed.
Charge to: ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa
Card No._____
Expiration date_____
Signature_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State _____ Zip_____
* Indiana residents add 5% sales tax.
Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. E90

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

IS YOUR NAME HERE?

BELOW are the names of some of the most distinguished American families. Our research staff has, over a period of years, completed a manuscript history of each of these families.

If your surname is listed you should have your manuscript. We believe you will find it not only of keen interest, but a source of pride and satisfaction for yourself and your kinsmen.

THESE FAMILY HISTORIES $30.00 EACH

Each manuscript is a GENEALOGICAL and HISTORICAL study of the family from earliest times. It records the origin and growth of the family in Europe; its place among the gentry there; its part in the early settlement and subsequent history of America, including service in the Revolutionary War; and its achievements and leading representatives in this country. The derivation and meaning of the name is traced; recurrent family traits are brought out; and genealogical data on various lines are set forth. A valuable bibliography is included, as well as the authoritative description of a family coat of arms.

Each history is a separate and distinct work painstakingly compiled from the most authentic sources. Reproduced on fine paper and bound in a handsome black cover stamped in silver ink, it is suitably designed for filing among your family records or other documents.

If you order promptly we will also include, at no extra cost, our specially designed Ancestry Chart. It measures 17 by 22 inches and contains spaces in which to record the names of your ancestors in all lines for eight generations.

The coupon or a letter, with $30.00 (no other charges; NY State residents add appropriate sales tax), will bring you your manuscript and The Ancestry Chart. Any two manuscripts may be had for $50.00, any three for $75.00. **Satisfaction is assured by our money back guarantee.** Send for yours today.

Roots Research Bureau, Ltd., 39 W. 32 Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10001.

Roots Research is a member of the Direct Marketing Association's Customer Commitment Program

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

Look Also For Your Mother's and Grandmother's Maiden Names

ABBOT(T)
ABEL(L)
ABERNATHY
ABERNETHY
ABRAHAM(S)
ABRAMS
ACHESON
A(C)KERLY
ACKERMAN
ACKERS
ACTON
ADAIR
ADAM(S)
ADKINS
AGAR
AGER
AGNEW
AIKEN(S)
AINSWORTH
AITKEN
AKERS
ALBERT(S)
ALBRECHT
ALBRIGHT
ALDEN
ALDERMAN
ALDERSON
ALDRICH
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALFORD
ALGER
ALLAN
ALLEN
ALLISON
ALLMAN
ALSOP
ALSTON
ALVORD
AMANN
AMBLER
AMBROSE
AMES
AMMANN
AMOS
ANDERSON
ANDREW(S)
ANGELL(I)
ANTHONY
ANTRIM
APPLEBY
APPLEGATE
APPLETON
ARCHER
ARCHI(H)BALD
ARMI(I)STEAD
ARMITAGE
ARMSTRONG
ARNDT
ARNETT
ARNOLD
ARNOTT
ARROWSMITH
ARTHUR
ASBURY
ASHBY
ASHE(A)
ASHLEY
ASHTON
ASTON
ATCHISON
ATHERTON
ATKINS
ATKINSON
ATWATER
ATWELL
ATWOOD
AUBRE(E)Y
AUSTIN
AVERELL
AVERILL
AVERY
AXTELL
AYER(S)
AYRES
BABBITT
BABCOCK
BACH(E)
BACHMAN(N)
BACON
BADGER
BAGLEY
BAGWELL
BAILEY
BAINBRIDGE
BAIN(ENS)
BAIRD
BAKER
BALCH
BALCOM(B)
BALDRIDGE
BALDWIN
BALL
BALLANTINE
BALLANTYNE
BALLARD
BALLENGER
BALLENTINE
BALLINGER
BALLOU
BAMFORD
BANCROFT
BANGS
BANISTER
BANK(E)S
BANNING
BANNISTER
BANTA
BARBEE
BARBOUR
BARCLAY
BARD
BARDEN
BARDIN
BARDON
BARDWELL
BARKER
BARKLEY
BARLOW
BARNARD
BARNES
BARNET(T)
BARNEY
BARNUM
BARR
BARRELL
BARRETT
BARRINGER
BAR(R)ON
BARROW(S)
BARRY
BARTHOLOMEW
BARTLETT
BARTON
BARTOW
BASHORE
BASSE(I)
BASSET(T)
BA(T)CHELDER
BA(T)CHELLER
BA(T)CHELOR
BATEMAN
BATES
BATSON
BATTEN
BATTLE(S)
BATTS
BAUER
BAUGH
BAUGHMAN
BAUM
BAUMAN(N)
BAXTER
BAYLES(S)
BAYLEY
BAYLIS(S)
BAYLOR
BAYNE(S)
BEACH
BEACHAM
BE(A)HM
BEALE
BEAL(L)
BEAM
BE(A)MAN
BEAN(E)
BEAR
BEARD
BEARDSLEY
BEASLEY
BEASON
BEATON
BEATTIE
BEATTY
BEAUCHAMP
BEAUMONT
BEAVER(S)
BECK
BECKER
BECKET(T)
BECKFORD
BECKHAM
BECKMAN(N)
BECKWITH
BEDELL
BEDFORD
BEEBE
BEECH
BEECHER
BEEKMAN(N)
BEEM
BEEMAN
BEER(S)
BEESON
BELCHER
BELDEN
BELDING
BELKNAP
BELL
BELLAMY
BELLINGER
BELLOWS
BELT
BEMIS
BENEDICT
BENHAM
BENJAMIN
BENN
BENNER
BENNETT
BENSON
BENT
BENTLEY
BENTON
BEN(T)Z
BERGEN
BERGIN
BERINGER
BERK(E)LEY
BERNARD
BERRY
BERRYMAN
BERTRAM
BERTRAND
BEST
BETTS
BEVAN(S)
BEVERL(E)Y
BEYER
BIBB
BICKEL
BICKFORD
BICKLEY
BICKNELL
BIDDLE
BIDWELL
BIGELOW
BIGGER(S)
BIGG(S)
BILLINGS
BILLINGSLEY
BILLINGTON
BILL(S)
BILLUPS
BINGHAM
BINNS
BIRCH
BIRD
BIRDSALL
BIRDSELL
BISBEE
BISHOP
BISSELL
BIXBY
BLACK
BLACKBURN(E)
BLACKMAN
BLACKMORE
BLACKSTONE
BLACKWELL
BLACKWOOD
BLADE(S)
BLAIN(E)
BLAIR
BLAKE
BLAK(E)L(E)Y
BLAKESLEE
BLAKESLEY
BLAKEY
BLANCHARD
BLANCK
BLAND
BLANEY
BLANKENSHIP
BLANK(S)
BLANTON
BLEDSOE
BLENKINSOP
BLEW
BLIGH
BLINN
BLISS
BLODGETT
BLOOD
BLOSSOM
BLOUNT
BLUE
BLY(E)
BLYTH(E)
BOARDMAN
BOA(R)MAN
BODELL
BO(E)HM
BOGAROUS
BOGART
BOGERT
BOGGS
BOGUE
BOLAND
BOLDEN
BOLLING
BOLTON
BOND
BONHAM
BONNELL
BONNER
BON(N)EY
BOOKER
BOON(E)
BORDEN
BORN(E)
BOSS(E)
BOSTON
BOSTWICK
BOSELL
BOSWORTH
BOTT(S)
BOUCHER
BOU(GH)TON
BOURN(E)
BOWEN
BOWER(S)
BOWE(S)
BOWIE
BOWKER
BOWLBY
BOWER(S)
BOWE(S)
BOWIE
BOWKER
BOWLBY
BOWLER
BOWLES
BOWLING
BOWMAN
BOWSER
BO(W)YER
BOYCE
BOYD
BOYDEN(
BOYES
B(O)YINGTON
BOYLE(S)
BOYNTON
BRAC(E)(Y)
BRACKEN
BRACKETT
BRADBURN
BRADBURY
BRADFORD
BRADLEY
BRADSHAW
BRADY
BRAGDON
BRAGG
BRAHAM
BRAINARD
BRAINERD
BRAME
BRANCH
BRAND
BRAN(D)T
BRANHALL
BRANNAN
BRANNON
BRASHEAR(S)
BRATTON
BRAY
BRECKENRIDGE
BREECE
BREED
BREEN
BREESE
BREEZE
BRENNAN
BRENT
BRENTON
BRETT
BREWER
BREWSTER
BRIAN
BRICE
BRIDGE
BRIDG(E)MAN
BRIDGES
BRIGGS
BRIGHMAN
BRIGHT
BRIN(K)ERHOFF
BRINK
BRINTON
BRISCOE
BRISTOL
BRITT
BRITTAIN
BRITTEN
BRITTON
BROCK
BROCKETT
BRODIE
BRODY
BROMFIELD
BRONSON
BROOKE
BROOKS
BROUGH
BROUGHTON
BROU(G)HER
BROWN(E)
BROWNELL
BROWNING
BROWNLEE
BROWNLEY
BROWNSON
BROYLES
BRUCE
BRUEN
BRUMBAUGH
BRUN(N)ER
BRUNSON
BRUSH
BRYAN
BRYANT
BRYCE
BRYER
BUCHANAN
BUCHER
BUCK
BUCKINGHAM
BUCKLAND
BUCKLEY
BUCKMAN
BUCKNAM
BUCKNER
BUDD(E)
BUELL(I)
BUFORD
BULK(E)LEY
BULL
BULLARD
BULLEN
BULLOCH
BULLOCK
BULMAN
BUNCE
BUNDE
BUNDY
BUNKER
BUNN
BUNNELL
BUNTIN
BUNTON
BURBANK
BURCH
BURCHARD
BURDETT(E)
BURFORD
BURGER
BURGESS
BURGOYNE
BURK(E)
BURLEIGH
BURLEY
BURLINGAME
BURNETT
BURNHAM
BURNS
BURR
BURRALL
BURRILL
BURROUGHS
BURROWS
BURT BURTON
BURWELL
BUSBY
BUSH
BUSHNELL
BUSS(E)(Y)
BUTCHER
BUTLER
BUTTERFIELD
BUTTER(S)
BUTTERWORTH
BUTTON
BUTT(S)
BUTZ
BUXTON
BYER(S)
BYRAM
BYRD
BYRNE
BYRON
CABLE
CADE
CADY
CAHILL
CAIN(E)
CALDWELL
CALHOUN
CALL
CALLAHAN
CALLAWAY
CALLENDER
CALVERT
CAMERON
CAMPBELL
CAMP(E)
CANFIELD
CAN(N)ON
CANTRELL
CAPEN
CAPP(S)
CARDWELL
CARE(Y)
CARGILL
CARHART
CARL(E)
CARL(E)TON
CARLISLE
CARLL
CARLYLE
CARMAN
CARMICHAEL
CARNES
CARNEY
CAROTHERS
CARPENTER
CARR
CARRIER
CARRINGTON
CARROLL
CARRUTHERS
CARSON
CARTER
CARTWRIGHT
CARUTHERS
CARVER
CASE
CASEY
CASKEY
CASKIE
CASS
CASSADY
CASSEL(L)
CASSIDY
CASTLE
CASWELL
CATE(S)
CATLETT
CATLIN
CAVANA(U)GH
CAVE
CAWLEY
CECIL
CHADWICK
CHAFFEE
CHALMERS
CHAMBERL(A)IN
CHAMBERS
CHAMPION
CHAMPL(A)IN
CHANCE
CHANDLER
CHANEY
CHAPIN
CHAPLIN
CHAPMAN
CHAPPELL
CHARLES
CHARLTON
CHASE
CHATFIELD
CHEATHAM
CHEEK
CHEEVER(S)
CHENEY
CHENOWETH
CHERRY
CHESLEY
CHESTER
CHEVALIER
CHEW
CHICHESTER
CHICK
CHILDERS
CHILDRESS
CHILD(S)
CHILES
CHILTON
CHINN
CHIPMAN
CHISHOLM
CHITTENDEN
CHOATE
CHRIST
CHRISTIAN
CHRISTIE
CHRIST(M)AN(N)
CHRISTMAS
CHRISTOPHER
CHRISTY
CHURCH
CHURCHILL
CHUTE
CLAFLIN
CLAIBORNE
CLAPP
CLARE
CLARK(E)
CLARKSON
CLAUSON
CLAUS(S)EN
CLAWSON
CLAY
CLAYBURN
CLAYPOOL(E)
CLAYSON
CLAYTON
CLE(A)VELAND
CLEAVER
CLEAVE(S)
CLEMENT(S)
CLEM(M)ONS
CLIFF
CLIFFORD
CLIFT
CLIFTON
CLINE
CLINTON
CLOSE
CLOUGH
COALE
COAN
COAT(E)S
COBB
COCHRAN(E)
COCKRELL
CODDINGTON
CODY
COE
COFFIN
COFFEE
COFFEY
COGAN
COGGESHALL
COGGIN(S)
COGSWELL
COKER
COL(L)BURN
COLBY
COLDWELL
COL(E)MAN
COLLEY
COLLIER
COLLINS
COLS(T)ON
COLT
COLTON
COLVER
COVIN
COLWELL
COMER
COMPTON
COMSTOCK
CONANT
CONDIT
CONE
CONKLIN(G)
CONLEY
CONN
CONNELL
CONNELLY
CONNER
CONOVER
CONRAD
CONSTANTINE
CONWAY
CONYERS
COOK(E)
COOKSEY
COOLEY
COOLIDGE
CO(O)MBS
COON(S)
COOPER
COPE
COPELAND
COPLEY
CORBETT
CORBIN
CORDELL
CORDES
COR(E)Y
CORLEY
CORNELIUS
CORNELL
CORNISH
CORNWALL
CORWELL
CORSON
CORWIN
COSBY
COSGROVE
COTE
COTTER
COTTON
COTTRELL
COUCH
COULTER
COUNCIL
COURTNEY
COUSINS
COVELL
COVERT
COWAN
COWDEN
COWELL
COWEN
CO(W)LES
COWLEY
COX(E)
COY
CRABB(E)
CRABTREE
CRADDOCK
CRAFT
CRAIG
CRAIN
CRAMER
CRANE
CRANMER
CRAVEN
CRAWFORD
CRAWLEY
CREEL
CREIGHTON
CRENSHAW
CRES(S)WELL
CREW(S)
CRICHTON
CRIPPEN
CRIST
CRISWELL
CRITTENDEN
CROCKER
CROCKETT
CROFT
CROMER
CROMWELL
CROOK(S)
CROSBY
CROSIER
CROSS
CROS(S)MAN
CROUCH
CROWDER
CROW(E)
CROWELL
CROWLEY
CROWTHER
CROXTON
CROZIER
CRUMP
CRUTCHER
CULBERTSON
CULLEN
CULP
CULVER
CUMMIN(G)S
CUNNINGHAM
CURL(E)(S)
CURRIE
CURRIER
CURRY
CURTIN
CURTIS
CUSHING
CUSHMAN
CUTHBERT
CUTLER
CUTTER
CUTTING
DABNEY
DAGGETT
DAIL(E)Y
DALE
DALE(E)Y
DALRYMPLE
DALTON
DAM(E)RON
DAMON
DANA
DANE
DANFORTH
DANIEL(S)
DAN(N)
DARBY
DARLING
DARLINGTON
DARNALL
DANELL
DARRA(G)H
DARROW
DART
DAUGHERTY
DAVENPORT
DAV(E)Y
DAVID(S)
DAVI(D)SON
DAVIE
DAV(E)S
DAWE(S)
DAWSON
DAY
DAYTON
DALE
DEAN(E)
DEARBORN
DEARING
DECKER(T)
DEE
DE(E)RING
DEFOREST
DEGRAFF
DEHAVEN
DELAFIELD
DALAN(E)Y
DELAND
DELL
DELONG
DEMING
DEMPSEY
DENHAM
DENMAN
DENNETT
DENN(E)Y
DENNING
DENNIS
DEN(N)ISON
DENT
DENTON
DEPEW
DEPUE
DERBY
DEVEAUX
DEVERE(A)UX
DEVOE
DEW
DEWEY
DEWITT
DEWOLF(E)
DEXTER
DIBBLE
DICK(E)
DICKENS
DICKERMAN
DICKERSON
DICKEY
DICKINS
DICKINSON
DICKMAN
DICKSON
DIEHL
DIETRICH
DIGG(E)S
DIKE
DIKEMAN
DILL
DILLARD
DILLER
DILLINGHAM
DILLON
DIM(M)ICK
DIM(M)OCK
DINSMORE
DISBROW
DIX
DIXON
DOAN(E)
DOBBS
DOD(D)S
DODGE
DODSON
DOE
DOGGETT
DOHERTY
DOLE
DONAHUE
DONALD
DONALDSON
DONELSON
DONNELL
DONNELLY
DONOHOE
DONOHUE
DONOVAN
DO(O)LAN
DOOLITTLE
DORE
DOREMUS
DORMAN
DORR
DORSET(T)
DOTSON
DOTY
DOUD
DOUGHERTY
DOUGHTY
DOUGLAS(S)
DOUTHIT(T)
DOVE
DOW
DOWD
DOWELL
DOWLING
DOWNER
DOWN(E)S
DOWNING
DOYLE
DRAKE
DRAPER
DRESSER
DREW
DREWRY
DRINKWATER
DRIVER
DRUMMOND
DRURY
DRYDEN
DUBOIS
DUCKWORTH
DUDLEY
DUFF
DUFFIELD
DUFFY
DUG(G)AN
DUKE(S)
DULAN(E)Y
DUMAS
DUNBAR
DUNBAR
DUNCAN
DUNHAM
DUNLAP
DUNLOP
DUNN(E)
DUNNING
DUPRE(E)
DURAND
DURANT
DURFEE
DURHAM
DURKIN
DUSTIN
DUTTON
DUVAL(L)
DWIGHT
DWYER
DYCKMAN
DYE
DYER
DYK(E)MAN
DYKE(S)
DYRE
EADE(S)
EAGER
EAMERS
EARL(E)
EARL(E)Y
EAST
EASTMAN
EASTON
EASTWOOD
EATON
EBERHAR(D)T
EBY
ECCLES
ECHOLS
ECKLES
EDDY
EDEN
EDES
EDGAR
ED(D)ERTON
EDMONDS
EDMON(D)SON
EDMONSTON
EDMUNDS
EDSON
EDWARDS
EGGLESTON
ELDER
ELDRED(G)E
ELDRIDGE
ELIOT
ELKIN(S)
ELLERY
ELLINGTON
ELLIOT(T)
ELLIS
ELLISON
ELLSWORTH
ELLWOOD
ELMER
ELM(E)S
ELMORE
ELWELL
ELY
EMBREE
EMBR(E)Y
EMERSON
EMERY
EMMET(T)
EMMONS
ENDICOTT
ENGEL
ENGLAND
ENGLE
ENGLISH
ENNIS
ENO(S)
ENSIGN
EPPS
ERSKINE
ERWIN
ESTABROOK(S)
ESTES
ETHERIDGE
EUBANK
EUSTACE
EUSTIS
EVANS
EVERARD
EVERETT
EVERHART
EVERITT
EWER(S)
EWING
FAIR
FAIRBANK(S)
FAIRCHILD
FAIRFAX
FAIRFIELD
FA(I)RLEY
FALCONER
FALES
FANCHER
FANNING
FARMER
FARN(H)AM
FARNSWORTH
FARNUM
FARQUHAR
FARR
FARRAR
FARRELL
FARRINGTON
FARIS
FARWELL
FAULKNER
FAUNCE
FAUNTLEROY
FAWCETT
FAY
FE(A)RN(E)
FE(A)THERSTONE
FELL
FELLOWS
FELT
FELTON
FENN
FENNER
FENTON
FENWICK
FERGUSON
FERNALD
FERRELL
FERRIS
FESSENDEN
FIELDING
FIELD(S)
FIFE
FINCH
FIND(L)AY
FIN(D)LEY
FINNEY
FISH
FISHER
FISK(E)
FITCH
FITTS
FITZ
FITZGERALD
FITZHUGH
FITZPATRICK
FLAGG
FLANAGAN
FLANDERS
FLANIGAN
FLE(T)S(C)HER
FLEM(M)ING
FLETCHER
FLINN
FLINT
FLOOD
FLOURNOY
FLOWER(S)
FLOYD
FLYNN
FOLEY
FOLGER
FOLK(S)
FOLLET(T)
FOLSOM
FONTAINE
FOOTE
FORBES
FORCE
FORD
FOR(E)MAN
FORREST
FOR(R)STER
FORSYTH(E)
FORT(E)
FOSS
FOULK(E)(S)
FOUNTAIN
FOW(L)KES
FOX
FOY
FRAME
FRANCE
FRANCIS
FRANK(E)
FRANKLIN
FRAN(T)Z
FRAZEE
FRAZ(I)ER
FREAR
FRED(E)RICK
FREELAND
FREEMAN
FREER
FREES(E)
FRENCH
FREY
FRIEND
FRIES(E)
FRISBIE
FRISBY
FROST
FRY(E)
FRYER
FULCHER
FULLER
FULLERTON
FULTON
FUN(C)K(E)
FUNK(E)
FURMAN
FYFE
GAGE
GAILLARD
GAINES
GALBRAITH
GALBREATH
GALE
GALLA(G)HER
GALL(E)
GALLOWAY
GALLUP
GAMBLE
GARBER
GARD(I)NER
GARFIELD
GARLAND
GARNER
GARNET(T)
GARRETT
GARRISON
GARTH
GARVEY
GARVIN
GARY
GASKINS
GASTON
GATES
GA(U)LT
GAY
GAYLORD
GEAR
GEARY
GEDNEY
GEE
GEER
GENTRY
GEORGE
GERARD
GERBER
GERHAR(D)T
GERMAN
GERRY
GIBBON(S)
GIBBS
GIBSON
GIDDINGS
GIFFORD
GILBERT
GILCHRIST
GILE(S)
GILL
GILLESPIE
GILLET(T)(E)
GILL(I)AM
GILL(E)S
GILL(I)MAN
GILMER
GILMORE
GILMOUR
GILPIN
GILSON
GIRARD
GIVEN
GLADDEN
GLAD(I)ING
GLASGOW
GLASS
GLAS(S)COCK
GLEASON
GLEESON
GLEN(N)
GLOVER
GLYNN
GOBLE
GODDARD
GODFREY
GOFF(E)
GOLDING
GOLDSBOROUGH
GOLDSMITH
GOOCH
GOODALL
GOOD(E)
GOODELL
GOODENOUGH
GOODING(G)
GOODMAN
GOODRICH
GOO(D)WIN
GOODYEAR
GORDON
GORE
GORHAM
GORTON
GOSS(E)
GOUGH
GO(U)LD
GOULDING
GOVER
GOWER
GRACE
GRAHAM
GRANGER
GRANT
GRATTAN
GRAVES
GRAY
GRAYSON
GREAR
GREEL(E)Y
GREEN(E)
GREENHALGH
GREENLEAF
GREENLEE
GREENOUGH
GREENWELL
GREENWOOD
GREER
GREGG
GREGORY
GRESHAM
GREY
GRIDLEY
GRIER
GRIFFEN
GRIFFITH
GRIGG(S)
GRIGSBY
GRIMES
GRINDLE
GRINNELL
GRISWOLD
GROS(S)E
GROSVENOR
GROTE
GROUT
GROVE
GROVER
GROVES
GROW
GRUB(B)E
GRUBB(S)
GRYMES
GU(E)NT(H)ER
GUEST
GUILD
GUION
GULLICK
GUNN
GUNNELL
GURLEY
GURNEY
GUTHRIE
GUY
GWINN
GWYNN
GYLES
HACKER
HACKETT
HADDEN
HADDOCK
HADLEY
HAENGER
HAF(F)NER
HAGAN
HAGEMAN(N)
HAGEN
HAGERMAN(N)
HAGGARD
HAGUE
HAHN
HAIG(H)
HAINES
HAIR(E)
HAIRSTON
HALE
HALL
HALLAM
HALLECK
HALLENBECK
HALLET(T)
HALLEY
HALLIDAY
HALLOCK
HALLOWELL
HALSEY
HALSTE(A)D
HAMER
HAMILL
HAMILTON
HAMLIN
HAM(M)
HAM(M)EL
HAMMETT
HAMMOND
HAMPTON
HANCE
HANCOCK
HAND
HAN(D)LEY
HANDY
HANEY
HANK(E)(S)
HANKIN(S)
HANMER
HANN
HANNA(H)
HANSEN
HANSON
HARBAUGH
HARDEN
HARDIE
HARD(I)MAN
HARDIN
HARDING
HARDWICK(E)
HARDY
HARE
HARGR(E)AVE(S)
HARING
HARKNESS
HARLAN
HARLEY
HARLOW
HARMAN
HARMER
HARMON
HARPER
HARRIMAN
HARRINGTON
HARRIS
HARRISON
HAWK(R)OLD
HART
HARTLEY
HARTSHORN(E)
HARTWELL
HARVEY
HARWOOD
HASBROUCK
HASKELL
HASKIN(S)
HASSARD
HASTINGS
HATCH
HATCHER
HATCHETT
HATFIELD
HATHAWAY
HATTON
HAUS(E)MAN(N)
HAUSER
HAVILAND
HAWES
HAWK(E)(S)
HAWKINS
HAWLEY
HAWORTH
HAWTHORNE
HAY
HAYDEN
HAY(E)S
HAYMAN
HAYNES
HAYWARD
HAYWOOD
HAZEN
HAZ(Z)ARD
HEAD
HEADLEY
HEALD
HEA(L)D(L)EY
HEARD
HEARN(E)
HEATH
HEATON
HEBB
HEBERT
HEDGE(S)
HEDRICK
HER(R)INER
HERBEMAN
HELLER
HELM
HENDERSON
HEN(D)LEY
HENDRICK(S)
HENDRIX
HENKEL
HENNING
HENRY
HENSLEY
HEPBURN
HERBERT
HERMAN
HERNDON
HERRICK
HER(R)ING
HERRINGTON
HER(R)ON
HERSEY
HERSHEY
HESS(E)
HEWES
HEWETT
HEWITT
HEWLETT
HEYMAN
HEYWOOD
HIATT
HIBBARD
HIBBERT
HICKEY
HICKMAN
HICKOK
HICKS
HIGDON
HIGGINBOTHAM
HIGGINS
HIGHLAND
HIGHT
HIGLEY
HILDRETH
HILLIARD
HILLIER
HILLMAN
HILL(S)
HILLYER
HILTON
HIN(C)KLEY
HIND(S)
HINE(S)
HINKLE
HINMAN
HINTON
HITCH
HITCHCOCK
HITE
HOAG
HOAGLAND
HOAR(E)

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

HOBART
HOBBS
HOBSON
HOCH
HODGE(S)
HODGKINS
HODGSON
HOFF
HOFF(M)AN(N)
HOGAN
HOGG
HOG(U)E
HOLBROOK
HOLCOMB(E)
HOLDEN
HOLDER
HOLLAND
HOLLENBECK
HOLLI(E)Y
HOLLIDAY
HOLLIN(G)SHEAD
HOLLINGSWORTH
HOLLIS
HOLLISTER
HOLLOWAY
HOLLOWELL
HOLMAN
HOLMES
HOLT
HOLTON
HOLYOKE
HOMER
HOOD
HOOK
HOOKER
HOOPER
HOOVER
HOPE
HOPKINS
HOPPER
HOPSON
HORN(E)
HORNER
HORS(L)EY
HORTON
HOSKIN(S)
HOSMER
HOTCHKISS
HOUGH
HOUGHTON
HOUSE
HOUSEMANN
HOUSER
HO(U)STON
HOWARD
HOW(E)
HOWELL
HOWES
HOWLAND
HOWLETT
HOY(E)
HOYT
HUBBARD
HUBBELL
HUBER
HUBERT
HUCK
HUDDLESTON
HUDGINS
HUDSON
HUFF
HUGGINS
HUGHES
HULL
HUME(S)
HUMPHREY(S)
HUMPHRIES
HUNDLEY
HUNGERFORD
HUNT
HUNTER
HUNTINGTON
HUNTLEY
HURD
HU(R)LBU(R)T
HURLEY
HURST
HUSBAND(S)
HUSSEY
HUTCHE(R)SON
HUTCHIN(G)S
HUTCHINSON
HUTTER
HUTTON
HYATT
HYDE
HYLAND
IDE
INGALL(S)
INGE
INGERSOLL
INGHAM
INGLIS
INGRA(HA)M
INNES
INNIS
IRBY
IRELAND
IRISH
IRVIN(E)
IRVING
IRWIN
ISAAC(S)
ISBELL
ISHAM
IVES
IV(E)Y
IVINS
JACKMAN
JACK(S)
JACKSON
JACOB(S)
JACQUES
JAEGER
JAMES
JAM(I)E)SON
JANES
JANSON
JANS(S)EN
JAQUES
JARMAN
JARRETT
JARVIS
JAY(E)
JEFF(E)RIES
JEFFERSON
JEFFERY(S)
JEFFREY(S)
JENC(K)E(S)
JENKIN(S)
JENN(E)Y
JENNINGS
JERMAN
JESSUP
JETT
JEWELL
JEWETT
JOB(E)
JOHN(S)
JOHNSON
JOHNSTON(E)
JOINER
JOLL(E)Y
JONES
JORDAN
JORDON
JOSLIN
JOSLYN
JOY
JOYCE
JOYNER
JUDD
JUDKINS
JUDSON
JUDY
JULIAN
JULIEN
JUSTICE
KA(I)N(E)
KAISER
KARL
KAVANA(U)GH
KAY(E)
KEANE
KEARNEY
KEARNS
KEATING
KEATON
KEELER
KEEL(E)Y
KEELING
KEENAN
KEENE)
KEENEY
KEEP
KEHOE
KEIL
KEISER
KEITH
KELLER
KELL(E)Y
KELLOGG
KELSEY
KELSO
KEMP(E)
KEMPER
KENAN
KENDALL
KENDRICK
KENNARD
KENNEDY
KENN(E)Y
KENNON
KENT
KENYON
KEO(U)GH
KERBY
KERN
KERNS
KERR
KERSHAW
KERWIN
KETCHAM
KETCHUM
KEY(E)
KEY(S)S
KEYSER
KIDD
KIDDER
KILBO(U)RN(E)
KILBURN
KILGORE
KILHAM
KILLAM
KILMER
KILPATRICK
KIMBALL
KIMBERLY
KIMBLE
KINCADE
KINCAID
KINCHELOE
KINDER
KING
KINGMAN
KINGSBURY
KINGLSEY
KINGSTON
KINKADE
KINKAID
KINKEAD
KINNEY
KINSELLA
KINSLEY
KIPP
KIRBY
KIRK
KIRKHAM
KIRKLAND
KIRKPATRICK
KIRKWOOD
KIRWAN
KISER
KITCHEN
KITTLE
KITTREDGE
KLINE
KNAPP
KNICKERBOCKER
KNIGHT
KNIGHTON
KNOTT(S)
KNOWLES
KNOWLTON
KNOX
KOLB
KRAMER
KRAUSE
KRAUS(S)
KUHN(S)
KULP
KUNKEL
KUR(T)Z
KYLE
LAC(E)Y
LADD
LAFFERTY
LAFORGE
LAIRD
LAKE
LAMB
LAMBERT
LAMONT
LAM(P)KIN
LAMSON
LANCASTER
LANCE
LAND(E)
LANDER(S)
LANDES
LANDIS
LANDON
LANE
LANG
LANGDON
LANGFORD
LANGHAM
LANGLEY
LANGSTON
LANGTRY
LANHAM
LANIER
LAN(N)ING
LANTZ
LAPHAM
LAPORTE
LARKIN(S)
LARNED
LARUE
LASHER
LATHAM
LATHROP
LATIMER
LAUDER
LAUER
LAUGHTON
LAVENDER
LAW(E)R
LAWLOR
LAWRENCE
LAW(S)
LAWSON
LAWTON
LAWYER
LAY
LAYMAN
LAYTON
LEA
LEACH
LEADBETTER
LEAR
LEARNED
LEARY
LEATHERMAN
LEATHERS
LEAVER
LEAVITT
LECOM(P)TE
LECONTE
LEDBETTER
LEE
LEEDS
LEEMAN
LEEPER
LEESON
LEFE(B)IVRE
LEFEVOUR
LEFTWICH
LEGG(E)
LEGGETT
LEHMAN(N)
LEIGH
LEIGHTON
LEITH
LEITNER
LELAND
LEMAN
LEMLEY
LEMMON
LEMON
LENNON
LEN(N)OX
LENT
LEN(T)Z
LENZ
LEONARD
LEROUX
LEROY
LESLEY
LESLIE
LESTER
LEVER
LEVITT
LEWIS
LEY
LIDDELL
LIDDLE
LIGGETT
LIGHT
LIGHTFOOT
LIGHTNER
LILLIE(Y
LILLIE
LINCK
LINCOLN
LIND(E)
LINDLEY
LINDSAY
LINDSEY
LINE
LING
LINK(E)
LINN(E)
LINTON
LIPPINCOTT
LIPPITT
LISTER
LITCHFIELD
LITTELL
LITTLE
LITTLEFIELD
LITTLETON
LIVINGSTON
LLEWELLYN
LLOYD
LOCK(E)
LOCKETT
LOCKHART
LOCKWOOD
LODGE
LOGAN
LOHMAN(N)
LOMAS
LOMAX
LOMBARD
LONDON
LONG
LONGLEY
LOOMIS
LOONEY
LORD
LOTHROP
LOTT
LOUDEN
LOUDON
LOUNSBURY
LOVE
LOVEJOY
LOVELACE
LOVELL
LOVETT
LOVING
LOWDEN
LOW(E)
LOWELL
LOWERY
LOWR(E)Y
LOWTHER
LOYD
LUCAS
LUCE
LUCKETT
LUCK(E)(Y)
LUCY
LUDDEN
LUDLAM
LUDLOW
LUDLUM
LUDWIG
LUKE
LUKEN(S)
LUM(B)
LUMLEY
LUMPKIN
LUND
LUNDY
LUNSFORD
LUNT
LUSK
LUTHER
LUTZ
LYFORD
LYLE(S)
LYMAN
LYNCH
LYND(E)
LYNE
LYNN(E)
LYON
LYONS
MAAS
MABEE
MABIE
MABR(E)Y
M(A)CARTHUR
MACAULAY
M(A)CCLINTOCK
M(A)CCORKLE
M(A)CDONALD
M(A)DOUGALL(L)
M(A)CFADDEN
M(A)CFARLAND
M(A)CFARLANE
M(A)CGREGOR
MAC(I)E
MACK
M(A)CKAY
M(A)CKENZIE
M(A)CKINNON
M(A)CLAREN
M(A)CLAUGHLIN
M(A)CLEAN
M(A)CLEOD
M(A)CMAHON
M(A)CMANUS
M(A)CMILLAN
M(A)CMULLEN
M(A)CMURRAY
M(A)CNAB(B)
M(A)CNAMARA
MACON
M(A)CPHERSON
M(A)CRAE
M(A)CVEIGH
MADDEN
MADDOCK
MADDOX
MADDUX
MADER
MADISON
MAGEE
MAGILL
MAGOON
MAGRUDER
MAGUIRE
MAGY
MAHER
MAHON
MAHON(E)Y
MAIN
MAITLAND
MAJOR
MALCOLM
MALLET(T)(E)
MALLORY
MAL(L)OY
MALONE(Y)
MANCHESTER
MANDEVILLE
MANEY
MANL(E)Y
MANN
MANNING
MANSELL
MANSFIELD
MANSON
MAPES
MAPLE(S)
MAR(A)BLE
MARBURY
MARCH
MARCHANT
MARCY
MARDEN
MARION
MARKEY
MARKHAM
MARKLEY
MARK(S)
MARLEY
MARR
MARRIOTT
MARSH
MARSHALL
MARSTON
MARTIN
MARVEL
MARVIN
MASON
MASSEY
MASSIE
MASTER(S)
MASTERSON
MATHER
MATHE(W)SON
MATIT(E)SON
MATI(T)H(E)W(S)
MATTOCKS
MATTOX
MAUPIN
MAXCY
MAXEY
MACFIELD
MAXI(S)ON
MAXWELL
MAY
MAYBERRY
MAYER
MAY(E)S
MAYHEW
MAYNARD
MAYO
MCADAM(S)
MCAFEE
MCALLISTER
MCALPIN(E)
MCAVOY
MCBRIDE
MCCABE
MCCALL
MCCALLUM
MCCART(H)Y
MCCLAIN
MCCLELLAN(D)
MCCLINTIC
MCCLOUD
MCCLUNG
MCCLURE
MCCOLLUM
MCCORD
MCCORMACK
MCCORMICK
MCCOY
MCCRARY
MCCRAY
MCCREA
MCCREADY
MCCREARY
MCCREERY
MCCRORY
MCCUE
MCCUEN
MCCULLOUCH
MCCULLOUGH
MCCUNE
MCCURDY
MCCUTCHEON
MCDANIEL(S)
MCDERMOTT
MCDONOUGH
MCDOWELL
MCELROY
MCEVOY
MCEWAN
MCEWEN
MCGEE
MCG(E)HEE
MCGHIE
MCGILL
MCGINNIS
MCGOWAN
MCGOWEN
MCGRATH
MCGRAW
MCGREW
MCGRUDER
MCGUIRE
MCHENRY
MCHUGH
MCILVAIN(E)
MCINTIRE
MCINTOSH
MCINTYRE
MCKEAN
MCKEE
MCKEEN
MCKENNA
MCKIM
MCKINLAY
MCKINLEY
MCKINNEY
MCKINNON
MCKINSTRY
MCLAIN
MCLANE
MCLELLAN
MCMASTER(S)
MCNAIR
MCNALLY
MCNAUGHTON
MCNEAL
MCNEIL(L)
MCNULTY
MCNUTT
MCQUEEN
MCSWEENEY
MCVAY
MCVEY
MCVICKAR
MCVICKER
MEACHAM
MEAD(E)
MEADOW(S)
MEANS
MEARS
MEEKER
MEEK(S)
MEERS
MEIGS
MELCHIOR
MELLEN
MELLER
MELIN
MELLON
MELLOR
MELTON
MELVILLE
MELVIN
MENDENHALL
MERC(I)ER
MEREDITH
MER(R)IAM
MERRICK
MERRILL
MERRIMAN
MERRITT
MERRY
MESSENGER
MESSER
MESSINGER
METCALF(E)
MEYER(S)
MICHAEL
MICKLE
MIDDLETON
MILES
MILLAR
MILLARD
MILLER
MILLET(T)
MILLIGAN
MILLIKEN
MILLS
MILNER
MILTON
MINER
MINOR
MINTER
MITCHEL(L)
MITTEN
MITTON
MOBERLE(Y)
MOBLEY
MOCK
MOFFAT(T)
MOFFETT
MOFFITT
MOHR
MOHUN
MOLLOY
MOLONEY
MOLYNE(A)UX
MONK
MONROE
MONSON
MONTAGUE
MONTEITH
MONTGOMERY
MOODY
MOON(E)
MOONEY
MO(O)RE
MO(O)REHOUSE
MOORHEAD
MO(O)RMAN
MOREY
MORGAN
MORIAR(I)TY
MORLEY
MORRELL
MORRILL
MORRIS
MORRISON
MORROW
MORSE
MORTIMER
MORTON
MOS(E)LEY
MOSES
MOSHER
MOS(S)ER
MOSS(E)
MOTHERSHEAD
MOTLEY
MOTT
MOULTON
MOWER
MOWRY
MOYER
MUE(I)LLER
MUIR
MULFORD
MULLEN
MULLIGAN
MULLIN(S)
MULLOY
MUMFORD
MUND(A)Y
MUNK
MUNN
MUNRO(E)
MUNSELL
MUNSON
MURCHISON
MURDOCH
MURDOCK
MURPHY
MURRAY
MUSE
MUSSELMAN
MYER(S)
MYLES
NAGEL
NAGLE
NANCE
NAPIER
NASH
NASON
NAYLOR
NEAL(E)
NEAL(L)(E)Y
NEEDHAM
NEFF
NEIL(L)
NE(I)LSON
NESBIT
NETTLETON
NEUMAN
NEVILLE
NEVINS
NEWBERRY
NEWBY
NEWCOMB
NEWELL
NEWHALL
NEWKIRK
NEWLAND
NEWLIN
NEWMAN
NEWTON
NICHOLAS
NICHOLLS
NICHOLSON
NICKERSON
NIGHTINGALE
NILES
NISBET
NIXON
NOBLE
NOEL
NOLAN
NORMAN
NORRIS
NORTH
NORTHROP
NORTHRUP
NORTON
NORWOOD
NOTT
NOTTINGHAM
NOWELL
NOYES
NUGENT
NUN(N)
NUTT
NYE
O'BRIAN
O'BYRAN
O'CONNOR
O'HAIR
O'HARA
O'HARE
O'LEARY
O'NEAL
O'NEIL(L)
O'ROURKE
O'SULLIVAN
OAK(E)S
OAKLEY
OATES
ODELL
OGDEN
OGILVIE
OGLE
OGLESBY
OLCOTT
OLDHAM
OLDS
OLIVER
OLMSTE(A)D
OLNEY
ORCHARD
ORDWAY
ORME(S)
ORMSBY
ORR
ORTH)
ORTON
OSBORN(E)
OSGOOD
OSMAN
OSWALD
OTIS
OTT
OVERTON
OWEN(S)
PACE
PACK
PACKARD
PACKER
PADDOCK
PADGETT
PAGE
PAIGE
PAIN(E)
PAINTER
PALMER
PANNELL
PARDEE
PARDOE
PARHAM
PARKER
PARK(E)(S)
PARKHURST
PARKINSON
PARKMAN
PARMELEE
PARNELL
PARR
PAR(R)IS
PARR(I)SH
PARROTT
PARRY
PARSONS
PARTRIDGE
PASC(H)AL
PATE
PATRICK
PATTEN
PATT(I)ERSON
PATTON
PAUL
PAUL(E)Y
PAULI
PAXSON
PAYNE
PAYNTER
PAYTON
PEABODY
PEACOCK
PEAK(E)
PEAL
PEARCE
PEARL
PEARSE
PEARSON
PEASE
PEAT
PECK
PECKHAM
PEEBLES
PEEK
PEEL
PEET
PEIRCE
PELHAM
PEMBERTON
PENCE
PENDLETON
PENN
PENNELL
PENN(E)Y
PENNINGTON
PENNOCK
PENROSE
PENTZ
PEP(P)ER
PERCIVAL
PERCY
PERDUE
PERKINS
PERR(IN(E)
PERRY
PERSON(S)
PETERS(S)
PETERSEN
PETERSON
PETTIS
PET(T)IT
PETTUS
PETTY
PEYTON
PFEIF(F)ER
PHELPS
PHILBRICK
PHIL(L)IPS
PHINNEY
PHIPPS
PIC(K)ARD
PICKEL
PICKENS
PICKERING
PICKET(T)
PICKLE(S)
PIDGEON
PIERCE
PIERSON
PIGGOT(T)
PIKE
PILCHER
PILKINGTON
PILLSBURY
PINCKNEY
PINE
PINKERTON
PINNEY
PIPER
PITCHER
PITTMAN
PITT(S)
PLACE
PLANT
PLATT
PLEASANT(S)
PLUM(B)
PLUMM(ER
PLUNKETT
POE
POGUE
POINDEXTER
POLAN(D)
POLK
POLLARD
POLLEY
POLLOCK
POMEROY
POND
POOL(E)
POOR(E)
POPE
PORTER
POSEY
POST
POTTER
POTT(S)
POUND
POWELL
POWER(S)
PRATT
PRAY
PREBLE
PRENDERGAST
PRENTICE
PRENTIS(S)
PRESCOTT
PRESTON
PRETTYMAN
PREWITT
PRICE
PRIEST
PRIME
PRIM(M)
PRINCE
PRINDLE
PRINGLE
PRIOR
PRIN(C)HARD
PRITCHETT
PROBST
PROCTER
PROCTOR
PROSSER
PROUT(Y)
PRUETT
PRUITT
PRYOR
PUGH
PULLEN
PULLEY
PUMPHREY
PURCELL
PURDY
PURSELL
PURVES
PURVIS
PUSEY
PUTNAM
PYLE
PYNE
QUACKENBOS
QUACKENBUSH
QUARLES
QUICK
QUIGLEY
QUIMBY
QUINBY
QUIN(N)
QUISENBERRY
RAAB
RABB
RABE
RADCLIFF(E)
RADFORD
RAE
RAGLAND
RAINES
RAINEY
RALEIGH
RALEY
RALPH
RALSTON
RAMAGE
RAMBO
RAMSAY
RAMSDELL
RAMSDEN
RAMSEY
RAND
RANDALL
RANDOLPH
RANGER
RANKIN
RANNEY
RANSOM
RANSON
RAPP
RATCLIFF(E)
RATH
RATHBONE
RATHBUN
RAU(S)CH
RAWL(E)S
RAWLIN(G)S
RAWSON
RAY
RAYMOND
RAYNER
RAYNOR
REA
READ
READER
READING
READY
RE(A)GAN
REAM
REARDON
REAVES
RECTOR
REDD
RED(D)ING
RED(D)INGTON
REDDY
REDFIELD
REDMAN
REDMON(D)
REECE
REED
REEDER
REEDY
REES(E)
REEVE(S)
REICHENBACH
REID
REIDY
REIF(F)
REILLY
REINHAR(D)(T)
REITER
REMICK
REMINGTON
RENARD
RENAUD
RENFRO
REN(N)ICK
REVE(L)L
REYNOLDS
RHEA
RHO(A)D(E)S
RICE
RICH
RICHARD
RICHARDS
RICHARDSON
RICHMAN
RICHMOND
RICHTER
RICKARD(S)
RI(C)KER
RICKETTS
RICKMAN
RICKS
RIDDELL
RIDDICK
RIDDLE
RIDER
RIDGEL(E)Y
RIDG(E)WAY
RIDLEY
RIEHM
RIFE
RIGBY
RIGGS
RIGHTER
RILEY
RINEHART
RING
RIORDAN
RIPLEY
RIT(T)CHEY
RIT(T)CHIE
RITTENHOUSE
RITTER
RIVERS
RIX
ROACH
ROAN(E)
ROBB
ROB(B)IN(S)
ROBE(R)SON
ROBERTS
ROBERTSON
ROB(E)Y
ROBIE
ROBINS
ROBINSON
ROB(I)SON
ROCHFORD
ROCK(E)
ROCKEFELLER
ROCKWELL
ROCKWOOD
RODDY
RODGERS
RODMAN
ROE
ROEBUCK
ROGERS
ROH(R)ER
ROLFE
ROLLINS
ROLLO
ROOD
ROOK(E)
ROOKS
RO(O)NEY
ROOT
ROPER
ROSE
ROSS
ROSSER
ROSSITER
ROTH(E)
ROTHWELL
ROUND(S)
ROUN(D)TREE
ROURKE
ROUS(E)
ROUTH
ROWAN
ROWE
ROWELL
ROWLAND
ROWLETT
ROWLEY
ROY
ROYAL(L)
ROYCE
ROYER
ROYLE
ROYSTER
ROYSTON
RUCKER
RUDD
RUDE
RUDOLPH
RUDY
RUFFIN
RUGGLES
RUNKEL
RUNKLE
RUNYAN
RUNYON
RUPP
RUSH
RUSS
RUSSEL(L)
RUST
RUTH
RUTHERFORD
RUTLEDGE
RUTTER
RYALL
RYAN
RYDER
RYERSON
SABIN
SACKETT
SADLER
SAGE
SAGER
SALE(S)
SALISBURY
SALTER
SAM(P)SON
SAMUEL(S)
SANBORN
SANDERSON
SAND(S)
SANFORD
SANGER
SARGENT
SATTERLEE
SAUER
SA(U)NDERS
SAVAGE
SAVIER
SAWYER
SAXON
SAXTON
SAYER(S)
SAYLES
SAYRE
SCALES
SCARB(O)ROUGH
SCARLETT
SCHA(E)F(F)EK
SCHELL
SCHEN(C)K
SCH(E)RER
SCHMID(T)
SCHMIT(T)
SCHNEIDER
SCH(H)OFIELD
SCHOOLEY
SCHOTT
SCHRADER
SCHRECK
SCHRO(E)DER
SCHROETER
SCHUBERT
SCH(U)HLER
SCH(U)LTZ
SCHUMACHER
SCHUMAN(N)
SCHUSTER
SCHUTT(E)
SCHUYLER
SCHWAB
SCHWAR(T)Z
SCOTT
SCOV(I,L)(E)
SCRIBNER
SCRUBBS
SCUDDER
SCULL
SEAL(S)
SEAMAN
SEARCY
SEARL(E)(S)
SEARS
SEATON
SEAVER
SEAVERNS
SEAY
SEBASTIAN
SEDGWICK
SE(E)GER
SEEL(E)Y
SE(E)VER
SEIBERT
SEIBOLD
SEID(E)L
SEITZ
SELBY
SELDON
SELF
SELLECK
SELLERS
SELL(S)
SEMPLE
SERGEANT
SETTLE
SEVERANCE
SEVERN(S)
SEVIER
SEWALL
SEWARD
SEWELL
SEXTON
SEYBOLD
SEYMOUR
SHACKELFORD
SHAF(F)ER
SHANAHAN
SHANK(S)
SHARP(E)
SHATTUCK
SHAW
SHAY
SHEA
SHEAHAN
SHEARER
SHEEHAN
SHEFFIELD
SHELDON
SHELL(E)Y
SHELTON
SHEPHERD
SHEP(P)ARD
SHERIDAN
SHERIFF
SHERMAN
SHERRILL
SHERWIN
SHERWOOD
SHIELD(S)
SHINN
SHIPLEY
SHIPMAN
SHIRLEY
SHOEMAKER
SHREVE
SHUMAN
SI(E)BERT)
SIEBOLD
SIKES
SILVESTER
SIMMON(S)
SIMM(O)S
SLADE
SMART
SNIDER
SNOW
SNOWDEN
SNYDER
SOMMER(S)
SOM(M)ERVILLE
SOPER
SOULE
SOUTHWELL
SOUTHWORTH
SPAFFORD
SPANGLER
SPARK(S)
SPARROW
SPA(U)LDING
SPEAR(S)
SPEED
SPEER
SPEL(L)MAN
SPENCE
SPENCER
SPENGLER
SPERRY
SPICER
SPIER(S)
SPIL(L)MAN
SPOFFORD
SPOONER
SPOTSWOOD
SPRAGUE
SPRATT
SPRINGER
SPROAT
SPROUL(E)
SQUIER(S)
SQUIRE(S)
STAAT(S)
STACKHOUSE
STACKPO(O)LE
STACY
STAFFORD
STAGG
STALEY
STALLINGS
STANDISH
STANFIELD
STANFORD
STANLEY
STANTON
STAPLES
STAPLETON
STARK(E)(S)
STARKEY
STAR(R)
STARRETT
STAUFFER
STCLAIR
STEAD
STE(A)DMAN
STEARN(S)
STEBBINS
STEED
STEEL(E)
STEEN
STEER(E)
STEERS
STEINER
STELL(E)WELL
STILSON
STIM(P)SON
STIRLING
STJOHN
STOCKER
STOCKMAN
STOCK(S)
STOCKTON
STOCKWELL
STODDARD
STOKES
STONE
STONER
STORER
STOR(E)Y
STORM
STOTT(S)
STOUFFER
STOUT
STOW(E)
STOWELL
STRAIGHT
STRANGE
STRATTON
STREATOR
STREET
STREETER
STRICKLAND
STRINGER
STRONG
STROUD
STRYKER
STUART
STUBBS
STUMP(E)
STUMP(F)
STURGES
STURGIS
STYLES
SULLIVAN
SUMMER(S)
SUMNER
SUNDERLAND
SUT(C)LIFF(E)
SUTHERLAND
SUTTER
SUTTON
SWAIN
SWALLOW
SWAN(N)
SWEEN(E)Y
SWEET
SWETT
SWIFT
SWOPE
SYKES
SYLVESTER
SYM(M)ES
SYMON(D)S
TABER
TABOR
TAFT
TAGGART
TAIT
TALBOT(T)
TALCOTT
TALIAFERRO
TALL(E)Y
TAL(L)MA(N)DGE
TAL(L)MAN
TANNER
TARBOX
TATE
TATHAM
TATUM
TAYLOR
TEAGUE
TE(E)TER
TELLER
TEMPLE
TEMPLETON
TENNANT
TENN(E)Y
TENNYSON
TERRELL
TERRILL
TERRY
THARP(E)
THATCHER
THAYER
THOMAS
THOMAS(S)ON
THOM(E)
THOM(P)SON
THOMS
THORN(E)
THORNHILL
THORP(E)
THRASHER
THROCKMORTON
THURMAN
THURSTON
TIBBETT(S)
TIBBIT(T)S
TIFFANY
TILDEN
TILGHMAN
TILLEY
TILLMAN
TILLOTSON
TILSON
TILTON
TINDALL
TINKER
TINSLEY
TIPTON
TITUS
TOBI(E)Y
TOBIN
TODD
TOLMAN
TOLSON
TOM(L)ES
TOM(P)KINS
TOPPING
TORREY
TOTTEN
TOWER(S)
TOWLE(S)
TOWNE
TOWNLEY
TOWNSEND
TRAC(E)Y
TRASK
TRAVER(S)
TRAVIS
TRE(A)DWELL
TREAT
TREMAINE
TRENT
TRIGG(S)
TRIPLETT
TRIPP
TROTT
TROTTER
TROUT
TROWBRIDGE
TRAUX
TRUE
TRUE(M)AN
TRUESDALE
TRUESDELL
TRUEX
TRUMBULL
TRYON
TUBBS
TUCK
TUCKER
TUDOR
TUFTS
TULLOCH
TULLY
TUNSTALL
TUR(C)K
TURNBULL
TURNER
TURNEY
TURPIN
TUTHILL
TUTTLE
TWINING
TYLER
TYNDALL
TYRRELL
TYSON
UNDERHILL
UNDERWOOD
UPDIKE
UPHAM
UPSHAW
UPTON
URQUHART
USHER
VAIL
VALE
VALENTINE
VANARSDALE
VANB(E)UREN
VANCAMP
VANCE
VANDERBILT
VAND(E)USEN
VANDEVENTER
VANDYCK
VANDYKE
VANHORN(E)
VANKAMPEN
VANLOON
VANMETER
VANNESS
VANNEST
VARNEY
VAUGH(A)N
VEAZEY
VEAZIE
VENABLE(S)
VERNON
VICKERS
VICKERY
VINCENT
VINSON
VINTON
VIVIAN
VOS(E)
VOSS
VREELAND
WADDELL
VADDILL
WADE
WADSWORTH
WAG(E)NER
WAG(G)ONER
WAINWRIGHT
WAIT(E)
WAKEFIELD
WAKEMAN
WALBRIDGE
WALCOTT
WALDEN
WALDO
WALDRON
WALES
WALKER
WALL
WALLACE
WALLEN
WALLER
WALLIN(G)
WALLIS
WAL(L)MSLEY
WALSH
WALTER(S)
WALTON
WALTHARD
WARD
WARDEN
WARE
WARFIELD
WARING
WARNER
WARREN
WARRICK
WARRINGTON
WARWICK
WASHBURN(E)
WASHINGTON
WATERHOUSE
WATERMAN
WATKINS
WATSON
WAT(T)ERS
WATTS)
WAUGH
WAY
WAYNE
WEAVER
WEBB
WEB(B)ER
WEBSTER
WEEDEN
WEEDON
WEEK(E)S
WEEMS
WEIR
WEIS(S)(E)
WELBORN
WELCH
WELD
WELDEN
WELDIN
WELDON
WELLER
WELLINGTON
WELLMAN
WELLS
WELSH
WELTON
WENDEL(L)
WENTHWORTH
WEST
WESTBROOK
WES(T)COTT
WESTERVELT
WES(T)LEY
WESTON
WETMORE
WHALLEY
WHARTON
WHEAT
WHEATLEY
WHEATON
WHEDON
WHEELER
WHEELOCK
WHIPPLE
WHITCOMB
WHITE
WHIT(E)FORD
WHITEHEAD
WHIT(E)MAN
WHITESIDE
WHITEFIELD
WHITING
WHITLOCK
WHITNEY
WHITTAKER
WHIT(T)(E)MORE
WHITTIER
WHITTINGTON
WHITTLE
WHITTLESEY
WICK(E)(S)
WICKHAM
WICKLIFFE
WIGG(I)N(S)
WIG(G)INGTON
WIGHTMAN
WILBER
WILBUR
WILBURN
WILD(E)
WILDER
WILDMAN
WILK(E)S
WILKE
WILKEY
WILK(I)N(S)
WILKINSON
WILLARD
WILL(I)COX
WILLE(T)TS
WILLIAM(E)Y
WILLIAMS
WILLIAMSON
WILLIS
WILLISTON
WILLITS
WILLOUGHBY
WILLS
WILMER
WILMOT
WILSON
WILTON
WINCHESTER
WIN(C)KLER
WINDHAM
WIN(D)SOR
WING
WIN(G)FIELD
WINN(E)
WINSHIP
WINSLOW
WINSTON
WINTER
WINTHROP
WISDOM
WISE
WISEMAN
WISWELL
WITHAM
WITHERS
WITHERSPOON
WITT
WITTER
WOLCOTT
WOLFE)
WOLFF
WOODARD
WOODBRIDGE
WOODBURY
WOODCOCK
WOODFORD
WOODHOUSE
WOODHULL
WOODLEY
WOODMAN
WOODROW
WOODRUFF
WOOD(S)
WOODSON
WOODWARD
WOODWORTH
WOOL(D)RIDGE
WOOLLEY
WOOLSEY
WOOSTER
WOOTEN
WOOTTON
WORCESTER
WORDEN
WORKMAN
WORLEY
WORRALL
WORTH
WORTH
WORTHINGTON
WORTHLEY
WRAY
WREN(N)
WRIGHT
WYATT
WYCKOFF
WYCLIFFE
WYLIE
WYMAN
WYNKOOP
WYNN(E)
YALE
YAN(E)Y
YARB(O)ROUGH
YARDLEY
YARNALL
YARNELL
YATES
Y(E)AGER
YEOMAN(S)
YOCUM
YORK(E)
YOUNG
YOUNGER
YOUNGLOVE
YOUNGMAN
ZIMMERMAN(N)

THESE MANUSCRIPTS MAKE IDEAL GIFTS

ROOTS RESEARCH BUREAU, LTD., Dept. 1484
39 W. 32 Street, Suite 704, New York, N.Y. 10001

Please send me postpaid the manuscript (or manuscripts) indicated below. I enclose $30 ($50 for any 2, $75 for 3) as payment in full NYS residents please add local sales tax). It is understood that I will receive a full refund if I am not satisfied. Payment can be made by Cash, Check, VISA or MasterCard.

Your Name _____

Street and No. _____

City, State, Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

Family Names of manuscripts desired _____

_____

VISA ☐
MASTERCARD ☐ # _____

EXP. DATE _____ Signature _____

MEMBER: Direct Marketing Association's Customer Commitment Program.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

THE POST READER SERVICE CENTER

"Finally! A decent day at the club!"

North Alabama attractions—More than 75 attractions, special events, and festivals await you in North Alabama. For free brochures on this region of surprises, circle **31**

The Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel is a 17.6-mile engineering marvel that connects **Virginia Beach/Norfolk** with Virginia's eastern shore. The southernmost of the four islands includes a restaurant, a gift shop, and free fishing. Circle **32**

Golden Isles of Georgia. Brunswick - Jekyll Island - Little St. Simon's Island - Sea Island - Four Islands and a port. Beaches - History - Golf - Shopping - 4,800 hotel/motel rooms. Color guide. FREE. Circle **33**

Oceanfront Jekyll Inn offering affordable guest rooms, suites, dining, golf, tennis, fishing, water sports, Millionaires Village, and more. For more information circle **34**

Lexington, Kentucky—Enjoy the beauty of our legendary bluegrass country, or a bustling downtown alive with restaurants and shops. Tour the popular Kentucky horse park, world-famous horse farms, and historic homes and villages. Circle **35**

Marietta, GA—Historic districts filled with antebellum homes and a Victorian square surrounded by quaint shops and restaurants. Walking tours available; special events throughout the year. Circle **36**

The Saturday Evening Post Reader Service Center May/June 1990

Please send the information corresponding to the following circled numbers:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

Travel Directory

Please send the information corresponding to the following circled number:

31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45

46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60

61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75

When an offer entails a charge, please enclose a check or money order payable to *The Saturday Evening Post*, P.O. Box 2800, Boulder, CO 80328-2800. Send 50¢ for processing. U.S. currency only.

Name_____

Address_____

City _____ State_____ Zip_____

Hurry! This card expires July 31, 1990. 490

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Dutch Country. Good times, good food, good friends await you. Send for your FREE 32-page visitor's guide to 600+ attractions, events, restaurants, shops, and lodgings. Circle **37**

Sands Oceanfront Resorts—The best of Myrtle Beach, SC. Three oceanfront resorts offering rooms, suites, and villas. Guest golf privileges. Supervised summer children's program. Swimming pools. Free brochure; circle **38**

Free South Carolina Vacation Guide and Travel Map. 80 full-color pages of golden beaches and championship golf. Colonial cities, graceful plantations, and classic gardens. Plus dining, shopping, and an events calendar. Circle **39**

Get ten FREE irresistible postcards of the attractions of Winston-Salem, including Historic Old Salem, Reynolda House Museum, Stroh Brewery. Circle **40**

Celebrate Wyoming's centennial with a year of festivals, rodeos, music, art, and more in the land of Yellowstone and natural wonders. For information, circle **41**

Your Man Tours—More than 23 years of providing quality, carefree vacations to more than half a million happy customers. The best travel values to Hawaii, California, the West, and Florida. Also cruise packages and motorcoach tours. For free brochure, circle . . . **42**

Beacher's Lodge—St. Augustine, Florida's only all-suite, oceanfront hotel. Enjoy spectacular ocean views, kitchenettes, oceanside pool, and area attractions. Free brochure. Circle **43**

Swamp Fox Motel and Towers, oceanfront, **Myrtle Beach, SC**—from motel rooms to luxurious penthouses; spectacular golf on 44 championship courses; indoor and outdoor pools and whirlpools; exercise room; restaurant. For color brochure, circle **44**

Vicksburg—The grandeur of the Mississippi and the glory of bygone days lie side-by-side with a progressive city on the move in Vicksburg. See for yourself. Circle **45**

Gulf Shores, AL—Beach rentals and condos directly on the white sand beaches of the Gulf of Mexico. Amid golf courses, gift shops, restaurants, amusement parks, and deep-sea fishing. Circle **46**

Grand Junction—Offers hiking, fishing, hunting, camping, golfing, and sightseeing. Adjacent to the **Colorado** National Monument with 20,000 acres of parkland and majestic canyons. Circle **47**

Carol Woods is the only nonprofit, accredited retirement community located in the quaint university town of Chapel Hill, North Carolina **1**

Maupintour's: Egypt and the Nile/Historic East/California Coast. Small groups, professional tour manager; one price includes everything. Write for free tour books. Circle **2**

Come celebrate Nebraska '90. It's a year-long celebration of the special events, special people, and special places that make Nebraska unique. For more information, circle **3**

Philadelphia—Benjamin Franklin 1990—Discover Philadelphia during our year-long celebration of 200 years of Benjamin Franklin's genius. Special one-time events, electrifying exhibits, and theme weekends are planned. Send for free information now! **4**

For a week or a weekend, the best of New England is right up the road in **ClassiConnecticut.** Send for our colorful vacation planner and idea book—free **5**

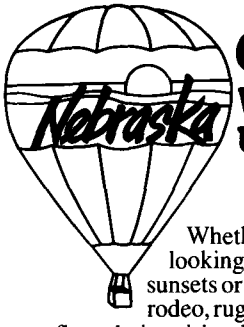
Buy carpet direct! S&S Mills has the styles and colors you want at savings of at least 50 percent! For free information, circle **6**

Flordia's choicest locations! Century communities provide the finest retirement living with golf courses, clubhouses, and swimming pools. Circle **7**

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

TRAVEL DIRECTORY

NEBRASKA



Come see what we're up to now.

Whether you're looking for scenic sunsets or Wild West rodeo, rugged backpacking or fine ethnic cuisine, Nebraska offers something for everyone.

Write or call for your free copy of our Nebraska Vacation Guide. **Call toll-free out-of-state 1-800-228-4307; in-state 1-800-742-7595.**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ 90008

____ Campground information

____ Lodging information

Mail coupon to:
Nebraska Department of Economic Development
Division of Travel and Tourism
P.O. Box 94666, Lincoln, NE 68509.

The Celebration Continues.

WYOMING

Find warm days. Cool nights. Breathtaking National Parks. Places to stay and things to do. Find it soon.

Travel the uncrowded, unspoiled land of Wyoming. Your adventures will turn into memories that have a way of staying with you forever. Call us for your exciting, free "Wyoming Planning Package" at 1-800-225-5996. Or write: Wyoming Travel Commission, Dept. 9027, Cheyenne, WY 82002-0660.

Find yourself in Wyoming.

TOURS

Escorted Tours = More Value and More Fun!

HAWAII — THE MOST AFFORDABLE TWO WEEK FOUR ISLAND ESCORTED TOUR $1399

- Roundtrip - Scheduled Airlines
- Fine Resort Hotels and Transfers
- Sightseeing on all 4 Main Islands
- Baggage Handling, Tips and more!
- Native American Escorts

CRUISES $1189

• Caribbean Cruise + Florida • 14 DAY TOUR
7 NIGHTS ON SHIP VISITING 4 CARIBBEAN PORTS, 6 NIGHTS FLORIDA INCLUDES HOTEL, ESCORT, DISNEY, EPCOT, EVERGLADES AIRBOAT
• Caribbean Cruise + Florida • 9 DAY TOUR from $849.

The 8 DAYS WEST $699

TOUR #1. Phoenix • Grand Canyon • Las Vegas
TOUR #2. Los Angeles • Las Vegas • Palm Springs
TOUR #3. Los Angeles • Big Sur Coastline • San Francisco

NEW ENGLAND 12 DAYS

FALL FOLIAGE: Green, White & Pocono Mountains, Philadelphia, Valley Forge, Boston, Mystic Seaport, Vermont, Montreal, Niagara Falls $699

YOUR MAN TOURS

Open Sunday • Call for Free Brochures

ASTA 1-800-922-9000

Our 23rd Year • Half a million satisfied customers

KENTUCKY

SEE WHAT GENERAL SHERMAN MISSED.

Sherman didn't visit Lexington on his march to the sea in 1865. Which is why the Bluegrass region looks more like the Old South than any place further South.

America's Best of Show
LEXINGTON
Kentucky

For more information contact:
Greater Lexington Convention and Visitors Bureau
430 West Vine, Suite 363 (SEP-3) Lexington, KY 40507
1-800-848-1224

MISSISSIPPI

See a real classic Coke.

Drink in some history at the world's first Coca-Cola® bottler. And a Civil War battlefield. And an Old South mansion. But history's only the beginning. There's also plenty of modern-day adventure. No matter who you are, there's a place for you in Vicksburg.

Vicksburg
History.
And much, much more.

For information, contact Vicksburg Convention & Visitors Bureau
P.O. Box 110, Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601) 636-9421
Toll Free (Outside MS)
1-800-221-3536

Partially funded by the Mississippi Department of Economic and Community Development.

SOUTH CAROLINA

FREE

We wrote the book on great South Carolina vacations. To get your free 80-page color guide,

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-346-3634

Or write: South Carolina, Room 2528
Box 78, Columbia, SC 29201

Name _____

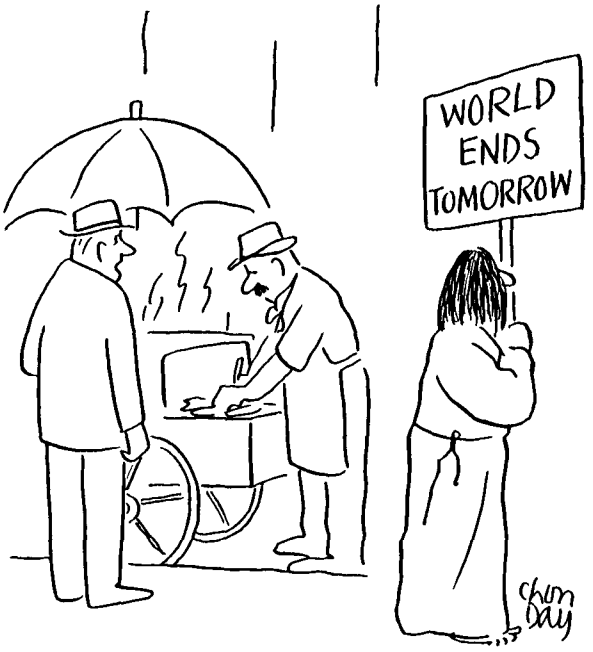
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

South Carolina
Smiling faces. Beautiful places.

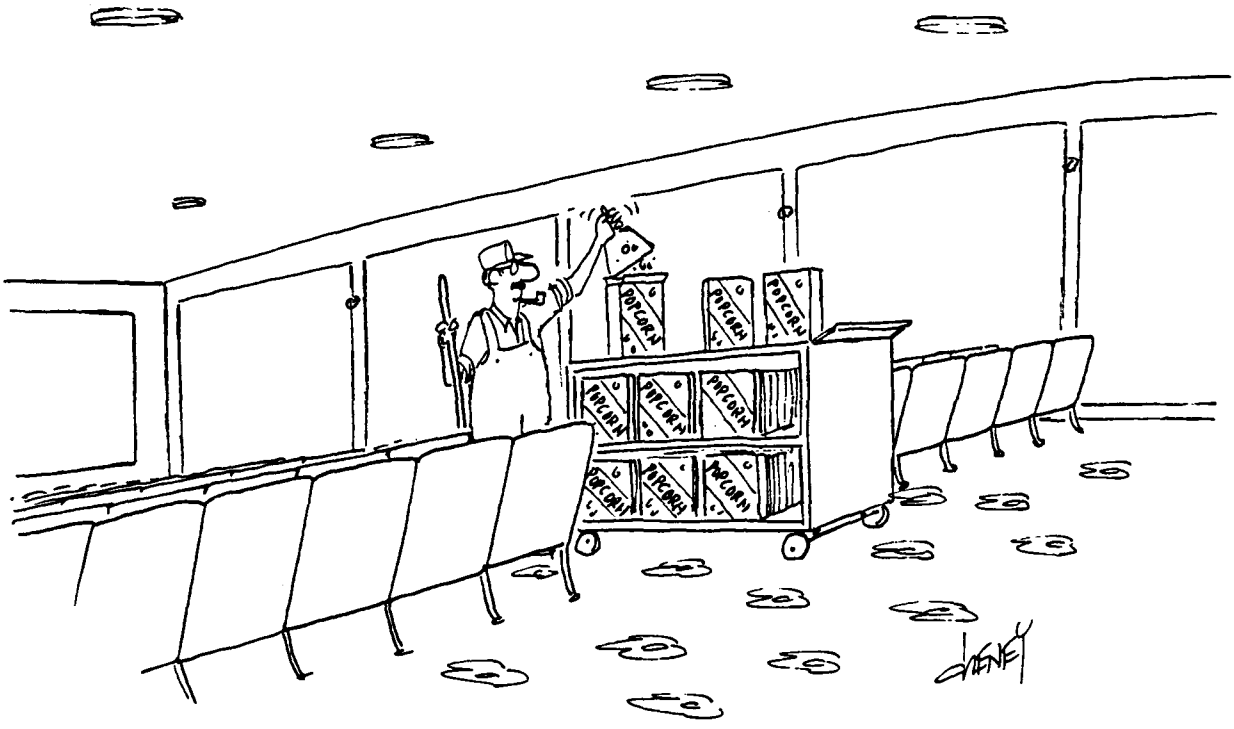
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

BON APPETIT



"On second thought, make that with onions."

"Come to think of it, what do bears like to eat?"



LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

THE NEW NAVY MEMORIAL

By the outer reaches of a vast "ocean," in the world's largest granite world map, stands a lone, defiant seven-foot sailor. "He is the kind of sailor you'd be willing to entrust your life to," says Stanley Bleifield, the sculptor who brought the Lone Sailor into the world. Adds an old navy hand, "It's surprising how people relate to that guy. They take pictures of him, hug him, mumble to him, and children hug his leg."

The Lone Sailor—with accompanying 12-foot bronze compass, twin 75-foot mastlike flagpoles, fountains, cascading water, and pools—is part of Washington, D.C.'s new Navy Memorial, a tribute to the 11 million men and women (5.5 million still living) who have served in the United States Navy since 1775. The memorial, situated between the White House and the Capitol Building across the street from the National Archives, is the last major project in the redevelopment of Pennsylvania Avenue—"America's Main Street"—initiated by President

John F. Kennedy. The memorial's completion is expected in 1991.

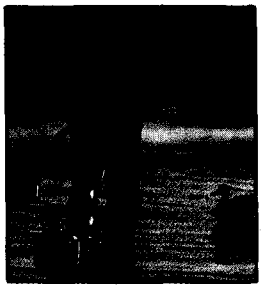
Comments Rear Adm. William Thompson, USN (Ret.), president of the Navy Memorial Foundation, "We wanted this fellow, a confident enlisted man with a slight swagger to his walk, to relate to people. He's one of the people with his collar up, his knees locked against the wind, and his hands in his peacoat because he's cold, as he braves the elements in the North Pacific and looks over the horizon at the U.S." Thompson estimates that yearly 5 million people—"No, that's a conservative number. Add another million"—will stop and talk to the 25-year-old petty officer with seven years' naval experience as he stands beside his sea bag.

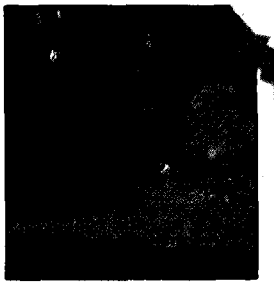
Pierre Charles L'Enfant, the French-born military engineer whom George Washington hired to lay out the new federal city, first suggested the construction of such a monument 200

continued on page 96

SOUTH CAROLINA

Fill Your Days With Our Great Outdoors



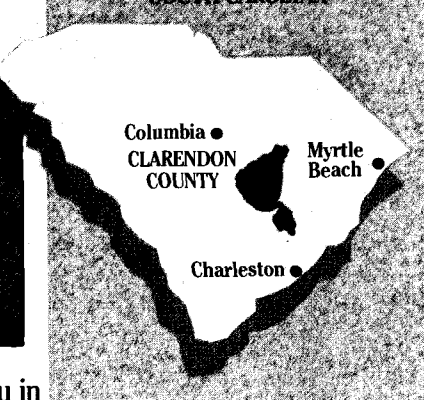


Trophy fish in unmatched abundance: Landlocked striped bass, large mouth bass, crappie, bream and catfish. Fields, woodlands and swamps teeming with deer, doves, quail and ducks. Endless seasons of golf in a mild climate, played on courses designed with just you in mind.

Good Southern food, our warm hospitality, and the bounty of the land before you. Give in to good judgment. Come to Clarendon County.

CLARENDON COUNTY

SANTEE COOPER'S BEST KEPT SECRET



The Clarendon County
Bureau of Tourism
Post Office Box 939
Manning, South Carolina 29102
(803) 435-5017

SouthCarolina
Smiling faces. Beautiful places.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The big hit from Hugo hasn't slowed down this permanent carnival/state fair with a long history of triumphing over disaster.

By MICHAEL A. STONE

MYRTLE BEACH

And Its Strand of Pearls

During the summer of 1901, in the steambath heat that enveloped the little town of Conway, South Carolina, a group of rumpled passengers sat patiently on the scarred wooden benches of an old railroad car. Finally the secondhand engine, *Black Maria*, chugged reluctantly out of the station. Clouds of smoke and cinders blew through the open windows, blackening the riders' faces and burning small holes in their clothes. Despite the discomfort, the travelers began to laugh and talk excitedly, their spirits buoyed by thoughts of the cool dip in the ocean awaiting them at the end of their journey.

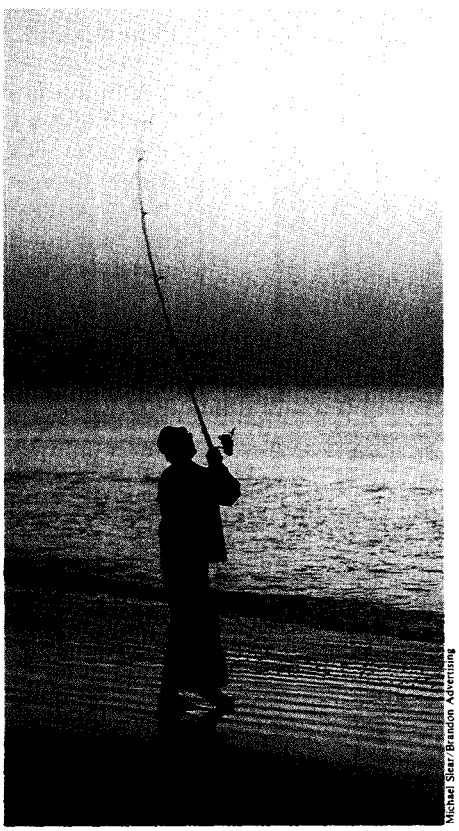
The hardy vacationers were bound for the new Sea Side Inn, 15 miles from Conway. The timber company that owned the railroad—and the land for miles around—had just finished building the oceanfront hotel. In honor of the resort's grand opening, the developers sponsored a contest to name the fledgling community. The myrtle plants growing wild along the dunes provided the inspiration for the winning entry, Myrtle Beach.

Like any new enterprise, the resort was something of a gamble. In those days most people still considered coastal South Carolina's gently rolling dunes and wide, flat beaches as little more than sandy wastelands. As late as 1910, oceanfront lots sold for $25—and the developer threw in a second lot free to buyers who built cottages costing $500 or more. But each year, more and more people found their way to the beach. Some began to build summer houses, and by the time our rail passengers arrived, a small settlement had grown up. With the addition of the hotel, a bathhouse, and a dance pavilion, a resort was born.

• • •

And what a resort.

The waterslides, amusement parks, and giant polka-dotted mushrooms of



Michael Sloan/Brandon Advertising

modern-day Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, may be a far cry from the sophistication of Palm Beach, but that doesn't stop 12 million visitors from spending more than $1.5 billion there each year. Midway visitors in T-shirts and cutoff shorts, golfers in Sans-a-Belt slacks, or beachcombers in vanishing-point swimsuits—they all come in droves, maneuvering their packed cars through the heat and traffic. Like game fish, they strike at different lures. Deep-sea fishermen go for the Gulf Stream, just a few miles offshore. Golfers aim for the area's 60 courses, fishers for the plentiful piers. Parents cart their kids to waterslides and amusement parks. But most of all, they come for the beach.

Myrtle Beach may have grown up at the end of the line, but the timber company couldn't have chosen a better place for a resort if it had tried. Myrtle Beach lies at the hub of the Grand Strand, an area stretching from Georgetown's Winyah Bay to the North Carolina border. That's 60 miles of white beach with a firm, sandy bottom—a superb natural playground.

• • •

The Grand Strand and its capital city have grown at a nearly unbroken pace for nine decades. True, there have been interruptions. Hurricane Hazel flattened the city in 1954 and wiped out most of the old beach cottages. The devastation only served to clear the way for 35 years of uninterrupted boom times, culminating in a high-rise waterfront once dubbed in these pages "Waikiki Beach with a pinch of y'all."

By the end of the summer season of 1989, Myrtle Beach had grown into a fast-food orgy for the eyes. On the road into town, miniature golf courses sprouted brightly painted giant mushrooms, dinosaurs, apes, pirates, and volcanoes. A drive-through Coney Island gone South, with a dash of Disney, it had once claimed the largest roller coaster in the world, and without orchestrated fanfare its environs became the third-largest tourist draw on the East Coast, complete with full-size amusement parks operating in the center of town; restaurants serving fresh seafood and the "famous foot-long" hot dog; and, along the beach, gleaming towers, expensive oceanfront houses, and mom-and-pop motels all jumbled together.

But a few short weeks later, the carnival streets of Myrtle Beach had lost more than just the summer bustle and the constant traffic of autos circling, searching for a place to park. Scattered beachcombers drawn to the off-season waterfront were silhouetted by a strange new addition to the Myrtle Beach waterfront—heavy equipment

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

10
Irresistible Postcards...

For The Price Of A Stamp.

See for yourself why Winston-Salem is the #1 stopover in North Carolina! Just mail in the coupon below, and receive 10 large, colorful views that will convince you to visit Winston-Salem during your travels in or around North Carolina. Or call free, and save your stamp for one of the postcards.

Offer expires August 30, 1990.

OR CALL TOLL FREE NOW!
1 (800) 331-7018

Mail To:
Winston-Salem Postcards
P.O. Box 1408
Winston-Salem, NC 27102

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zip _____
State _____

SEPM/J-C

Winston-Salem
You're Something Special In

The Grand Tour

At DeBordieu, South Carolina, an oceanfront residential development, visitors pass a guard at the entrance gate and drive through miles of undeveloped forest before they reach a "golf villa," a white-carpeted condo that could swallow three couples (and a good-sized house) with ease. The neighboring clubhouse is a confection of marble and heart pine floors, antiques, brocaded chairs, and wood paneling. From a quiet table in the sun, downtown Myrtle Beach seems a world away. Yet one can drive there in half an hour.

Myrtle Beach's neighboring communities each have distinct personalities. The Grand Strand begins at Georgetown, the "Ghost Capital of the South," said to be the home of more than 300 spirits, including the ghost of a saber-decapitated British sentry who prowls the Black River Swamp with a hurricane lamp, looking for his head. The town is also a seaport with a long history, the site of the first European settlement in what is now the United States. The Church of Prince George Winyah, the Old Slave Market, and the Winyah Indigo Society Hall are just a few of the structures that have put the Georgetown Historic District on the National Register of Historic Places.

Yet like the rest of the Grand Strand, Georgetown has its paradoxes. After crossing the bridge over Winyah Bay, the road into town passes through an industrial complex: the "gateway to the Grand Strand" is, literally, a paper mill.

Farther up the coast is Litchfield, also steeped in supernatural lore. Litchfield Plantation, now a private residential development, was once a rice plantation belonging to a Dr. Henry Tucker. When the doctor returned from sick calls late at night, he was in the habit of signaling the servants by ringing the bell at the plantation's gate. Nothing odd about that—except that the bell continued to ring, a single ghostly chime each evening, long after the doctor died in 1904.

From Litchfield on up the coast, the Grand Strand continues through settlements like Murrells Inlet, Garden City Beach, and Surfside Beach. At Pawleys Island, many summer residents scorn newfangled air-conditioning in favor of sea breezes. The ocean is never far away; much of the island is only wide enough for a single two-lane road behind a row of beach houses. Most of the weathered structures seemed to have survived Hurricane Hugo, but several were smashed beyond repair—including one the storm had blown over to the mainland. Refrigerators, washing machines, and other debris from Pawleys households were blown a mile away across the inlet of saltwater marsh that separates the island from the rest of the state. They were piled to ceiling height against the back doors of some residences.

The capital of the Grand Strand, Myrtle Beach is the focal point of its own diverse resort empire. The accommodations range from campgrounds and economy motels costing a few dollars a night to elaborate beach houses that rent for thousands per week. Some of the most reasonable rentals are in semi-private planned communities, sometimes called "plantations." Developed under strict controls, they have the look of residential country clubs.

North of Myrtle Beach, the Strand continues through Windy Hill Beach and Cherry Grove Beach. At the North Carolina border, the Intracoastal Waterway pours into the Atlantic—the first major break in 60 miles of beach and the official end of the Grand Strand. *–M.A.S.*

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

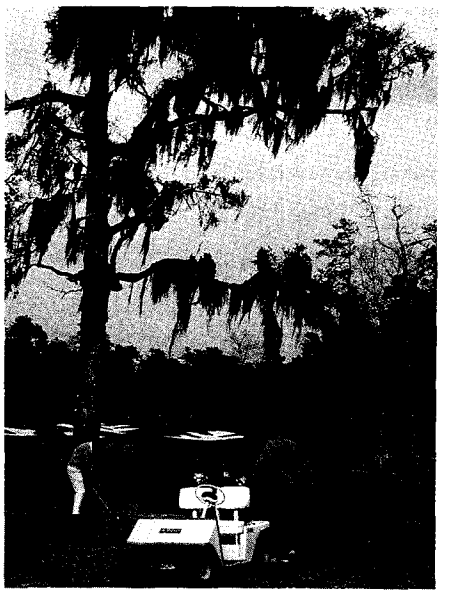
for rebuilding the famous beach lost to Hurricane Hugo, the September 1989 monster that had stunned the southeast seaboard.

Beyond the machinery stood the remains of one of the city's fishing piers. Just a few months before, the boardwalk had jutted toward the horizon, a sturdy bridge to nowhere. Fishermen in baseball caps clustered along the edges, separated from each other by ice chests filled with cold beer and bait. Now all that remained were stumps of pilings, broken witnesses to nature's final supremacy.

Unlike the devastation wreaked to the south—tiny McClellanville was almost obliterated, and mile after mile of foot-thick pine trees were snapped off like so many toothpicks in the Francis Marion National Forest—Myrtle Beach was spared the worst fury of the storm. But much of the beach was washed away, and all ten fishing piers on the Grand Strand (including three in Myrtle Beach) were lost. Many of the buildings on the beach suffered water damage when the storm-driven sea washed over the sand dunes and through hotel lobbies.

Months later, a few cracked walls and broken windows were still visible. But already fresh paint was everywhere in evidence. Giant trucks had begun dumping 380,00 cubic yards of sand (100,000 truckloads) on the beach. The first of the new fishing piers was scheduled for reopening the next August. A local official said, "The goal is to be up and running by March 1"—the beginning of the Canadian/American Days Festival that kicks off the tourist season.

An ambitious goal, but the city



seemed ready to reach it. After all, if Hazel's knockout hadn't kept Myrtle Beach off its feet for long, a jab from Hugo should hardly slow it down.

The writer spent his formative summers far from Myrtle Beach and its environs. Yet even a winter afternoon instantly evoked memories of childhood vacations at the shore. The town has that effect—even if you grew up a thousand miles from the nearest ocean. I found myself eagerly trying to spot each new species of giant mushroom and dinosaur.

Myrtle Beach can be as much fun as a town-size amusement park. And for those who seek a different kind of escape, there are quiet hideaways nearby. Perhaps that's why the Grand Strand has become one of the East Coast's most popular resorts, the billion-dollar payoff to the bet placed 90 years ago at the Sea Side Inn.

Maupintour

Discover a grand style of escorted travel. Small groups, professional managers, one price covers everything. Treat yourself to the best!

EGYPT AND THE NILE

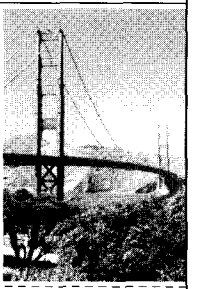
Exclusively. 14 days. Egypt/Nile Cruise. 16 days. Cruise Cairo to Aswan, air to Abu Simbel. 17 days. Greek Isles & Egypt. 15 days. Sultans & Pharoahs. 17 days.

HISTORIC EAST

Washington and Williamsburg, Historic Boston, Colonial Cities, New England/ Gaspé/Laurentians, Baltimore, Cape Cod. 7 to 15 days.

CALIFORNIA COAST

California Coast, Long Beach to San Francisco. 8 days. San Diego at Le Meridien on Coronado. 8 days. California/Oregon Coast. 8 days



FREE BROCHURES. For a copy of Maupintour's ☐*Egypt*, ☐*USA East* or ☐ *USA West* tour brochures, ask your travel agent, call or mail coupon to Maupintour, 1515 St. Andrews Dr., Lawrence, KS 66047.

quality escorted tours since 1951 Maupintour

name

address

city/state/zip

my travel agent *sep-euc-0*

Telephone toll-free... 800-255-4266

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Popped Corn Takes the Cake . . . When It Comes to Health Food Snacks

Dr. James Anderson, a leading fiber authority, visits *Post* test kitchens and gives his stamp of approval for Popped Corn Cakes—the health food snack chosen as our health food of the month by *Post* editors, including Maynard Good Stoddard (left).

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

And when it comes to popping the question, 35 cups of what snack food are equal in calories to one cup of peanuts? Potato chips? Way off. Corn chips? Ridiculous. Pretzels? Don't be silly. The answer is good old unadorned popped corn. And it's popped corn made into butter-flavored cakes that adorns our menu this month for all health-concerned readers who support the research work of the non-profit Saturday Evening Post Society.

Search the shelves—go ahead, we'll wait. Can you find another snack food that offers all the goodness of whole grains with great-tasting flavor and only 35 calories per nine-gram serving? A fat chance. Quaker's Butter-Flavored Popped Corn Cakes are made of degerminated milled corn, whole-grain brown rice, a smidgen of salt, and natural butter flavor (not real butter, we hasten to add). No cholesterol, of course, and no fat.

Our readers have long been familiar with Dr. James Anderson's work as a professor of medicine and clinical nutrition at the University of Kentucky in Lexington. In our test kitchens, he gave his nod of approval to Quaker's claim that this exciting new product contains no fat or cholesterol and is low in sodium with just 55 milligrams of sodium per serving. "This is a real good choice," he said. "You know, 35 cups of unadorned popcorn is equal in calories to one cup of peanuts."

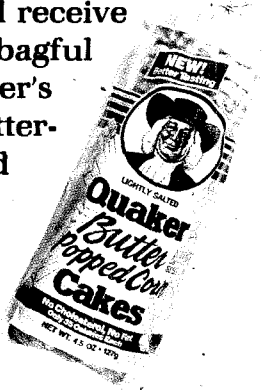
The Boston Pops, under the direction of John Williams, is tops in pleasing the ear. But when it comes to pleasing the taste buds, Butter-Flavored Popped Corn Cakes, under the direction of the Quaker Oats Company, create their own symphony of nutrition in a light snack with all the traditional benefits of a Quaker Rice Cake.

This month we are inviting you to taste and test these tempting cakes for yourself. Included with the invitation is a request for a tax-deductible gift that will help extend the efforts of your Society. Only with the continued support of our generous volunteers are we able to forge ahead, ever widening our knowledge of today's killer diseases and delving into their causes and possible cures.

It is for your own good health that we have chosen to thank you for this generosity with a snack that doesn't sneak up on you, crudding your arteries and causing your talking bathroom scales to cry out, "One at a time, please!"

The amount of your gift, of course, is up to you. The revised expression "Give till it feels good," however, was never more applicable than in your contribution to the Society's drive for a healthier nation. If you can think of a better cause, forget the contribution. But *do* change your snacking favorites to Quaker's Butter-Flavored Popped Corn Cakes. At least *you* will be healthier for it.

Contribute to the *Post* and receive a FREE bagful of Quaker's new Butter-Flavored Popped Corn Cakes



THE SATURDAY EVENING POST

P.O. Box 567, Indianapolis, IN 46209-9889

Yes, I want to receive a FREE bagful of Quaker's new Butter-Flavored Popped Corn Cakes. I'm enclosing a contribution to the medical research for:

Cancer prevention ___ Heart disease ___

My donation: $10 ___ $15 ___ $20 ___ other ___

☐ Check/money order enclosed ☐ Bill me ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Card no._____ Exp. date_____

Signature_____

Name_____

Address _____ Apt. # _____

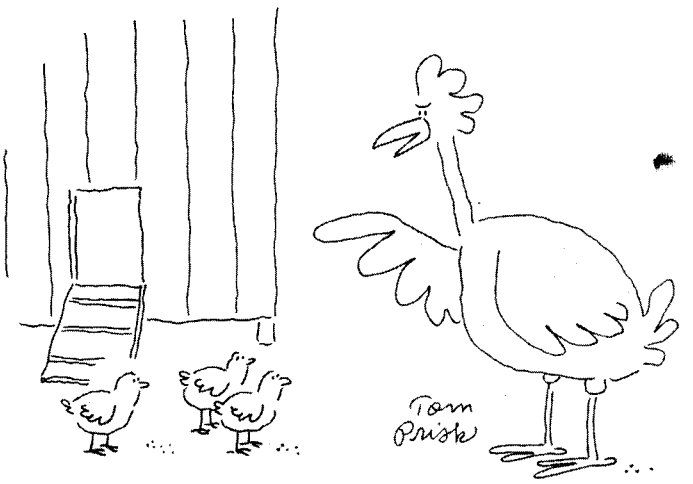
City _____ State _____ Zip_____

U.S. currency only. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. © SEP 1990 MJO

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

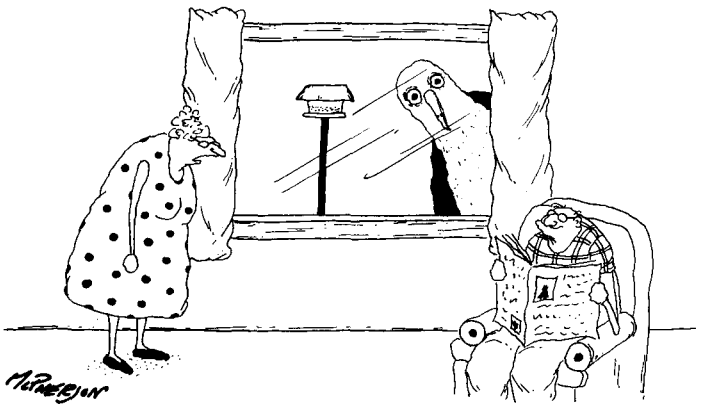
IT'S FOR THE BIRDS

"Sure, I look frazzled. Do you think it's easy selling penguins door-to-door?"

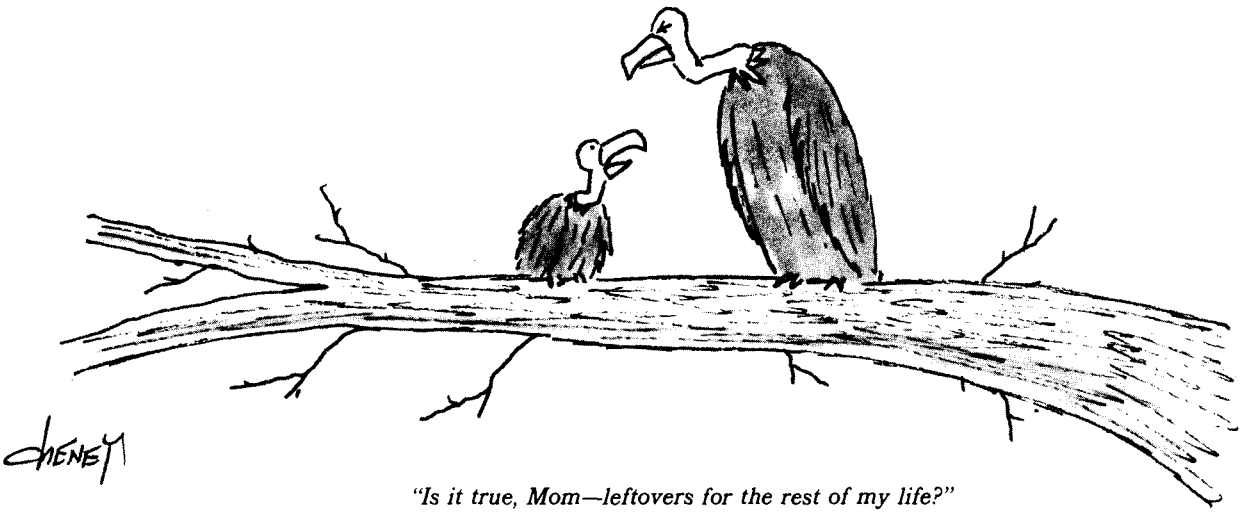


"If your father knew how bad you've been, he'd turn over in his gravy!"

"If you ask me, feeding them has just made them soft."



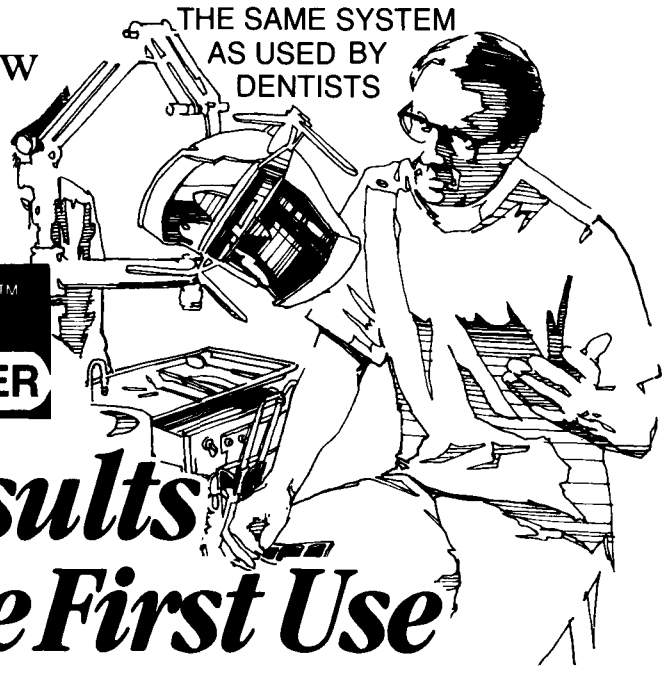
"I think you got the birdseed and the lawn fertilizer mixed up."



"Is it true, Mom—leftovers for the rest of my life?"

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

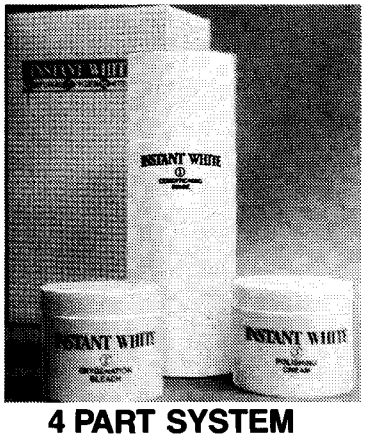
N.O.W.™ Amazing New INSTANT TEETH WHITENER



INSTANT WHITE™
NATURAL OXYGEN WHITENER

You'll See Results After Just The First Use ...or it's FREE!

Removes All Stains
Including Nicotine...
Coffee



4 PART SYSTEM

1. The Conditioning Pre-Rinse
2. The Safe Natural Oxygen Bleach
3. The White Pigmentation Polishing Creme
4. The Final Rinse

This three-part system used by dentists at a cost of hundreds of dollars is now available for use in the comfort of your home—at great savings. **You'll see results after only the first application.** An amazing improvement in the brightness of your smile can be yours with "INSTANT WHITE"

This same system used by dentists charging HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS is NOW AVAILABLE.
Why spend ~~$99~~ or ~~$49~~
AS SEEN ON TV
OURS ONLY **$19.95**

BEFORE	AFTER FIRST USE	AFTER 3 MONTHS

NOT A 30 DAY SUPPLY—
BUT A FULL 60 DAY SUPPLY
OUR AMAZING GUARANTEE
Use for 30 days
—if you don't see fantastic results
—return for a full product refund.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

INSTANT WHITE, Dep't. 9350
300 McCann Street
Nashville, TN 37210

Please send me the "INSTANT WHITE" Teeth Whitener System on a money back guarantee if not absolutely delighted—EVEN AFTER 30 DAYS. ☐ I enclose only $19.95
☐ SAVE!($10) Two systems for $29.95
Please add $3.00 Postage and Handling for any order

Credit Card Buyers—Call: (615) 254-7230

Tennessee residents add sales tax. Enclosed is my check or M.O. for $_____ OR, charge to my ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All orders processed promptly. Shipment guaranteed within 60 days. © 1990 ADM

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FISH ARE JUMPING

Catfish are suddenly chic. Once the staple of Dixie Dwellers, now the delectable farm-fresh fillets are being marinated, poached, and paired with pasta.

No longer a Southern secret, catfish are a whisker away from international fame. Why are the fish jumpin' in popularity and their farms flourishing across the country? Credit goes to a newly discovered versatility and to endorsements by such notable gourmands as Craig Claiborne and Willard Scott. Claiborne, the food editor of the *New York Times*, actually creates French menus around the farm-fresh fillets, and "Today Show" weatherman Scott calls catfish the unsung hero of American seafood.

"Fish is the original 'fast food,'" adds Dr. Joyce Nettleton, a nutrition and dietetics lecturer at Tufts University. "It takes minutes to prepare, but it offers the nutritional benefits that most fast foods lack. Farm-raised catfish, in particular, is low in calories, cholesterol, and fat, and high in protein and important nutrients."

The new catfish cuisine pairs the mild-flavored fish with everything from pasta to pecans in recipes ranging from appetizers to light summer salads and catfish shish kebabs. The celebrity chef Wolfgang Puck serves Sizzling Catfish as a signature dish at his trendy Chinois on Mainstreet restaurant in Los Angeles.

You don't have to own a popular watering hole to be a catfish connoisseur. You can make up your own recipes at home. Catfish can be blackened, steamed, grilled, stir-fried, broiled, or barbecued. It can be added to soups and stews or substituted in any dish calling for chicken breast. Overcooking is no problem, because the fat in catfish (mostly the healthful monounsaturated kind) prevents fillets from drying out should they be left in the oven too long.

If you get hooked on catfish this summer, you won't have to put your palate on hold come September. Catfish are harvested year-round—Mississippi alone can process more than 6 million pounds a week—and are readily available. Even if you live far from the South's famous catfish ponds, you're assured freshness because of the hurry-up harvesting procedure. When the fish weigh about a pound each, they are gathered with nets and shipped live to the processing plants. Within 30 minutes they are quick-frozen and ready for shipment.

Now that catfish are so convenient, Southerners can't keep their long-held secret: catfish flavor, far from being strong, is actually adaptable to almost any ingredient. (The following recipes bear this out.) The rest of the country is finally catching on.

Pasta with Catfish and Artichokes

(Makes 8 servings)

1 cup sliced artichoke hearts
1 red pepper, cut in julienne strips
1 carrot, cut in julienne strips
1 zucchini, cut in julienne strips
1 1/2 tablespoons margarine
1/2 tablespoon oil
2 Mississippi farm-raised catfish fillets
2/3 cup low-fat milk
1/4 pound angel-hair pasta or vermicelli
1/2 cup grated Parmesan cheese
1/4 teaspoon ground nutmeg

Sauté artichokes, red pepper, carrot strips, and zucchini in melted margarine and oil. Cut catfish in half crosswise and slice into thin strips; add to vegetables. Cook until tender. Stir in low-fat milk; keep warm.

Cook pasta according to directions and drain. Toss well with milk mixture and cheese. Sprinkle with nutmeg. Serve immediately.

Catfish Salad

(Makes 4 servings)

2 Mississippi farm-raised catfish fillets, cut in cubes
1 yellow or red pepper, roasted and cut into strips
1 small red onion, sliced
1 tablespoon chopped fresh dill or *1/2 teaspoon dried*
1/4 cup olive oil
1/4 cup balsamic or red wine vinegar
2 cups torn arugula or romaine leaves
3 ounces blue cheese, crumbled

Farm-raised catfish becomes a light and elegant appetizer when prepared with vegetables and vermicelli in Pasta with Catfish and Artichokes.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Salt and pepper, if desired

Place catfish cubes in skillet; add water to cover. Simmer 5-7 minutes or until catfish flakes easily. Drain.

In large bowl, combine catfish cubes, yellow pepper strips, red onion rings, dill, oil, and vinegar. Cover and marinate 1 hour. Just before serving, toss with lettuce leaves or arugula, and blue cheese. Salt and pepper to taste.

Stir-Fried Catfish
(Makes 4 servings)

4 farm-raised catfish fillets
3 tablespoons lemon juice
3 tablespoons soy sauce
3 tablespoons vegetable oil
1 cup thinly sliced red pepper
1 cup sliced celery
1 cup snow peas
1 cup sliced fresh mushrooms
2 tablespoons cornstarch
3/4 cup water
1 teaspoon salt
1/4 teaspoon pepper
Hot cooked rice

Cut fillets into 2" x 3/4" strips. Combine lemon juice and soy sauce. Add fish; let stand 20 minutes. Add 2 tablespoons oil to wok or large skillet. Heat over medium-high heat 2 minutes. Add red pepper; stir-fry 2 minutes. Add celery, snow peas, and mushrooms; stir-fry 2 minutes. Remove vegetables; set aside. Add remaining tablespoon oil to wok; heat over medium-high heat 2 minutes. Drain fish; reserve marinade. Add fish to wok; stir-fry 2 minutes or until fish flakes easily. Return vegetables to wok. Combine cornstarch, water, salt, pepper, and reserved marinade; stir until smooth. Add to wok and cook 2 minutes or until slightly thickened. Serve over hot cooked rice.

Broiled Catfish Fillets
(Makes 4 servings)

4 Mississippi farm-raised catfish fillets
1/2 teaspoon garlic salt
1/2 teaspoon lemon pepper
Lemon wedges

Sprinkle fillets with garlic salt and lemon pepper. Preheat broiler pan 5 minutes. Coat with shortening spray. Place catfish fillets on broiler pan. Broil 3" from heat 4-6 minutes until catfish flakes easily. Garnish with lemon wedges.

Grilled Catfish
(Makes 4 servings)

4 farm-raised catfish steaks (or fillets)
1/4 teaspoon white pepper
1/2 teaspoon garlic salt

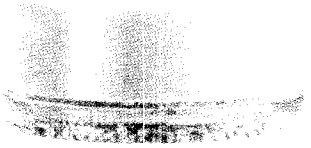
Sprinkle steaks with pepper and garlic salt. Place steaks on greased grill over hot coals. (Use fish-grilling basket to grill fillets.) Grill 10 minutes per inch of thickness, turning once, until fish flakes easily.

Crunchy Broiled Catfish Kabobs
(Makes 6 servings)

6 Mississippi Prime farm-raised catfish fillets
3 corn on the cob, cooked

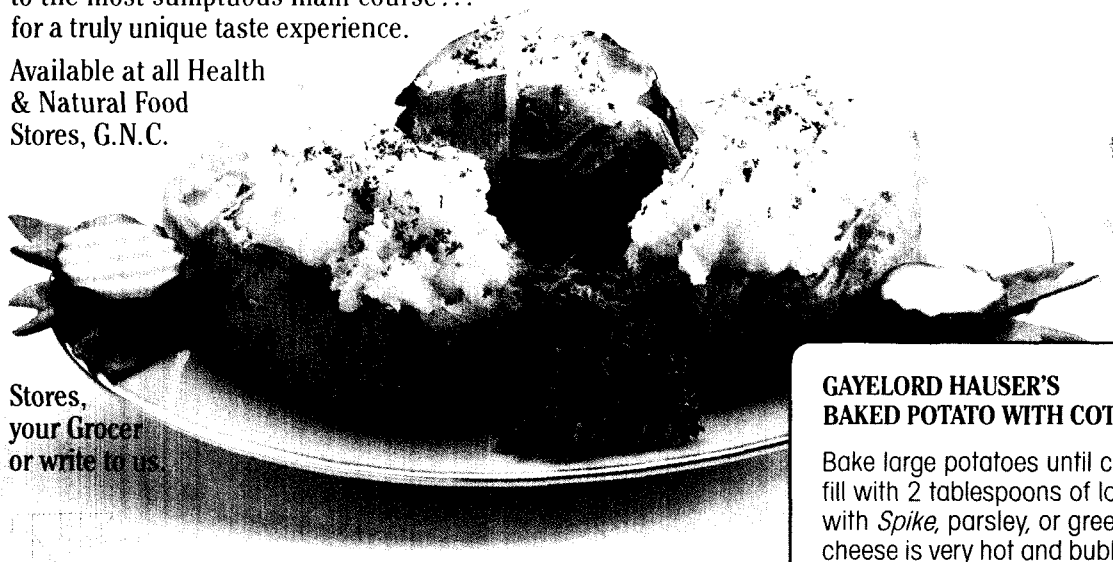
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Spike & the potato, a natural flavor combination.



No matter what's on the menu, Spike brings the flavor to life. Created in Italy by renowned gourmet nutritionist Gayelord Hauser, Spike is a tantilizing blend of 39 herbs, spices and exotic flavors, with just the right amount of natural salt crystals. Savor it on salads, dressings, dips and hors d'oeuvres. Sprinkle it on anything... from the simplest of snacks to the most sumptuous main course... for a truly unique taste experience.

Available at all Health & Natural Food Stores, G.N.C.



Stores, your Grocer or write to us.

GAYELORD HAUSER'S BAKED POTATO WITH COTTAGE CHEESE

Bake large potatoes until crisp and mealy. Slit potato and fill with 2 tablespoons of low-fat cottage cheese. Sprinkle with *Spike*, parsley, or green onion. Put back in oven until cheese is very hot and bubbly.

MODERN PRODUCTS, INC. Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53209
My store is out of SPIKE. Please rush me a bottle. Enclosed is my check or money order in the amount of $2.00 which also includes shipping and handling charges. **Mail to: SPIKE, P.O. Box 09398, Milwaukee, WI 53209**

2 red peppers, cut into 2" pieces
1/2 cup vegetable oil
1/2 cup teriyaki sauce (or soy sauce)
1/2 cup finely chopped onion
1/3 cup fresh lemon juice
1 tablespoon sugar
2 cloves garlic, minced
1 teaspoon ground coriander
1/4 teaspoon liquid hot pepper sauce
1 cup herb-seasoned bread crumbs
2 limes, cut into wedges
Cooked rice
Parsley sprigs

Cut fish into 2" pieces. Cut each ear of corn into 4 pieces. In large shallow dish, combine fish, corn, red pepper, oil, teriyaki sauce, onion, lemon juice, sugar, garlic, coriander, and hot pepper sauce; mix well. Cover and refrigerate 1 hour; stir occasionally.

Preheat broiler 5 minutes. Drain fish and vegetables; reserve marinade. Roll fish pieces in bread crumbs. Thread fish, vegetables, and lime wedges, alternating, on 6 skewers about 16" long. Place on greased broiler pan. Broil about 8"-10" from heat 8-10 minutes, turning and basting with marinade, until fish flakes easily. Serve kabobs over cooked rice. Garnish with parsley sprigs.

Catfish and Shrimp Soup
(Makes 8 servings)

2 tablespoons olive oil
2 cups chopped onion
2 cloves garlic, minced
28 ounces canned or fresh tomatoes
3 tablespoons tomato paste
1 bay leaf
4 cups water
1 cup dry white wine
8 ounces bottled or fresh clam juice
1/2 pound shelled medium shrimp
2 Mississippi farm-raised catfish fillets, cut into 1" cubes
1/2 teaspoon salt, if desired
1/4 teaspoon pepper
Coriander or parsley
Lemon slices

In large soup pot, heat oil. Sauté onion and garlic until onions are transparent. Add tomatoes, tomato paste, and bay leaf. Cover and simmer 25 minutes. Add water, white wine, and clam juice. Simmer, uncovered, 45 minutes. Add shrimp, catfish, salt, and pepper. Cook 10 minutes or until catfish flakes easily. Remove bay leaf. Garnish each serving with chopped coriander or parsley and lemon slices.

Catfish en Papillote
(Makes 4 servings)

Catfish can even be prepared in a microwave oven, but don't worry if you're not Julia Child in the kitchen. You can serve farm-raised catfish with a twist—of paper, that is—when you prepare Catfish en Papillote. This quick and easy presentation is low in fat and high in flavor.

1 tablespoon soy sauce
3 tablespoons dry sherry
2 tablespoons chopped scallions
1/4 teaspoon ground ginger
4 Mississippi Prime farm-raised catfish fillets, cut into 2" cubes
1 red pepper, julienned
8 lemon slices

In medium bowl, combine soy sauce, sherry, scallions, ginger, and catfish cubes. Cut 4 12" x 12" square pieces of parchment paper. Fold paper to form triangle; open. Place catfish in paper. Top with pepper strips and 2 slices of lemon per packet. Spoon sauce over mixture. Close paper to reform triangle. Crimp edges to seal

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

tightly. Place 2 packets on microwave-safe plate. Microwave at High 6 minutes. Let stand about 1 minute. Repeat with remaining 2 packets. Arrange packets on serving plates. Open carefully at table.

Conventional directions: preheat oven to 450° F. Place crimped packets on baking sheet; bake 10-12 minutes. Open carefully at table.

Mexican Catfish Salad
(Makes 4 servings)

2 tablespoons lime juice
1 tablespoon cilantro, chopped, or *1/2 teaspoon ground coriander*
1/2 small jalapeño pepper, finely chopped, or *1/4 teaspoon cayenne*
1 clove garlic, minced
1 teaspoon salt, if desired
1/3 cup olive oil
2 Mississippi Prime farm-raised catfish fillets, cut into strips
6 cups salad greens, washed and torn into bite-sized pieces
2 ripe tomatoes, cut into wedges
1 ripe avocado, peeled and sliced
1/2 cup fresh or canned corn

Make marinade dressing by combining lime juice, cilantro, pepper, garlic, salt, and olive oil in jar with tight-fitting lid. Shake to blend ingredients, and pour half over catfish strips in shallow dish. Cover with plastic wrap and marinade in refrigerator 30 minutes. Transfer to broiler pan and broil 4 minutes on each side. Line 4 salad plates with salad greens; arrange catfish, tomato wedges, and avocado slices on lettuce, and top with corn. Drizzle remaining dressing over each plate and serve.

Moroccan Catfish Couscous
(Makes 4-6 servings)

"Couscous" takes its name from a semolina cereal indigenous to Morocco and other North African countries. Traditionally, this stew is prepared with chicken or lamb.

1/4 cup slivered almonds
2 tablespoons olive oil
1 medium onion, chopped
2 cloves garlic, minced
2 medium carrots, cut on the diagonal
1 small red bell pepper, cut into strips
1 teaspoon ground coriander
1/2 teaspoon cayenne pepper
1 3/4 cups chicken stock
2 cups water
4 Mississippi Prime farm-raised catfish fillets, cut into 2" strips
1 cup canned chickpeas, drained
1 medium zucchini, cut in half lengthwise, then into 1" strips
1 cup couscous or rice

Place almonds on baking sheet and toast in 350° F. oven 8-10 minutes until golden brown; set aside. Heat oil in large heavy skillet, add onions, and cook over medium heat until softened, about 5 minutes. Add garlic, carrots, peppers, seasonings, chicken broth, and water. Bring to boil and cook 5 minutes. Reduce heat; add catfish, chickpeas, and zucchini; and simmer 12-15 minutes until catfish flakes easily with fork.

Prepare couscous or rice according to package directions. Mound prepared couscous or rice on large serving platter; make a well in center. Fill well with catfish and vegetables, reserving some of cooking broth, and sprinkle with toasted almonds. Serve remaining cooking broth separately to be spooned over individual servings.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Grandfatherhood

continued from page 57

I will therefore give him a shiny, genuine big silver nickel if he will help Grandpa plant the garden by dropping peas in the furrow Grandpa is digging. Grandma has to get into the act by raising the ante to a shiny big quarter. Grandpa spends the next hour gathering up the peas scattered from the strawberry patch to the bird feeder. The few that by chance happened to fall into the furrow have been carefully covered with leaves the kid has pulled off my half-grown lettuce plants. How come? Simple. So the peas wouldn't get cold, of course. Grandmother thinks it's so cute she gives the kid an extra quarter.

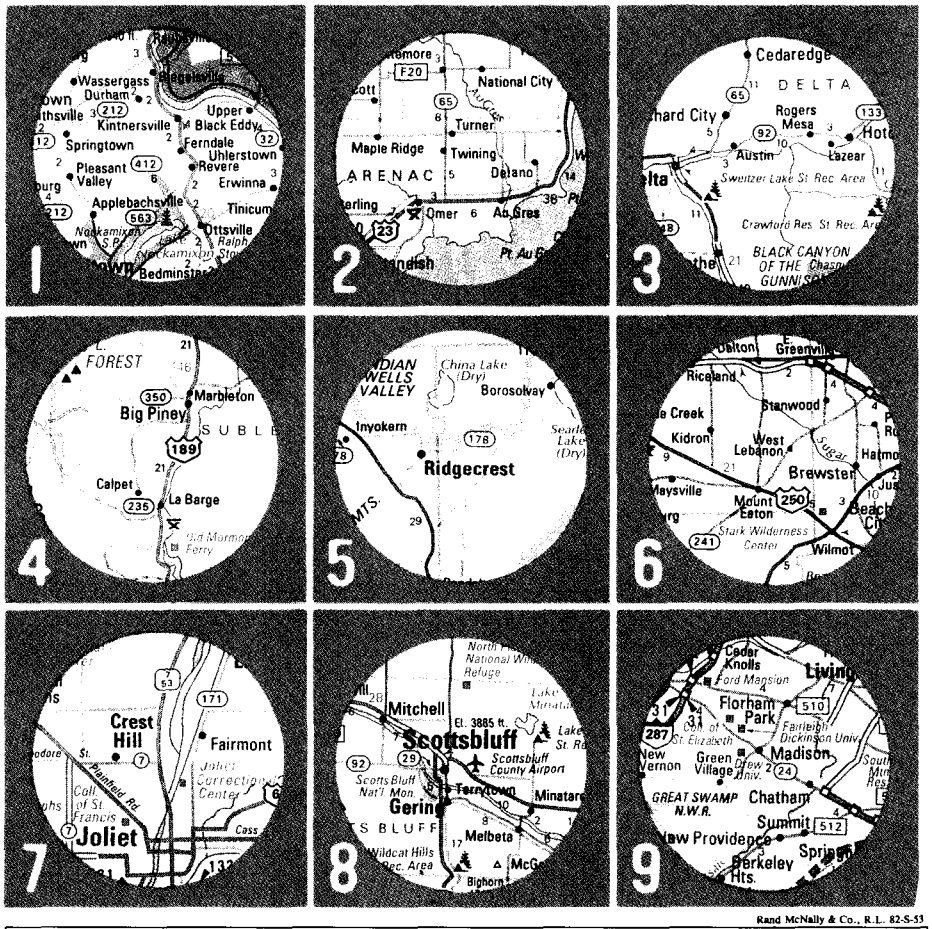
Something else that's so cute in the grandfather-grandchild relationship is the "horsy-back ride." It wouldn't be quite so cute if Grandmother just once would assume the role of "horsy." I had no more than gotten my spine nicely straightened out after having to prance around the living room on all fours than along comes this next generation to bounce up and down on my unprotected kidneys. A kid can weigh up to 120 pounds and his little feet can be dragging on the floor—no matter, he must have his turn. Three days after one of these delightful family get-togethers, I'm still walking like a man carrying a sack of cement over his shoulder.

At this latest such delightful gathering, little Stephanie, four, trying for five, approached me with a question: "Is your name May-nord?"

"Close to it," I replied sweetly (sweetly for me, anyway).

"That's a funky name," she said.

Although I'm not sure what funky means, I have a feeling I'm going to have trouble with this kid too.



Rand McNally & Co., R.L. 82-S-53

Where do you think you are?

East or West, North or South, each of the distinctive areas above appears on the map of a single city, state, or province. In terms of routes, state parks, mountains, and memorials, there is, as the saying goes, "no place like it." Can you identify these locations? If you or a friend finds the game too easy (but you won't), try to guess the theme of this month's map game.

(Answers on page 109)

Navy Memorial

continued from page 83

years ago "to consecrate" the navy's "progress and achievements." A decade after planning finally began, the U.S. Navy Memorial was dedicated on October 13, 1987, the navy's 212th birthday.

During the festivities, James H. Webb, Jr., secretary of the navy, said, "We don't send a naval force into a crisis, and we don't send ships. We send people. This memorial commemorates them." President Ronald Reagan spoke of American sailors "who have etched an indelible record of courage in the logbook of liberty."

Besides the Lone Sailor, the multimillion-dollar project, financed entirely by some 150,000 private contributors—mostly $25 gifts from navy veterans—features a 100-foot circular granite plaza constructed as a map of 90 percent of the world's land with Washington, D.C., at its center. Colored granite inlays set off sea and land areas. The Defense Mapping Agency provided a computerized enlargement of a one-tenth-scale projection. Persons between 5 and 6 feet tall are at a scale height of 600 to 700 miles above the earth depicted on the grid.

Visitors can better appreciate the Soviet Union's vastness by taking 20 paces to cross that country from the Pacific to the Baltic. A comparable journey across the United States takes only 7 steps.

In warm weather the plaza will serve as an amphitheater for the Concert on the Avenue series. Beginning May 28, the U.S. Navy Band will perform each Thursday evening; subsets of the band—Country Current (country and bluegrass), the Commodores (jazz/Big Band), and the Sea Chanters—will also get in their licks. The crowd is expected to average 1,600 people, but "we can get 5,000 if they're well-acquainted, sitting on the walls and across the street on the sidewalk," Thompson said. "The police may cut off the street if it gets really crowded."

Surrounding the grid map on the south side are two granite walls that will display 22 bronze bas relief panels depicting events in navy history. Twin 12-story neoclassical office and residential condominium buildings will go up on the dirt-and-gravel wasteland on the Memorial's northern side. One of the buildings will house the 22,000-square-foot Visitors Center, scheduled

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

to open in 1991, which will offer a panorama of navy history through films, displays, photographs, models and memorabilia, exhibits, and the Navy Memorial Log Room. The last is a permanent record of present and former navy members who have entered their own names or on whose behalf contributions have been made toward the building of the memorial.

Five interactive kiosks in the Visitors Center will feature history, battles, planes, ships, and technological innovations transferred from navy research to the private sector.

Information about contributing to the memorial log can be obtained by calling 1-800-424-2733, ext. 9012. Information about the Navy Memorial in general is available from the United States Navy Memorial Foundation, Box 12728, Arlington, VA 22209. Phone: 1-800-821-8892.

—Carolyn Hughes Crowley

Bulb of Benevolence

continued from page 27

set aside. Reserve remaining soup.

With fingers, separate skin from breasts at one end to make a pocket. Rub pepper into flesh of each breast. Stuff 1/4 of spinach mixture into each pocket. Secure skin to flesh with toothpicks. Place in greased 8" x 8" baking pan. Dot breasts with remaining 1 tablespoon butter. Bake at 375° F. 25 minutes or until meat is tender.

Meanwhile, in 1-quart saucepan over medium heat, heat reserved soup, milk, and paprika until hot.

To serve: Remove toothpicks from chicken; slice and arrange on serving platter. Spoon sauce around chicken.

Provence Cauliflower
(Makes 4 servings)

1 medium-size cauliflower

Sauce:
3 cloves garlic
1 egg or equivalent egg substitute
1 teaspoon salt
1/4 teaspoon black pepper
1 tablespoon wine vinegar
1/2 cup olive oil
4 pimiento strips
12 capers

Cook cauliflower until just tender. While it cooks, make sauce: Mince garlic and place in blender or food processor. Add egg, salt, pepper, and vinegar. Spin 2 seconds. Start adding oil through top opening very, very gradually. Sauce will thicken, and as it does oil can be added a little more rapidly. Taste sauce for seasoning.

Arrange cooked cauliflower on shallow platter. Cover with sauce. Arrange pimiento strips and anchovy fillets in a star fashion on cauliflower and dot with capers. This is delicious served with roast lamb.

Garlic Piperade Soup
(Makes 4 servings)

20 garlic cloves
2 cups sliced onions
1 cup sliced green peppers
1/2 tablespoon oil, preferably olive
3 cups peeled, seeded, sliced ripe tomatoes (or use canned)
2 cups beef broth
2 slices crustless dark bread, cubed
Freshly ground black pepper to taste
Grated Parmesan for garnish, if desired

Blanch garlic cloves in boiling water 30 seconds, rinse under cold water, drain, and peel. Slice garlic thinly.

In large saucepan, sauté onions and peppers in oil until soft and golden, about 8-10 minutes. Add garlic and tomatoes. Reduce heat, cover pan, and tightly simmer vegetables 30 minutes.

Pour in broth, and heat soup just to boil. Add bread cubes to thicken soup to desired consistency. Add pepper, and serve soup with grated cheese, if desired.

Preparation tip: Soup thickness can be adjusted by adding more or fewer bread cubes. If soup gets too thick, thin with additional broth or water.

"Home Videos"

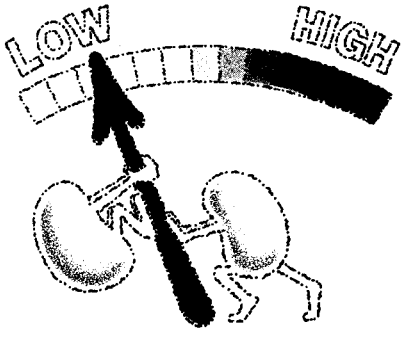
continued from page 55

him."

When Saget goes to his own home, he's met by his wife, Sherri (who practiced law for a time); Aubrey Michelle; and Lara, three months. "Bob loves to turn off the show biz face, walk in the door at home, and turn into a family guy," David Coulier says. "He has the capacity to be 'on' almost anytime it's required in terms of the business, but he relishes the real family aspect. Before he got 'Home Videos,' I was after him to put a tour together—the two of us—when we were on hiatus from 'Full House.' You know, take advantage of all of our

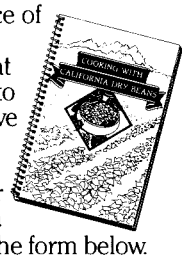
continued on page 105

If you think only oat bran lowers your cholesterol...



you don't know beans.

So perhaps an introduction is in order. Beans, like bran, are high in soluble fiber. Which means they can actually help lower your cholesterol. As well as your chance of heart disease.



Of course, if all that sounds a little bland to you, listen to this. We've got 96 delicious ways to prepare beans in our new 80-page color cookbook. To give it a taste test, just fill out the form below. And if after 15 days you feel our cookbook isn't worth beans, just return it for a full refund. Not that you'll ever want to.

Because we're sure you'll agree that beans are great. Once you get to know them.

BEANS
for a change of heart.

I want to start cooking with beans.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Enclose $4.95 in check or money order made out to "Dry Bean Cookbook" and send it to: California Dry Beans, 531-D N. Alta, Dinuba, CA 93618. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. California residents add sales tax. SEP5

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

MEDICAL MAILBOX
by Cory SerVaas M.D.

We can make these times better if we bestir ourselves.—Benjamin Franklin

Worth Praying For

Dear Dr. SerVaas:

I am 54 years old and have severe emphysema. In your March column you wrote about Congressman Floyd Spence receiving a double-lung transplant. This is such exciting news to someone like me. I am looking into this possibly being a miracle that I could experience. I spend much of my time sitting, and the thought of being able to have new lungs and really live again is a joy I pray for.

You mentioned in your answer to the emphysema patient in March that you had sent her some earlier *Post* articles on the disease. Could you possibly send me the articles that you were referring to? I would appreciate it so much.

Thank you for your time and giving me new hope.

Patricia E. Davis
Scottsdale, Arizona

Dr. Joel Cooper gave Patsy Ruff new lungs and a new lease on life. He has now completed 44 such transplants. Dr. Seshadri Raju sent Representative Floyd Spence back to Congress with new lungs.

Dear Dr. SerVaas:

My husband has now been diagnosed with emphysema in early stages after 50 years of smoking. He stopped four years ago.

We've just read your article on "An Emphysema Victory" in the March *Post*.

My husband will be 70 next October 24.

He does go alpine skiing about three times a week but gets no other exercise—nothing steady.

I would like to have any early *Post* emphysema articles you may have. I always learn much from your articles, and I certainly appreciate the *Post* having you on its staff.

Mrs. Frederick Dierks
Steamboat Plaza, Colorado

"Will I have to wait long to see the doctor?"

Lungs are Giving Up

Dear Dr. SerVaas:

I wrote to you about lung transplants in November '88 after seeing Patsy Ruff's article. She in turn wrote to me. I have written to Dr. Joel Cooper, Barnes Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri. So far, he is not operating on 67-year-old people.

I'm on oxygen full-time and ready to give up. I should say my lungs are giving up.

I would appreciate the address of Congressman Floyd Spence of South Carolina. Would like to write to him. Also, I would appreciate the address of Dr. Seshadri Raju, University of Mississippi.

I wonder what kind of influence one has to have just to get an opportunity to talk to these lung specialists.

Our local pulmonary specialists are so busy, they have very little time for each individual. They cannot tell you any good news because they can only go so far. Yes, I am complaining because I'm scared and depressed and disappointed.

I always enjoy your articles and look forward to each magazine.

Amy A. Wiggi[illegible]n
Terre Haute, Indiana

We have received many letters from emphysema patients who have read about the successful lung transplants. This response is to all of you who wrote about your emphysema.

We believe that a club should be formed so that the candidates for lung transplants could band together to show transplant surgeons that they are serious about making breathing easier for each other by helping to obtain lungs.

Wouldn't any one of you who are struggling to get your breath have yearned to have the lungs of Hank Gather after he no longer needed them? And wouldn't Hank Gather have

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

passed his lungs on to a needy fellow human being had he known about the possibility? Of course he would have.

Tragic events like Hank Gather's sudden cardiac arrest during a basketball game are never anticipated. That's why we need a "transplant club" to increase awareness about making donation wishes known before accidents happen.

Nearly half a million persons in the United States die each year from heart attacks. It might be fair to guess that at least half these people are buried with good, serviceable lungs that could have given new life to others.

Then consider all the people who meet with unexpected deaths from drunk-driving accidents on the highway. A broken neck or crushed skull might leave transplantable lungs if only the family and their physician could act quickly.

Emphysema is a gradual suffocation process. Those on oxygen 24 hours a day know what I mean. You don't always have the energy or will to pursue a new life—the kind of life that Patsy Ruff and Congressman Floyd Spence enjoy. My brother didn't. His life slipped away before we could get donor lungs for him. I suffer daily from the knowledge that we might have been more persuasive in getting donors.

I would urge all those with advanced emphysema to communicate with fellow patients around the country. Let your voices be heard in donor-solicitation meetings, and find out at your local hospitals how you can help "harvest" lungs for the needy. Get to know the physicians in the emergency rooms to let them know that you want to help. Learn the problems of the bereaved when it comes to donating a loved one's organs. Do this long before you think you are ready for a transplant yourself; as you become more tired, you won't have the stamina. Then read the success stories of those who are living a full life again without oxygen tanks! Lung transplants took a backseat to heart transplants in the past. By joining together, you can change that.

An alcoholic who has cirrhosis might have good lungs but need a new liver. The 20-year, two-pack-a-day smoker might have a perfectly good liver but need new lungs.

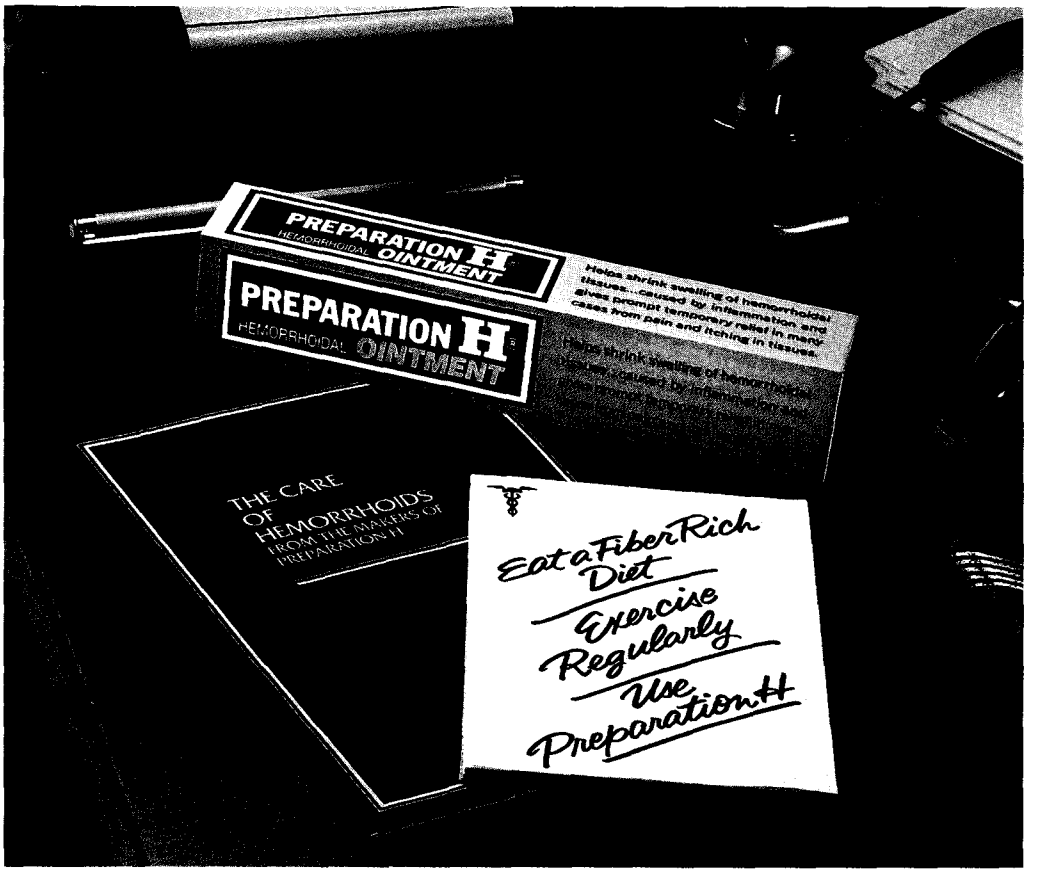
While serving on the Presidential Commission on the HIV Epidemic, I could see how effective the gay community was in getting millions of dollars allocated for AIDS research. Smokers and ex-smokers with emphysema should be just as vocal to create public awareness of their need for help.

If you look at the triumphant lives of Patsy Ruff, Congressman Spence, and all the others like them, you have to admit that at last there is a "cure" for emphysema-riddled lungs. Replacement parts are "in" in the '90s. Help it happen. Write to Replacement Parts, c/o the *The Saturday Evening Post*, if you are willing to have your name circulated to others in your predicament, or if you are willing to help harvest organs.

Smokers and ex-smokers have another reason for banding together for replacement-parts awareness. The need for heart transplants might be their only hope to live in the future. Think about the clout these victims might have if together they approached the tobacco industry seeking help.

An internist friend told me that two-thirds of the patients he sees are being seen because of smoking or drinking habits. If gays were able to band together to help fight a disease they acquired from their sexual habits, why shouldn't smokers present a united voice for help?

And to Mrs. Wigginton: Don't give up. Please write to

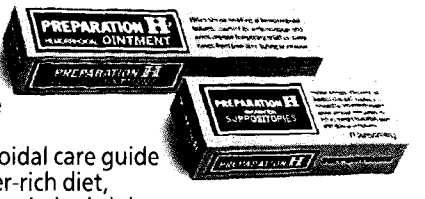


Preparation H.
When your doctor says you don't need surgery.

If the agonizing pain and burning itch of hemorrhoids makes you feel you might need surgery, the very first thing you should do is see a doctor. Most likely, your doctor will tell you that your problem is not that serious and a simple regimen of care can alleviate the problem.

Thousands of doctors distribute this hemorrhoidal care guide from the makers of Preparation H. It advises a fiber-rich diet, regular exercise, and, for flare-ups, Preparation H to help shrink the swelling of hemorrhoidal tissues and often provide temporary relief of pain and itch.

Don't suffer the pain of hemorrhoids or the anxiety of surgery. Consult your doctor today.



Doctor recommended
PREPARATION H
Ointment and
Suppositories.
Use only as directed.

©1989 Whitehall Laboratories, Inc.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Congressman Floyd Spence. His address is: Suite 140, Stoneridge Dr., Columbia, SC 29214. Dr. Raju's address is: Mississippi Transplant Center, Medical Center, University of Mississippi, 2500 N. State, Jackson, MS 39216.

Law Restricting Cigarette Vending Machines

The Indiana General Assembly recently passed legislation that will sharply restrict children's and adolescents' access to cigarette vending machines. It will no longer be lawful in Indiana to have cigarette vending machines in areas where children could find these machines unattended, like sports and entertainment centers and shopping malls.

For a copy of the Indiana legislation to possibly use in your state, write: Legislation, The SatEvePost Society, P.O. Box 567, Indianapolis, IN 46202.

Formaldehyde and Seek

Dear Dr. SerVaas:

There was a letter from a reader in the February issue about a sore mouth which she felt sure was coming from formaldehyde in her mobile home. How right she is! My sister *died* from the same situation. She had a double-wide mobile. It didn't bother her husband at all. It gave her spells where she blacked out from spasms in her bronchial tubes. Took awhile to find it. She got progressively worse in the hospital from lining on new drapes in her room. The deadly substance was everywhere in her home. They moved out, but the damage was done.

They even had the company that built the mobile home clean it up. There is an instrument available to measure the amount of this material. The company was sued and my sister won the case, but the damage was done. It just cannot be cleaned completely out. Hope this helps some. I used to work at J. C. Penney, and every time we got a big shipment of the first stretch jeans that were permanently pressed (with formaldehyde), all of us were crying and had sore throats. It went away when we went home at night. Even customers complained when they came into the store.

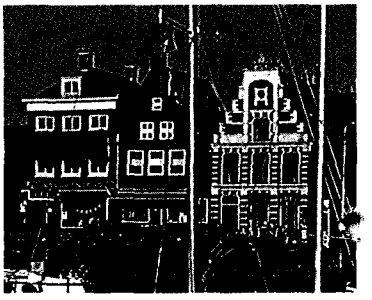
Some states have laws against its use in homes.

Beware.

Mildred Rooker
Sparta, Wisconsin

No Formaldehyde in Dutch Houses

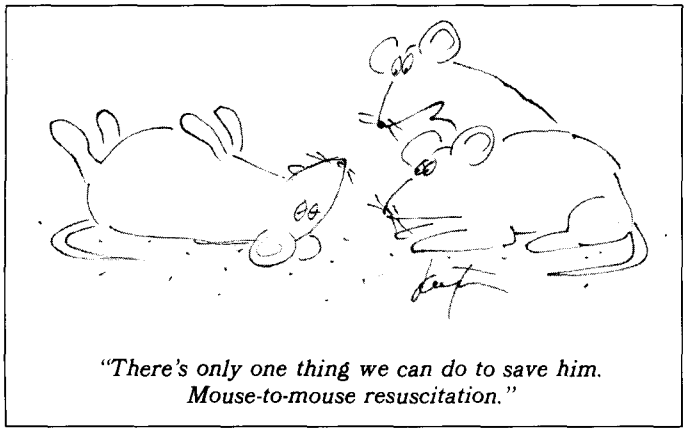
Referring to the issue of February 1990, concerning "Formaldehyde Irritant?," I can tell you that in Holland and in most Scandinavian countries, any building materials treated with formaldehyde are forbidden by law as they create allergies, and some strongly suspect they provoke cancer. Most of these materials have been removed from all the buildings.



I think this is very interesting information for the concerned writer of the above-mentioned letter.

I would like to use this opportunity to let you know that I always read your articles with very great interest.

J. J. Th. Biekens
Olsterwijk, Klompven, Holland



"There's only one thing we can do to save him. Mouse-to-mouse resuscitation."

Notes on Oats

Dear Dr. SerVaas:

I hope that you will feel the following timely. As a physician I'd like to join you in your excellent presentation of the importance of good health. Enclosed is my essay on oats:

The Oats Story—Right or Wrong

You might deduce from my title that I will overwhelm you with research showing that oat bran is either-or. Don't hold your breath; I have no such aspirations.

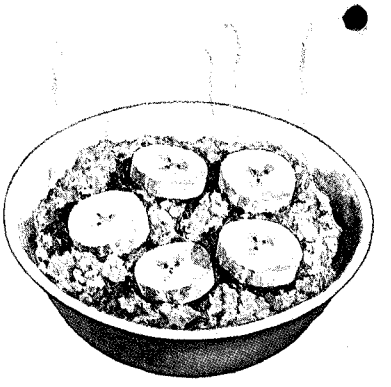
What I do hope to do is to urge you, to inspire you—to convince you—to keep on using oatmeal. I have no burden for oat bran—all I want to urge is plain old oatmeal for breakfast, oatmeal cookies for the children, and oat scones if there is any Scottish blood in your veins.

One of the major lessons in studying nutrition the past hundred years is that variety is not only the spice of life, it is the foundation of getting every vitamin and mineral our bodies need.

Wheat is used for breads, buns, pancakes, waffles, crackers, and pastas. It is also used for cake, cookies, pie crust, and pizza crust. So let's try to save breakfast for plain old oatmeal with raisins or bananas.

I once thought bananas went on cold cereal, but my wife, without even consulting me, put pretty discs of banana all over my hot old-fashioned oats, and you know, it tasted like hot banana cream pie.

Then of course there are oatmeal Cheerios (I did not say Honey O's) and oatmeal squares and checks for your breakfast. Would you believe it? I even tell the girls who say they have no time for breakfast to eat oatmeal cookies for breakfast. Don't be horrified—they are a lot more healthful than doughnuts or Oreo cookies.



In fact, I tell a patient, if she will bake 40 little bite-size oatmeal cookies on her day off, she can slip one into her mouth

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

conveniently and delicately while waiting for her ride or while driving. They are not messy to carry or to handle, and if tiny, they can be very ladylike.

And what has she had? Good oatmeal with raisins and pecan or sunflower seeds—even some flax or poppy seed and a bit of nonhydrogenated oil and a bit of sugar and milk. That is almost identical to cereal in a bowl that is cooked.

Why the flaxseed? Because mink breeders get a higher price if the fur is lustrous from feeding the mink flaxseed. You don't need to kill a mink if your hair is prettier than the mink. Another bonus is that flax is a mild laxative, and combined with the fiber of the oats and raisins, it may keep cancer of the colon out of your future.

Why the poppy seed, then? In my childhood in Saskatchewan, poppy seed and sunflower seeds were our substitutes for nuts. Almond and pecan trees would not survive our winters.

Poppy seed is best in a hard, chewy cookie or biscuit that brings out the delicious poppy flavor. Minorities that traditionally use poppy seed in their recipes are the Jews and Armenians. They are both "smart" and I want to be smart too, so we use poppy seed in oatmeal or oatmeal cookies even if they aren't that chewy.

Oatmeal has more protein than other common grains. It grows in different soil than corn, rice, or wheat, so it will have the minerals of the soil it grew and thrived in. Until now, however, it has never been refined.

As farm boys, we knew oats was racehorse food and also food for slim, active milk cows and slim, speedy laying hens. Once these animals got too

old for their primary purpose, we would fatten them up for the butcher. What do you think we used? Corn and barley, the fattening grains. So if you want to be fattened up, eat your cornflakes and corn cereal by 30 other names for breakfast, and corn bread with your soup and lunch, and cornflour tortillas.

But if you want to be speedy and peppy and waltz through the day, make it oats when convenient. Make your tortillas out of whole wheat, and instead of white flour noodles use brown rice in your chicken soup. All little points, but they add up. You'll find they are tasty and you'll feel vibrant.

So whether oats or oat bran lowers the cholesterol or not—it's a tasty and marvelous food.

The business world has honored many canny Scotsmen over the years, and the swirl of the bagpipes has made many an enemy turn and run from the famous fighting Scottish regiments.

Feed your children oats if you want them to be leaders; feed them corn and millet if you want them to be led.

Gustave H. Hoehn, M.D.
San Gabriel, California

More physicians and pharmacists are recommending

Citracal®

because it's the best absorbed calcium

- 500 mg. of **Citracal®** is more effective than 2000 mg. of calcium carbonate/oyster shell calcium.

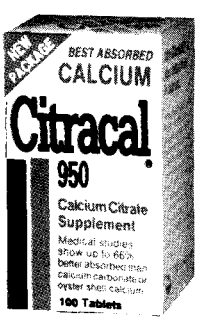
  Jean A. Harvey, Margaret M. Zobitz, Charles Y.C. Pak, "Dose Dependency of Calcium Absorption: A comparison of calcium carbonate and calcium citrate. Journal of Bone and Mineral Research, Vol. 3, No. 3, 1988.

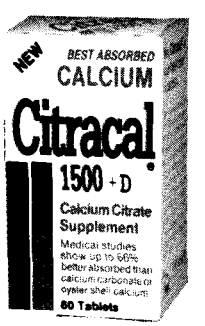
- **Citracal®** is absorbed up to 66% better than calcium carbonate.

  Michael J. Nicar, Charles Y.C. Pak, "Calcium Bioavailability from Calcium Carbonate and Calcium Citrate," Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, Vol. 61, p. 391-393, 1985.

- In addition, **Citracal®** is a small easy to swallow coated tablet, and will not cause stomach upset.

The **Citracal®** *difference is clinically proven quality you can depend on.*





Mission
PHARMACAL COMPANY
San Antonio, TX 78296

©1988, MPC.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Oil Soap Remedy

Dear Dr. SerVaas:

I grew up with the *SEP*. I probably had the best fifth grade vocabulary in the school because I read everything in the *SEP*.

I am a medical technologist by profession. Many years ago I developed a contact skin rash on my hands—probably from formaldehyde products in the lab. It comes and goes, but is miserable when it's "active." Often the skin gets rough, cracks, and bleeds—rarely it becomes infected.

I have tried everything—lotions, skin remedies, prescription cortisone cream and other expensive medical nostrums. Nothing cures the rash and most make it worse—gloves included because of perspiration.

Now I've found something that is healing the rash—Murphy Oil Soap. I cleaned my kitchen cupboards one day recently and noticed my very rashy hands felt better afterwards—an unbelievable event. So I used a little of the soap full strength—like a lotion—and its miraculous. My skin is slowly returning to normal after 15 years—no itching, no cracking, the ever-present little rash pustules are disappearing and not spreading.

With all the people in this country who have intractable skin rashes, I thought this might be something others could try too.

I appreciate your "Medical Mailbox" in the *SEP* very much.

Nancy Nims
Phoenix, Arizona

IBS Relief

Dear Dr. SerVaas:

I have bought quite a few *Saturday Evening Posts*, but I have never seen an article about irritable bowel syndrome, which I have been suffering from for quite a few years without much help from doctors I've seen. An article I read said, "A drug, dextromethorphan, used for decades as a cough suppressant, is showing promise in the treatment of the gut-wrenching pain of irritable bowel syndrome."

The local druggist told me he could not get dextromenthorphan, but said it was in Robitussin DM®.

I've been taking it now because I do have a cold and find it really does help in just the small dose I take, two teaspoonfuls a day, for my IBS.

Esther Timm
La Moure, North Dakota

"Gentlemen, start your beepers."

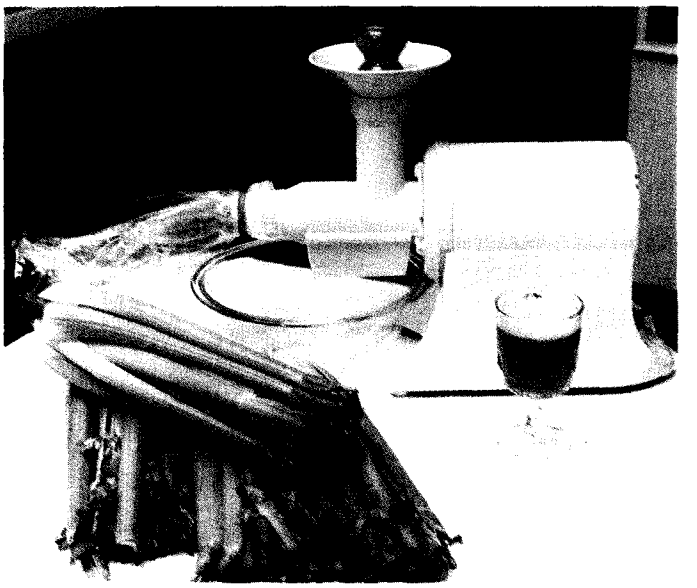
Juice by the Jug

Dear Dr. SerVaas:

The way I understand it, *The Saturday Evening Post* is a medical magazine, more or less. Could you or would you tell me where I can get celery juice by the gallon? I understand it is one of nature's best tranquilizers. It helps to get a restful night's sleep. I need that badly.

Thank you very much.

Gladys Baldwin
Newport, Nebraska



This Champion juicer makes quick work converting a bunch of celery into a glass of juice but ordinary blenders don't cut it.

While we can't verify that you'll sleep better by drinking celery juice, you can make your own juice inexpensively at home by using a juicer. We are able to produce about one cup of celery juice from one bunch of celery.

More About Flax

Dear Dr. SerVaas:

My wife and I are avid readers of your magazine. Today we entered subscriptions for three of our children—families that we believe would benefit from the features on good health.

The March Heart Beat article, "Sorting Out Fiber," by Dr. James W. Anderson, and past articles of similar nature are excellent to educate the American public. All the materials on fiber appear to leave off what we think is an excellent source. A study by five Dutch doctors concluded that if America would use more flax as a food

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

supplement, we would be a healthier nation. Have you ever been asked about the health value of flax?

We've taken ground flax for three years each morning with orange or cranberry juice. Three rounded teaspoonfuls provide excellent laxation. At age 73 we feel the use of this product very beneficial. Have you any comments as to why this type of fiber is never mentioned?

The price of this product has nearly doubled in three years. One said the reason was drought conditions in Canada where it is grown. Perhaps popularity and/or methods of preparation are causes for the price to go from $5 to $8 a pound.

If you have any source materials on the use of flax as a health food supplement, please advise.

Dennis Teerman

Fremont, Michigan

To test recipes for our response to your letter, we found Arrowhead Mills flax seed selling for $1.49 per pound. Enjoy! If you can't find it, their address is: Box 2059, Hereford, Texas 79045.

Whole-Wheat Flax Loaf

1 3/4 cups warm water
1 tablespoon dry yeast
1 tablespoon honey
2 teaspoons salt, if desired
2 tablespoons dry milk
2 tablespoons safflower oil
4 cups whole-wheat flour
1/4 cup flaxseed

Dissolve yeast in warm water; add honey, salt, milk powder, and 2 cups whole-wheat flour. Stir well. Add flaxseed and remaining flour. Knead on lightly floured surface until smooth and elastic. Shape and put in oiled loaf pan. Leave to rise until double in bulk. Bake at 350° F. 45-50 minutes or until done.

Cheesy Wafers

1/2 cup butter
3/4 cup whole-wheat flour
1 cup finely grated cheddar cheese
1/4 cup chopped pecans
1/4 cup flaxseed
1/4 teaspoon cayenne pepper

Mix flour and butter together to resemble fine breadcrumbs. Add remaining ingredients; mix well. Form into ball; refrigerate until firm. Flatten with hand. Bake at 350° F. 8 minutes. Makes about 3 dozen wafers.

Carbonless Complaint

Dear Dr. SerVaas:

Over a period of four months, after starting a new job, I gradually came down with: extreme itching and sores over entire body, severe respiratory distress, inability to stay awake, extreme diarrhea, multiple periods, difficulty swallowing and weight loss.

An internist diagnosed it as "carbonless paper syndrome." Having never heard of it, I researched and found two major facts that frightened me:

1. It can be life-threatening; one of the ingredients in manufacture of the paper is a deadly, systemic poison; and

2. The paper companies have been receiving complaints for years, yet the public has never been informed.

Other than poison oak, I have no allergies. Now that I no longer handle that paper, I am gradually getting better.

I have mentioned my problems with carbonless paper to several other people. Some of them recalled symptoms of sores, itching, and difficulty breathing when handling

What does it take to be the world's best aerobic exerciser?

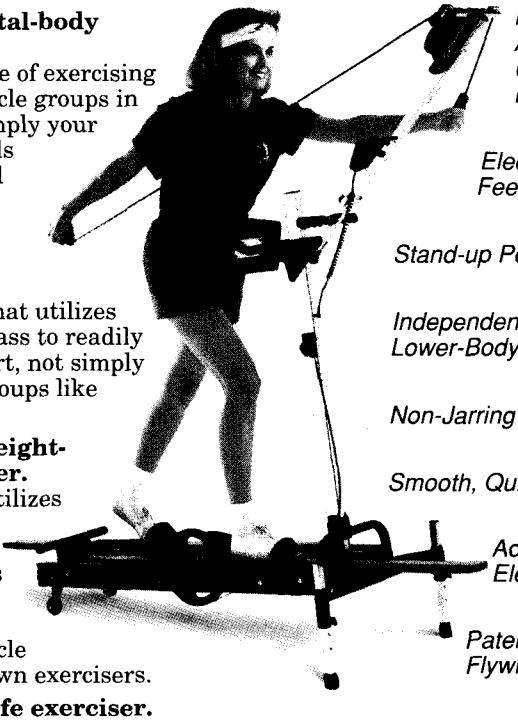
It takes a total-body exerciser.
A machine capable of exercising all the major muscle groups in your body, not simply your legs like treadmills exercise bikes and stairclimbers.

It takes a cardiovascular exerciser.
A machine that utilizes enough muscle mass to readily exercise your heart, not simply specific muscle groups like weight machines.

It takes a weight-bearing exerciser.
A machine that utilizes the standing position to exercise the joints and long bones of the skeleton, not simply a few muscle groups like sit-down exercisers.

It takes a safe exerciser.
A machine that can't damage your knees like stairclimbers, or your back like rowers, or throw you off like treadmills.

It takes a stimulating exerciser. A machine that's exciting and recreational to use, not monotonous and repetitive like so many other machines on the market.



It takes a NordicTrack.

Exercise machines don't get any better than this.

NordicTrack
A CML Company

Free Brochure & Video
Call Toll Free **1-800-328-5888**
In Canada 1-800-433-9582
❑ Please send me a free brochure.
❑ Also a free video tape ❑ VHS ❑ BETA
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____
141C Jonathan Blvd. N. • Chaska, MN 55318
314E0

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

this paper on the job. (In these cases, exposure was much less than mine.)

It occurs to me that someone with national recognition should go public with this information. There must be millions of American clerical workers who suffer from this in varying degrees who have no idea what's wrong with them.

Just think of the decreased productivity and increased absenteeism that must be costing employers billions annually, as well as the suffering that could be prevented with a little knowledge.

Betty Cota
Beaverton, Oregon

Meningioma Specialist Sought

Dear Dr. SerVaas:

In your column in the February 1990 issue of *SEP*, mention is made of a listing of physicians, hospitals, cancer-treatment centers, etc. that had the highest success rates in treating different kinds of cancer. Does such a list exist, and if it does, who or what agency do I contact to get a copy? I have a brain tumor, a meningioma, and am in the process of weighing my options, so such a list would be invaluable to me. Any help you could give me would be much appreciated. Thank you.

M. L. Sampson
Livermore, California

We have put meningioma in our data base and will send you names of researchers who are interested in this tumor. In addition you should call The Cancer Information Service provides a toll-free service which addresses the specific questions of cancer patients. Ask for their published information on meningioma. Call 1-800-4-CANCER.

Epstein-Barr Virus

Dear Dr. SerVaas:

Your book *High Lysine and Fiber Cookbook* has been such a great help to me in my struggle against CEBV [chronic Epstein-Barr virus] (or whatever they're calling it now!), and I want to thank you so very much. You were the first person to tell about this disease, and shortly after I heard you on TV, I was diagnosed as having it (after six years of being sick).

Patti MacLeod, wife of the Love Boat captain, Gavin MacLeod, has it also. She's suffered for years, without knowing what was wrong with her. We met, and I told her about your book and the list of high-lysine and high-arginine foods you had sent to me. I gave the list to someone and don't have it back, but I'm sending her my book and am writing to you to send me another list and book.

Bette A. Powers
Mission Viejo, California

Cat Scratch Fever

Dear Dr. SerVaas:

Please! We need your help.

My wife is violently allergic to animals—particularly cats and dogs. None of the allergists here can recommend anything other than serum injections for animal allergies, but the preservative is Phenol, and she is violently allergic to Phenol.

What can we do? She has become a universal reactor. She is almost confined to the house. Will you help us?

P.S. She is age 67 and in excellent health otherwise.

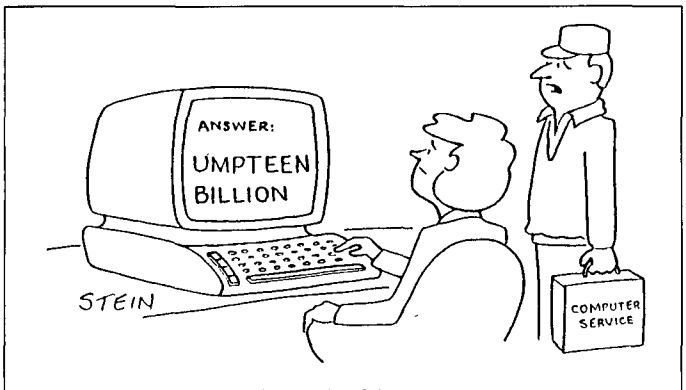
Robert McGinnis
Muncie, Indiana

According to Dr. John Ohman, Jr., the head of the Allergy Clinic at the New England Medical Center in Boston, your wife can try a couple of things.

Avoidance of cats and dogs and the places where they are and live is the best recommendation he can make. When you speak of pet or animal allergies, you may not realize that a person is allergic not directly to an animal, but rather to its saliva. The saliva is a problem because when the animal grooms itself, saliva is spread over the fur, which in turn gets into the air, which irritates the allergy sufferer. A sensitive person will usually show reactions to more than one allergen; however, the strongest reaction is usually to the most significant factor. It is necessary to recognize this factor, which is possible under clinical investigation using allergic skin tests. This examination is absolutely safe and after one or two sessions it is possible to isolate the allergen in question.

Allergic reactions are very often associated with allergic rhinitus. A consequence of repeated allergic reactions may be the clinical syndrome called asthma. For temporary situations, say when you may want to go out or have a friend over who is a pet owner, several pretreatments in the form of pills or inhalers are available through your physician.

One last suggestion might be for pet allergy sufferers to change their environment as frequently as possible. Just going outside for a long walk, perhaps even to the other side of town, can provide a beneficial change in your bodily reactions.



"You're right. It's broken."

Good News For Atrial Fibrillators

There is a group of people who are at high risk for having a stroke. This is a group who suffer from an irregular heartbeat know as atrial fibrillation.

The *New England Journal of Medicine* recently reported that a daily dose of aspirin cuts in half the risk of strokes in people who suffer from atrial fibrillation.

This heart condition affects 1 million Americans, and about 75,000 will suffer strokes.

The aspirin therapy was so successful that 18 months into the study, a monitoring group told researchers to start giving the non-aspirin group either aspirin or another anti-coagulant. In other words, they cancelled the study because they thought it unethical not to treat the placebo group.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"Home Videos"

continued from page 97

stand-up experience and the fact that we're on a hit and do those colleges, do big clubs. Ultimately, he just said, rightly so, that his family came first."

Saget met Sherri in high school and courted her through college and his touring days. "My father-in-law, 15 years ago, said, 'What are your intentions?' " Saget says. "When I told him about films and writing and acting, he said, 'You're nuts.' " Saget will get even humorously on one of the "Videos," shows with a tape he made about his in-laws visiting. The theme: "All they do is eat, sleep, and complain."

When Vin Di Bona, executive producer of Videos, was looking for a host, one of the show's writers mentioned Saget. "I wasn't familiar with Bob," Di Bona says. "But I looked at some tapes and then put a sample tape together for the network. Sometimes a network has trouble seeing two different aspects to a guy, so we showed a tape that demonstrated Bob's quick-witted abilities in front of audiences. It worked."

"Videos," an idea that came from a Japanese version in which people routinely get clobbered physically, checks to make sure no one has been seriously hurt, Di Bona says: "When I first talked to Bob about the show, that was his concern, that we didn't exploit people getting slammed."

"It's not exploitive, I hope," Saget says. "I've heard some criticism, but we really are trying to make it a comedy show, a fun show without hurting people. If people have really been hurt, we don't air it. It's just wrong.

"About 5 percent of the country has camcorders now, and it'll be maybe 25 percent in a few years. In effect, we're asking America to produce the show for us—I think it's great that technology has advanced to the point where we can show Americans' creativity to a national audience. People of all ages can do it and have their moment of fame.

"It's just a wonderful, hilarious way to entertain people. I've seen members of the studio audience practically catapult out of their chairs with laughter—I've never seen people laugh so hard."

Saget is reminded of a local TV show he appeared on in Los Angeles recently where the host told him, on the air, "You know why you're doing so great? You're one of the most likable people in the world. You're so nice. Are you as nice as you appear to be?"

Saget deadpanned, "I hope my cynicism makes up for it. I've got some really nasty things going on inside. I'm bitter—I *swear*, I'm *bitter*!"

"It was just too good a setup," he recalls. "See, my parents are such frighteningly, compulsively nice people. They just love their children so much. Coming out of a home like that, I guess I'm sort of Opie with an edge to him."

• • •

["America's Funniest Home Videos" encourages the submission of tapes. The address is P.O. Box 4333, Hollywood, CA 90078. A $2 handling fee is required if the tape is to be returned.]

Carnitine

continued from page 63

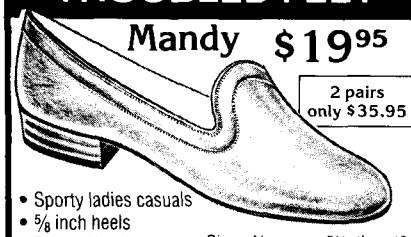
other causes include excess losses of carnitine as a consequence of kidney disease, and hemodialysis. The proper renal excretion of carnitine is also age dependent. Mechanisms that can regulate carnitine excretion are not fully matured in the newborn. Increased tissue requirement for carnitine may also occur as a consequence of rapid growth of the infant.

Lack or prolonged deficiency of carnitine leads to a diminished amount of energy received from fatty acids' oxidation. Skeletal muscles are generally involved with weakness. Cardiac muscle, like skeletal muscle, is dependent on fatty acids for energy during fasting, and cardiomegaly (enlarged heart), cardiac failure, and arrthymias are manifestations of carnitine deficiency.

The carnitine status of vegetarians is very interesting. It has been reported that approximately 4 percent of adults in the United States consume a vegetarian diet, and 90 percent of vegetarians are *ovolactovegetarians*—they include eggs and dairy products in their diets. Strict vegetarian diets contain less than 10 percent as much carnitine as typical omnivorous diets of the developed nations, and ovolactovegetarian diets contain about 20 percent as much.

Until the issue is resolved, one should be aware of potential carnitine deficiencies of vegetarians.

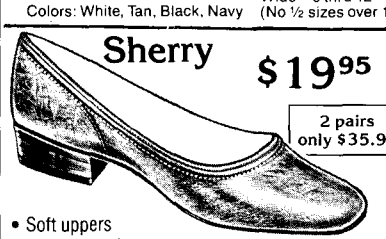
PERFECT SHOES FOR TROUBLED FEET



Mandy $19.95
2 pairs only $35.95
• Sporty ladies casuals
• 5/8 inch heels
• Padded insoles
Colors: Black, Taupe, Navy, White, Brown, Bone
Sizes: Narrow – 5½ thru 12
Medium – 4 thru 12
Wide – 5 thru 12
X Wide – 5 thru 12
(No ½ sizes over 10)

Vanna $29.95
2 pairs only $55.95
• Genuine leather
• Adjustable Velcro strap
• Flexible crepe soles
• 1 inch heels
Colors: Black, Taupe
Sizes: Narrow – 5½ thru 12
Medium – 4 thru 12
Wide – 5 thru 12
X Wide – 6 thru 12
(No ½ sizes over 10)

Millie $19.95
2 pairs only $35.95
• Cushioned insoles
• Adjustable Velcro vamp strap
• 2 inch heels
Colors: White, Tan, Black, Navy
Sizes: Narrow – 6 thru 12
Medium – 5 thru 12
Wide – 6 thru 12
(No ½ sizes over 10)



Sherry $19.95
2 pairs only $35.95
• Soft uppers
• Padded insoles
• 5/8 inch heels
Colors: Black, Taupe, Navy, White
Sizes: Narrow – 6 thru 12
Medium – 4 thru 12
Wide – 6 thru 12
X Wide – 6 thru 12
(No ½ sizes over 10)

CREDIT CARD CUSTOMERS CALL (713) 242-4660

WELLINGTON HOUSE
Dept. SE-50
P.O. Box 230, Suger Land, Texas 77487

Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back

Please rush me the shoes I have indicated below.
Enclosed is my ☐ Check ☐ Money order *or*
charge my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
Print Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NAME OF SHOE	SIZE	WIDTH	COLOR	PRICE

Add postage & handling $2.95
Texas Res. add 7% sales tax TOTAL $ _____

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The metabolic results of carnitine deficiency are particularly important in newborns and premature infants. Their tissues' carnitine concentrations are significantly lower than adults'. At birth the newborn tends to shift from glucose to fatty acids as the main metabolic fuel. Because of low carnitine synthesis during this period of life, human milk appears to be the major source of this compound for neonates. Supplementation of the neonates' diet with carnitine seems to be necessary in premature infants and in newborn infants on formulas.

Recently, the Pediatric Neurology Advisory Committee was created to address the role of L-carnitine as a supplement for patients being treated for epilepsy with valporic acid, or VPA. The committee agreed that VPA is a highly effective and widely prescribed anticonvulsant medication that offers a measure of seizure control often not obtainable with other available anticonvulsant regimes. Therefore, it is desirable in many cases to manage the VPA-associated side effects rather than to discontinue the medication. The structural similarity between VPA and 4-pentanoic acid, a potent inhibitor of fatty acid oxidation, was emphasized. Experimental studies indicate that VPA or its metabolites have a deleterious effect on mitochondria. Carnitine was discussed relative to its potential role in mitigating VPA-associated toxicities. There is increasing clinical evidence that L-carnitine supplementation is beneficial for some epileptic patients taking VPA.

The *Post* has prepared a list containing some of the physicians who treat patients with carnitine or who have pathology labs that do research in testing carnitine levels. Please send a stamped addressed envelope to receive the list. Write Medical Services Dept., Box 567, Indianapolis, IN 46202.

Prosperity

continued from page 16

and 1965 and continued to climb for the Indians and Chinese until 1982-85, when the Indian rate declined noticeably and the Chinese incidence fell slightly. The Thai rates changed comparatively little. The Chinese and Indian MI incidence peaked in 1978-1981, the Chinese at 11.8 and the Indians at an astounding 30.1 MIs per 1,000 hospital admissions.

Little wonder so many heart attacks appeared in our hospital statistics from 1978 on. The final tally indicates that the Thai have 23 percent the number of American MIs (still more than an eightfold increase over the 28-year period). Today Bangkok's Chinese have an incidence of the disease identical to the Massachusetts residents' rate. Heart attacks have increased 37-fold for the Chinese since 1958!

Most deplorable of all is the Bangkok Indian statistic, which far outstrips the American heart attack rate by *two times*! Surely there must be a reasonable explanation for this mounting tragedy and the widely differing incidence among the city's populations.

Historically, what had taken place in Bangkok from 1958 to 1985 that might explain this epidemic of heart attacks? During the 1960s, because of American involvement in neighboring Vietnam, large numbers of U.S. servicemen, their dependents, and other government personnel streamed into Bangkok. This sudden deluge of prosperous Americans desired accommodation, not only in housing, but also in their usual lifestyles. Consequently, a responding building boom produced lovely, Westernized private residences, hotels, and restaurants.

Increased numbers of luxury hotels and restaurants catering to foreign tastes simultaneously ignited tourism from both Europe and America. Money began to flow into Bangkok. Local people could now afford cars—even at preposterous prices with 100 percent or more duties. The once-sleepy, slow-paced Oriental city picked up its tempo of living. To relieve traffic (currently reported at 1.7 million vehicles in Bangkok), the canals were filled and streets widened. The

You be the Judge

by Arthur L. H. Street

Horace, a jockey, rode a nag without being previously introduced to it or its owner. To his horror, the horse insisted on running in a straight line. The track being circular, as usual, horse and Horace collided with the fence at the first turn. Both were injured, the horse suffering a broken leg. Nevertheless, the undaunted nag got up and almost rounded the track, running riderless right in the center. Horace, doubly pained by his injuries and by the horse's improved performance after he left the saddle, sued the owner for $5,000.

"His horse was stone blind in one eye and 'moon-eyed' in the other, and he ought to have told me so," Horace argued. "Instead, he let me try to ride an animal which should have been turned out to graze at an institution for blind horses. So he should pay for my injuries."

"Horace is supposed to be a jockey, but my horse ran better on three legs without him than on four legs with him," the owner replied. "If anything was to blame, it was Horace's riding, not the horse's eyesight."

If you were the judge, would you console Horace to the tune of $5,000?

Horace lost his case as badly as he had lost the race. The court said that as a professional jockey he assumed the risk of a spill. And his riding could have been at fault, it added, as there is evidence that a blind horse can be guided more easily than any other.

(Based upon a 1950 decision of the Appellate Court of Illinois, Second District.)

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

noise level became one 24-hour roar. Trucks, prohibited in the city during the day because of congested roads, thundered through the streets all night, discharging their produce to keep the expanding city alive, well-nourished, and pampered.

The one million population of 1950 grew with sonic speed as thousands of upcountry job-seekers poured into the city to make their fortunes. By 1989 the estimated city population reached 7 million.

Young people returning to Thailand from universities abroad brought with them knowledge in technology and an acquired taste for Western food. Overnight, typical American eating houses mushroomed—hamburger, steak, and pizza houses, as well as ice-cream and doughnut shops. Supermarkets displayed every type of American food imaginable—for twice the stateside prices. Soft drink and beer companies, in tune with the thirst-quenching needs of hot and perspiring patrons, flourished.

The Thai, Chinese, and Indian populace are all exposed to the same stress of an accelerated life, the same lack of exercise (with cars substituting for muscles), and the same Western food accessibility. Why then the difference in incidence of heart attacks among the three ethnic groups? What other so-called "risk factors" for MIs are at variance among them?

Americans have more hypertension than the Orientals. Diabetes, however, is a much more common disease in Bangkok than in the United States.

The reasons for these variations are still unknown. Bangkok residents are now smoking more than before. Many Americans have quit, thanks to health education. Indians with the most MIs not only smoke the least, but they also have the lowest percentage of hypertension and diabetes. So just what is contributing to their heart attacks?

The most noteworthy difference in the risk factors was the elevation of blood cholesterol (above 250 mg). An amazing 48 percent of Indian MI patients had high cholesterols, far surpassing the others, including Americans. A high blood cholesterol usually reflects the amount of fat eaten, which led us to scrutinize next the diets of Bangkok's three ethnic groups. Enjoyed prosperity would mean the enrichment first of their own cultural cuisines, and their diets vary considerably.

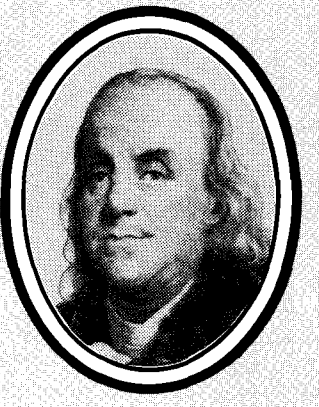
The typical Thai meal consists of a huge mound of polished white rice, together with a highly spiced curry made with a coconut cream gravy. Most curries are largely vegetables with small pieces of meat or chicken for flavoring—complete meals in themselves. Coconut is a chief ingredient in many desserts, but more frequently the meal is finished with fresh tropical fruit, found in great variety and abundance.

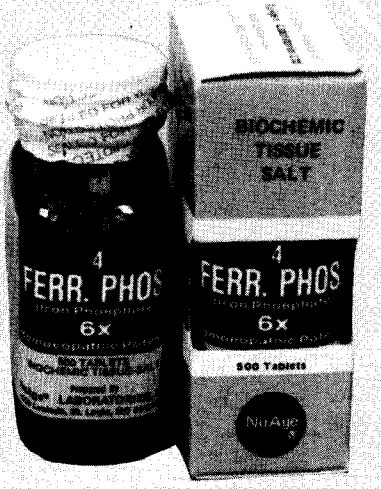
Chinese are famous for their elaborate dinners of ten or more courses. These feasts, formerly enjoyed only on festive occasions, become daily repasts for the Chinese businessman entertaining his customers or associates. The Chinese, gourmet cooks of the East, artistically arrange meats with a mixture of stir-fried vegetables. At one meal a diner may eat seven or eight different meats: pork, chicken, duck, beef, shrimp, lobster, fish, clams—all fried to perfection. When faced with ten dishes, he would likely choose the meat as a delicacy, leaving the everyday vegetables behind. Unrestricted monosodium glutamate and salty soy sauce enhance flavor. Dessert is simple—invariably boiled, sweetened lotus seeds or canned *lichees*, a Chinese fruit. The characteristic Chinese meal is, obviously, far richer in animal products and fat than that of the Thai.

But the Indian cuisine reaches the zenith in richness and spices. The Indians traditionally cook with milk and eggs in large quantities; the Thai and Chinese use eggs sparingly, and no milk. Prosperous Indians use great quantities of clarified butter (*ghee*) in the preparation of nearly every food. Gravy drenches the meat, a visible layer of fat floating on the surface. Vegetables are fried in *ghee*. Their flat, unleavened, whole-wheat bread may also be fried in *ghee*. Indians prepare their staples (lentils, garbanzos, or other beans) lavishly, eating them with white rice or their flatbreads. They love a great variety of such exceedingly sweet desserts as custards (made with milk, eggs, butter, and sugar), deep-fat-fried pastries, and cakes in syrups. By contrast, Indians have the most calorie-filled diet with easily more than 50 percent of calories

Another Great Discovery

While Benjamin Franklin was Ambassador to France in the 1780s, he agreed with a young physician from Leipzig, Samuel Hahnemann, that medicine should do no harm. Hahnemann became the Father of Modern Medicine and the Founder of Homoeopathy.





NuAGE LABORATORIES LTD. followed up on this belief and is now manufacturing homoeopathic tissue salts. These lactose-based, safe and effective tablets are prepared in accordance with the Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia method to ensure "purity, quality and accuracy."

FERRUM PHOS. 6x is just one of the many fine products manufactured by NuAGE. FERR. PHOS. helps prevent and relieve coughs, colds, chills, fevers, congestion and headaches.

Look for NuAGE products at better health and nutrition centers, or send $4.50 each plus $2 p&h to:

NuAGE LABORATORIES LTD., 4200 Laclede Ave., St. Louis, MO U.S.A. 63108
Phone 1-800-325-8080 for MasterCard or VISA

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

as fat (compared to 40 percent fat in the typical American diet).

One might question why the marked drop for Indian MI occurrence during 1981-85. We have repeatedly heard that alarm spread over the Indian community at their frequent MI deaths. As a consequence, many families began replacing *ghee* with vegetable oil and margarine.

The obvious conclusion of this study is not new. It's just hard to face up to. The greatest risk in coronary heart disease is a high blood cholesterol resulting from eating too much rich, fatty food of animal origin. This relationship has been solidly shown by extensive U.S. statistical studies.

Happily, in America there has been a steadily falling incidence of heart attacks the past few years. Why? Americans have been cutting their consumption of cholesterol-rich animal products. Recent market surveys support this assumption by revealing a simultaneous drop in the sale of meat and dairy products.

Americans have other assets in eliminating MIs. They have become more exercise conscious and are quitting smoking. But in Bangkok, the populace inclines toward more meat, more fat, more sugar, more food. These dietary excesses, added to more stress and smoking, with less exercise, equal multiple coronary risks.

And it all comes back to the mother culprit—prosperity!

A Newstart in Bangkok

The Bangkok Mission Hospital has promoted smoking cessation and nutrition programs for years. More recently the hospital dedicated an entire floor of one wing to preventive medical care with trained health educators conducting popular classes in weight control, diabetes counseling, and stress testing. Now a new challenge faced the staff.

Because Thailand (actually only Westernized Bangkok) had now joined the "affluent" countries with a resultant boom in heart attacks, we considered a new health program that would both educate and treat these patients at risk. The NEWSTART program, developed and used in a number of stateside institutions affiliated with the Mission Hospital, filled our desperate need exactly. But who would have thought 20 years ago that the developing country of Thailand would ever need to prevent coronary heart disease!

NEWSTART, an acronym, explains well its multifaceted features. It requires, for most people, rather drastic changes in lifestyle:

- Nutrition. Food heads the list in importance. A strictly vegetarian (fruits, grains, nuts, legumes, and vegetables) diet stresses low-fat and high unrefined carbohydrates.
- Exercise. Next in importance is exercise. Beginning with calisthenics, the patients increase such exercise as walking, swimming, cycling, and

Can you name this picture?

. . . ***contest:*** $100 to the author of the winning caption for this picture. Your entry can be from a "one-liner" up to a limerick of five lines. Send entry on a postcard. *No* self-addressed, stamped envelope is needed. We will also award $100 to the photographer whose submitted photo is published in the next contest. 8″ x 10″ photos are preferred, along with a self-addressed, stamped envelope for return of photo if not used. Send all entries to: Photo Contest, *SatEvePost*, 1100 Waterway Blvd., Indianapolis, IN 46202. All eligible caption entries must be postmarked by May 31, 1990.

Our congratulations and a check for $100 go to Rosella Atkinson, Spokane, Washington, for the winning entry in our March 1990 caption contest.

Don't give me that "spoiled rotten" label.
I'm really quite normal and stable.
I'm not sinfully bad—
"Out to get" Mom and Dad—
I just wanted to help clear the table!

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

gardening, as tolerated.

• **Water.** Eight or more glasses of water a day provide good hydration; a variety of water treatments externally, given by expert therapists, stimulates circulation.

• **Sunshine.** Sunbathing brings multiple benefits little appreciated, such as lowering of blood cholesterol, blood pressure, and pulse rate.

• **Temperance.** Assistance in overcoming tobacco, alcohol, or appetite problems is given.

• **Air.** City dwellers especially appreciate clear skies and pure, fresh air. "Negative ions" produced by abundant plant life are an elixir to the psyche.

• **Rest.** Body biorhythms demand periodic good rest to handle stress and regenerate body tissues.

• **Trust.** The Creator is also the "Re-Creator," and when we follow His laws of life and health, much benefit can be expected.

To have a NEWSTART program in Bangkok meant pulling together a team and planning a structured program. A young couple on our staff, Byron and Carol Reynolds, a physiotherapist and a nurse respectively, had spent several years at California's Weimar Institute. Being well-acquainted with NEWSTART, they suggested Dr. Sidney Nixon from Weimar fly out to join and supervise our program. Staff doctors Kittiporn Tantrarongroj, Ronald Gregory, and I composed the rest of the physician staff. Peggy Chau, a dietitian and health educator, prepared the menus.

WHERE DO YOU THINK YOU ARE?

(Answers from page 96)

(Theme: topographical terms)

1. Pleasant Valley, Penn.
2. Maple Ridge, Mich.
3. Rogers Mesa, Colo.
4. Marbleton, Wyo.
5. Ridgecrest, Calif.
6. Mt. Eaton, Ohio
7. Crest Hill, Ill.
8. Scottsbluff, Neb.
9. Summit, N. Jer.

Text Credits

Page 18, reprinted from *Being Fit: A Personal Guide* by Bud Getchell, Ph.D., with Wayne Anderson. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., ©1982; 26, recipe courtesy Campbell Soup Company; 38, reprinted from *The Saturday Evening Post* © 1961. CPC; 50, reprinted from *SEP* ©1947. CPC; 66, *Everyday Miracles* by Dale Hanson Bourke ©1989 by Word Books, Dallas, Texas; 92, recipes courtesy of the Catfish Institute.

Photo & Illustration Credits

Page 14, 16, Ethel R. Nelson, M.D.; 22 (clockwise from top left), Greg Gorman/Liaison, ABC, ABC Photos, courtesy Virginia Military Institute; 26, Christopher Murphy/Gilroy, CA; 27, courtesy Campbell Soup Company; 28, reprinted from *The Saturday Evening Post* ©1949. CPC; 29, reprinted from *SEP* ©1934. CPC; 44, 46, 47 (top), courtesy of Secretary Elizabeth Dole; 45, DF/Outline; 48 (bottom) Tim Bishop/The Times; 49, Wide World Photos; 54, 55, Capital Cities/ABC, Inc.; 58, 59 (bottom), Kentucky Division of Tourism; 59, (top left) Charlie Westerman/Donna Lawrence Productions, (top right) Jebb Harris/Donna Lawrence Productions; 60, (top) courtesy of the Clemmons family, (bottom) Peter Michael; 62 (center), courtesy of Susan Winter, M.D.; 64 (top), 65 (bottom), Gerry Snyder/University of Idaho; 64 (bottom), 65 (top), University of Idaho; 68, Donald Jackson; 87, (top) S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism, (bottom) Michael Slear/Brandon Advertising; 93, The Catfish Institute; 98 (right), courtesy of Floyd Spence; 102, Peter Michael.

First Ladies Wear Jewelry from Kenneth Jay Lane...

The Perfect Gift for Mother's Day*

From the Authentic KJL by Kenneth Jay Lane Collection

For years first ladies have worn jewelry from Kenneth Jay Lane, the "king of costume jewelry." This is the same 16" KJL faux pearl necklace you have seen on recent magazine covers and newspaper front pages. Now you can wear it too!

These faux pearls are of the finest imported quality. They are large (12mm), individually hand-knotted, and fastened with a 23-kt. gold-plated KJL signature clasp.

If real, this necklace would cost as much as $250,000. But like the world's first ladies, you can own this fabulous KJL necklace for only $95. Matching earrings only $39 (clip or pierced). 30-day money-back guarantee.

Call Toll-Free
800-233-3489, ext 477
(24 hours, 7 days a week)
for the name of a fine store near you, or to order by phone with VISA or MasterCard.

***Express Delivery Service Available for MOTHER'S DAY**
Order by Wednesday, May 9, 1990

KJL, 417 Fifth Ave., (Dept. 477) NY, NY 10016

Complete 2-Year Set of SHORTEST U.S. DOLLAR SERIES SINCE 1795!

The only Dollar series with a shorter life than the Susan B. Anthony Dollar was the 1794-95 Flowing Hair — America's 1st Dollar! The Anthony Dollar was released into general circulation for only two years — 1979 & '80. (In 1981 they were available only in Mint Sets.)

With this special offer you get all 6 regular issue Susan B. Anthony Dollars for only $10! One mint Uncirculated coin from each of the 3 Mints (Philadelphia, San Francisco, Denver) which struck them in both years (1979 & '80) — a $21.75 regular retail value!

Ridiculed by the public as the "Carter Quarter" the mini-dollar is fast becoming *a prized collectible.* Hard to put together now, a Complete 2-Year Set will get even harder. Clip the coupon below and send today! You'll also receive our fully illustrated catalog (mailed separately), plus other offers on approval. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. DON'T DELAY (limit 4 sets). © LCC

Littleton Coin Company, Dept. LSS127, 253 Union St., Littleton, NH 03561
Serving Collectors Nationwide Since 1945

Send coupon with payment to:
Littleton Coin Company,
Dept. LSS127, Littleton, NH 03561
(6 coins: 1979 PDS & 1980 PDS) .$10.00

_____how many (limit 4 sets)

$_____Total enclosed

Mr/Mrs/Ms _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

Full 45-Day Money-Back Guarantee of Satisfaction

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Five additional registered nurses, two hydrotherapists, a chaplain, and two cooks rounded out our team.

Finding a suitable site for the program became a major hurdle. A noisy, polluted city was not the place! Earlier, we had referred several patients to the Weimar Institute. Returning from a session in the States, Krit Asakul, the owner of Thailand's largest insurance company, insisted, "You *must* have a NEWSTART program here in Thailand. There are many who need this treatment and cannot afford to go abroad."

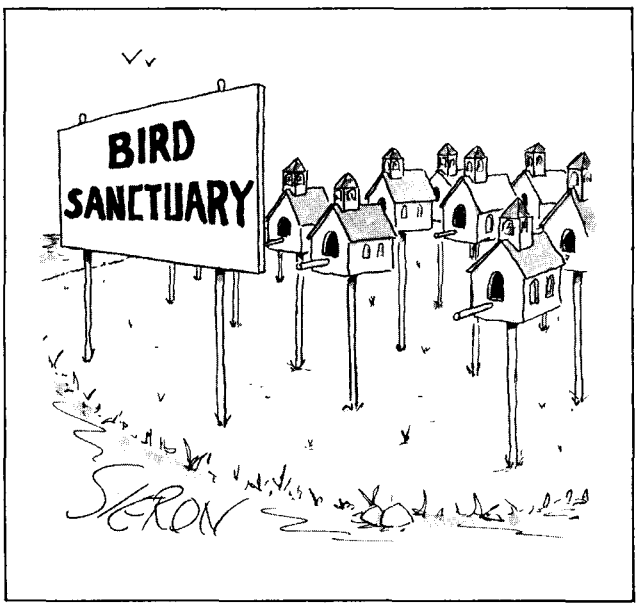
To assure us of his sincerity and approval, Krit took several of us in his limousine to many potential sites. At last we chose his cousin's beautiful resort, Nong Nooch Village, about 100 miles south of Bangkok on the Gulf of Siam. Nong Nooch, with its lovely acres of lawns and gardens, paths through extensive mango and coconut groves, immaculately kept swimming pool, artificial lake, and suitable housing, was the perfect site. Its location, only four miles from the clean sands and turquoise waters of the ocean, proved an added advantage.

One of the NEWSTART patients, a plump, hypertensive housewife, heard of the program over the radio and determined to give it a try—whatever the requirements. The first morning, her alarm clock rang at 5:30. She arose for a long drink of cool water and slipped into walking shoes. "The coolest part of the day, and I never realized before how exhilarated one feels taking a brisk walk as the sun rises!" she exclaimed.

An hour later, she and other guests assembled at tables under a flowering arbor, ready for Peggy Chau's breakfast special, topped off with a variety of wonderful tropical fruits. Although a Buddhist, she happily joined with the guests and staff for a meaningful discussion of the God of nature who desires that we "prosper and be in health."

Then she rolled and stretched, following Byron's example in calisthenics. What was next? She pulled her schedule from her pocket—gardening, and then a hydrotherapy treatment. The hot, moist packs relieved her sore muscles, the deep massage felt great, and the cold shower made her alert for the physician's lecture at 11. How sensible the program seemed, she decided, as the physicians daily explained in simple terms the basic causes for hardening of the arteries and how the various simple remedies of the program assisted in reversing the process.

"I wondered how a vegetarian diet could be exciting—but Peggy's ingenuity with varied Oriental dishes kept me satisfied, and believe it or not, I'm losing weight without being hungry!" she confided. The main meal at noon featured fiber-rich whole grains, legumes, attractively prepared, colorful vegetables, and occasionally a delicious fruit-filled dessert.



She had a doctor's consultation, blood pressure check, and weigh-in twice a week. The progress encouraged her to keep going. She wouldn't miss Peggy and Byron's daily demonstrations of healthful cooking and simple hydrotherapy treatments applicable at home. Her daily walking goal was five miles, and before long, she had reached it. She also elected to follow her physician's advice and walk instead of eating the light supper of fruit and whole-grain cereal foods.

Evening was the time for relaxation, warmth, and fellowship with a variety of entertaining programs provided by the talented and musical staff. By 9 p.m. a healthfully tired group, both patients and staff, was ready to call it a day.

In America, we often hear the complaint that people will just *not* change their lifestyles. This has not proved true for the many motivated Americans who have profited by the NEWSTART sessions. But now we wondered how the Bangkok residents would respond.

"It all makes sense!" our middle-aged homemaker said. "I don't ever plan to go back to my old ways." Her blood pressure had come down to normal and she had shed seven pounds; her blood cholesterol had plummeted from 316 to 215; triglycerides, from 277 to 170; and fasting blood sugar, from 108 to 78.

"My arthritis is better too," she said, rubbing her knees. And no wonder, for her blood uric acid had dropped from a gouty 10.0 to a nearer-normal level of 8.1.

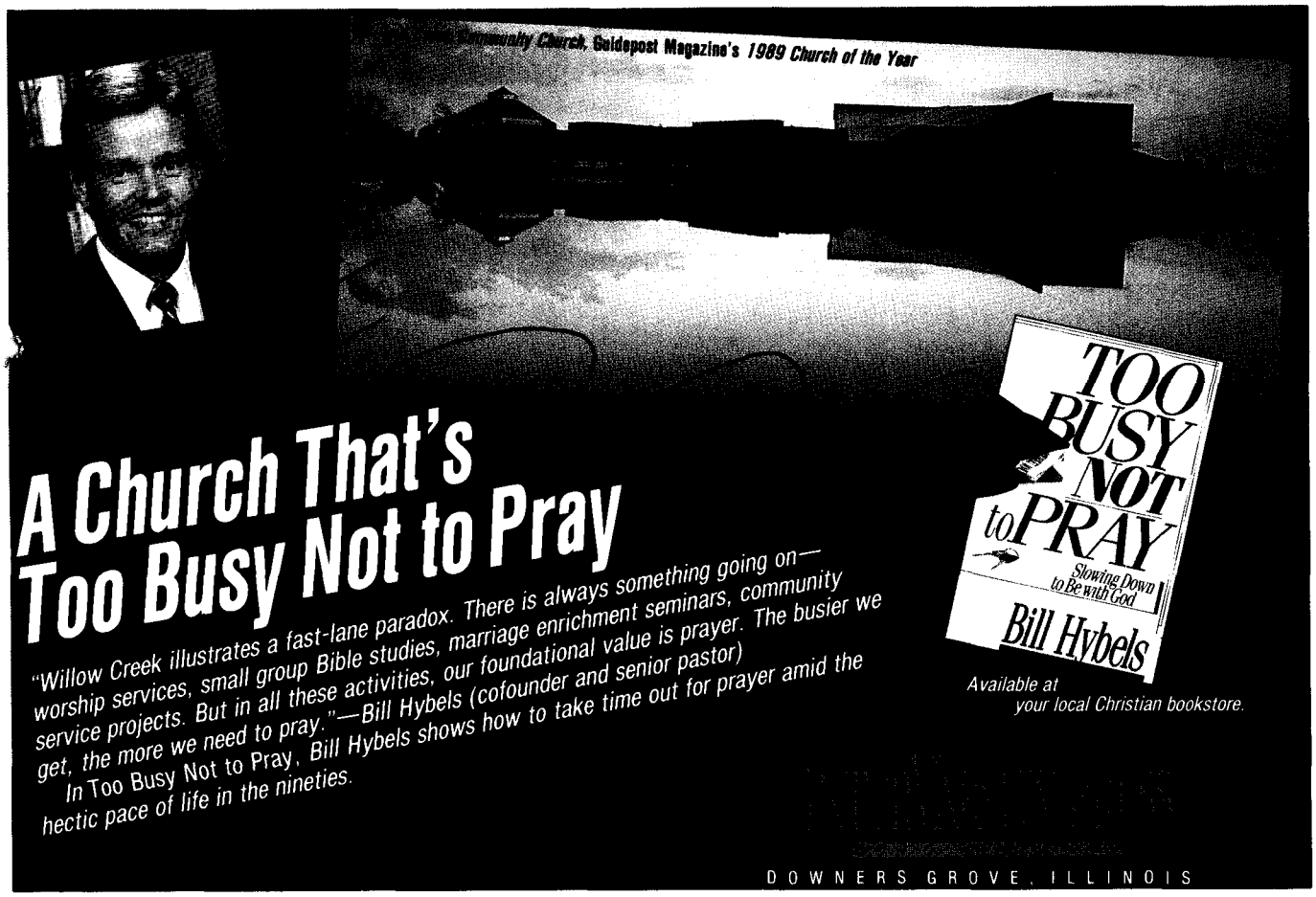
The participants quickly achieved demonstrable benefits, but to reverse the years of injury to blood vessels takes time and a continued healthful lifestyle.

"That makes ten kilometers [six miles] for me today," a turbaned Indian merchant said, grinning. "I'd rather walk like this and eat carefully than take *one more* shot of insulin for my diabetes!" He left Nong Nooch with a normal blood sugar and packed away his insulin for keeps.

All 47 participants in three separate sessions held during 1983 and 1984 felt equally rewarded and motivated. They were justly pleased to see high blood pressure, blood cholesterol, triglycerides, and fasting blood sugar levels all falling dramatically toward normal ranges. The staff had no lack of cooperation from the participants. All were eager to give such simple natural remedies a trial when they learned the rationale of the treatments.

Bangkok is no different from the United States. An enriched diet, no exercise, stress, and general neglect of basic health lead to degenerative diseases. For the vast majority, these diseases are *not* familial, *not* racial, *not* environmental, *not* infectious—but *are* preventable and *are* reversible. The most effective and rapid treatment is *not* drugs—but denial and continued lifestyle change.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED


Community Church, Goldenpost Magazine's 1989 Church of the Year
A Church That's Too Busy Not to Pray
"Willow Creek illustrates a fast-lane paradox. There is always something going on—worship services, small group Bible studies, marriage enrichment seminars, community service projects. But in all these activities, our foundational value is prayer. The busier we get, the more we need to pray."—Bill Hybels (cofounder and senior pastor)
In Too Busy Not to Pray, Bill Hybels shows how to take time out for prayer amid the hectic pace of life in the nineties.
TOO BUSY NOT to PRAY
Slowing Down to Be with God
Bill Hybels
Available at your local Christian bookstore.
DOWNERS GROVE, ILLINOIS

Ben Franklin

continued from page 40

philosopher, Franklin proposed marriage when he was more than 70 and she was but a few years younger. The young, beautiful, and amiable Madame Brillon de Jouy was willing to sit on Franklin's lap and to let him play chess with her when she was soaking in one of those enormous covered bathtubs of the period, but no other favors beyond that would she allow. Madame Le Ray de Chaumont—she was one person and not two, as John Adams seemed to remember—was the wife of the owner of the Hôtel Valentinois, in a wing of which Franklin lived. Her husband was a practical shipowner who handled much of the unneutral aid given by France to America before the treaty was signed in 1778. She became the first of a succession of French mistresses to John Paul Jones, when that gallant captain arrived in France as commanding officer of the U.S.S. *Ranger*.

• • •

For all that John Adams said, Franklin managed to write a surprising number of letters, by dictating them to his secretaries at breakfast or between social engagements. And he did the main work of the American mission, through personal contacts. Far more effective than formal notes were a whispered conversation at the play, a hint to a cabinet minister's mistress, a confidential chat at the Masonic Lodge.

Franklin was also keenly interested in aeronautics. He was a friend of the Montgolfier brothers, who made the first balloon ascensions. "We think of nothing here at present but of flying," he wrote from Paris in 1783. "The balloons engross all attention." John Jeffries, who made the first balloon crossing of the English Channel, brought Franklin from London the world's first airmail letter.

Thus Benjamin Franklin was a universal genius, more so than any other man of his day, American or European; one from whose writings the student of almost any subject from orchids to oceanography, or from politics to population growth, can learn something. He was the embodiment of what we like to call the American spirit—idealistic but practical, principled but expedient, optimistic for human betterment and the world's future.

One of his last letters, of March 9, 1790, was written in answer to President Ezra Stiles of Yale. "You desire to know something of my religion," he says. "It is the first time I have been questioned upon it." (Who but a president of Yale would have dared?) "But I cannot take your curiosity amiss, and shall endeavour in a few words to gratify it." He affirms his belief in God as the Creator of the Universe, and in immortality. He expresses some doubt of the divinity of Jesus, but with characteristic humor adds that he will not dogmatize on the subject, "having never studied it, and think it needless to busy myself with it now, when I expect soon an opportunity to know the truth with less trouble."

He had less than six weeks to wait.

As "Poor Richard" he had remarked in one of his almanacs:

If you would not be forgotten
As soon as you are dead and rotten,
Either write things worth reading
Or do things worth the writing.

Benjamin Franklin did both. Everything he wrote is worth reading, and everything he did has become part of the fabric of American history and of Western civilization. ✠

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

44 Original Hits On Records, Tapes & Compact Discs

YOU'LL NEVER KNOW Dick Haymes • **CHATTANOOGA CHOO CHOO** Glenn Miller/Tex Beneke/The Modernaires w/Paula Kelly • **I'VE HEARD THAT SONG BEFORE** Harry James/Helen Forrest • **I'LL BE SEEING YOU** Bing Crosby • **MAIRZY DOATS** Merry Macs • **RUM AND COCA COLA** Andrews Sisters • **DANCE WITH A DOLLY (WITH A HOLE IN HER STOCKING)** Russ Morgan/Al Jennings • **DON'T FENCE ME IN** Bing Crosby & Andrews Sisters • **DON'T GET AROUND MUCH ANYMORE** Ink Spots • **YOU ALWAYS HURT THE ONE YOU LOVE** Mills Brothers • **I'LL NEVER SMILE AGAIN** Tommy Dorsey w/ Frank Sinatra & Pied Pipers • **BOOGIE WOOGIE BUGLE BOY** Andrews Sisters • **TO EACH HIS OWN** Ink Spots • **SWINGING ON A STAR** Bing Crosby • **COMIN' IN ON A WING AND A PRAYER** Song Spinners • **SHOO SHOO BABY** Andrews Sisters • **AC-CENT-TCHU-ATE THE POSITIVE** Bing Crosby/Andrews Sisters • **DEEP IN THE HEART OF TEXAS** Bing Crosby • **THERE ARE SUCH THINGS** Tommy Dorsey/Frank Sinatra & Pied Pipers • **DON'T SIT UNDER THE APPLE TREE (WITH ANYONE ELSE BUT ME)** Glenn Miller/Marion Hutton, Tex Beneke, The Modernaires • **I'LL WALK ALONE** Dinah Shore • **PIANO CONCERTO IN B FLAT** Freddy Martin/Jack Fina, piano • **THERE! I'VE SAID IT AGAIN** Vaughn Monroe • **AS TIME GOES BY** Rudy Vallee • **GREEN EYES** Jimmy Dorsey w/Bob Eberly & Helen O'Connell • **TILL THE END OF TIME** Perry Como • **WHEN THE LIGHTS GO ON AGAIN (ALL OVER THE WORLD)** Vaughn Monroe • **IN THE MOOD** Glenn Miller • **I LEFT MY HEART AT THE STAGE DOOR CANTEEN** Sammy Kaye/Don Cornell • **DADDY** Sammy Kaye • **CHICKERY CHICK** Sammy Kaye •**DER FUEHRER'S FACE** Spike Jones • **MY DREAMS ARE GETTING BETTER ALL THE TIME** Les Brown/Doris Day • **SATURDAY NIGHT (IS THE LONELIEST NIGHT OF THE WEEK)** Frank Sinatra • **SOMEBODY ELSE IS TAKING MY PLACE** Benny Goodman/Peggy Lee • **I DON'T WANT TO SET THE WORLD ON FIRE** Horace Heidt/Larry Cotton/Donna Wood & Don Juans • **PRAISE THE LORD AND PASS THE AMMUNITION** Kay Kyser • **(THERE'LL BE BLUEBIRDS OVER) THE WHITE CLIFFS OF DOVER** Kay Kyser • **I'LL GET BY (AS LONG AS I HAVE YOU)** Harry James/Dick Haymes • **IT'S BEEN A LONG, LONG TIME** Harry James/Kitty Kallen • **OH! WHAT IT SEEMED TO BE** Frankie Carle/Marjorie Hughes • **PISTOL PACKIN' MAMA** Al Dexter • **JINGLE, JANGLE, JINGLE** Kay Kyser/Julie Conway/Harry Babbit • **SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY** Les Brown/Doris Day

A History-Making Collection From America's Finest Hours!

Stage Door Canteen

4 Big Records
3 Extra-Long Cassettes
2 Compact Discs!

44 Original World War II Hits by the Stars That Made Them Famous

No other era in American history gave us so many great songs and fabulous artists as the years of World War II. This was the time in our history when the music helped to keep our spirits high, and to unite us toward victory.

Who can ever forget the great Sammy Cahn hit **IT'S BEEN A LONG, LONG TIME** sung so beautifully by Kitty Kallen . . . Glenn Miller telling America's sweethearts **DON'T SIT UNDER THE APPLE TREE (WITH ANYONE ELSE BUT ME)** . . . The Andrews Sisters setting America's juke boxes on fire with **BOOGIE WOOGIE BUGLE BOY** . . . the dances at the USO with such romantic hits as **THERE ARE SUCH THINGS** by Frank Sinatra, and Don Cornell's **I LEFT MY HEART AT THE STAGE DOOR CANTEEN.** Here are 44 all-time classics for you to cherish for years to come. No American music library should be without this truly great collection.

No Risk Offer

All 44 STAGE DOOR CANTEEN original hits come on either 4 big Records . . . 3 Extra-Long Cassettes . . . or 2 Compact Discs. The price is only $19.95 for records and cassettes, or $24.95 for compact discs, and if you don't play and enjoy this album as much as any you have ever owned, it won't cost you a penny. Simply return it for a full refund, absolutely no questions asked. STAGE DOOR CANTEEN is not in any store at any price and is available now only through this limited by-mail offer. So hurry and listen to the legend. Order your collection today!

Plus a FREE GIFT . . . yours for sending us your order within 30 days!

NOT IN STORES **MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

NO-RISK COUPON

THE GOOD MUSIC RECORD CO., Dept. ST-02-50
352 Evelyn Street, P.O. Box 909, Paramus, NJ 07653-0909

YES please rush me the STAGE DOOR CANTEEN COLLECTION to preview for 30 days without obligation. I understand that I may return the albums for any reason whatsoever and receive a full refund. Make check or money order payable to Good Music Record Co. (NY & NJ res. add sales tax.)

☐Send 4 Records $19.95 ☐Send 3 Cassettes $19.95 ☐Send 2 Compact Discs $24.95

(Enclose $2.50 for mailing and handling per item.)

CHARGE IT! ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

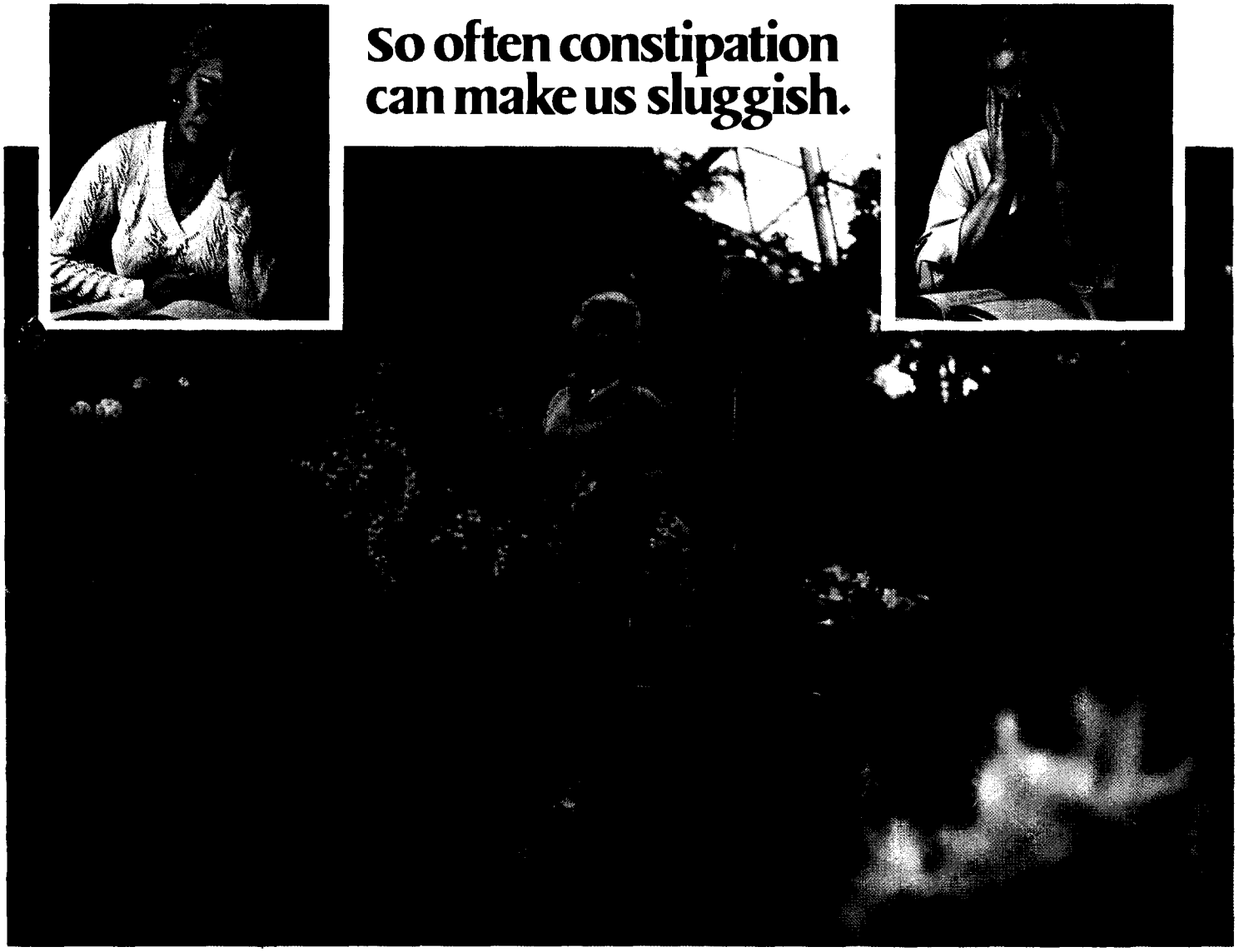
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

©Good Music Record Co., Inc.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



So often constipation can make us sluggish.

Swiss Kriss works gently & thoroughly to restore our carefree, youthful spirit.

Don't punish your body with ·astic pills, harsh weakening nthetic drugs and mineral oils. ›in the happy millions who scovered Swiss Kriss, the ficient laxative made from ıture's own sun-dried leaves, ·rb and flowers. Swiss Kriss the 100% natural laxative at works smoothly, gently the lower bowels without ›mach upset, and is the only ‹ative recommended by famous ıtritionist Gayelord Hauser. ıke ½ teaspoon or 2 tablets Swiss Kriss at bedtime Wake up to a great new feeling in the morning. For over 50 years a comfort to millions. You will love the difference!

Swiss Kriss fragrant herbs and flowers come in regular size and economy size packages, and for the busy traveler, we have punched the same fragrant herbs into easy-to-take tablet form. FREE with each package—recipes and beauty secrets by Gayelord Hauser. Available at all drug stores, health and natural food stores, GNC stores and health and nutrition centers.

The 100% Natural Laxative. The Only Laxative Recommended by Gayelord Hauser.

·y store is out of SWISS KRISS. Please rush me a box or a bottle. Enclosed is my check · money order in the amount of $3.99 for 120 tablets, or $4.99 for a large economy-sized ›x of the loose form. **Mail to:** SWISS KRISS, P.O. Box 09398, Milwaukee, WI 53209.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

© 1989 Kimberly-Clark Corp.

June Allyson

How a 25% improvement can make you feel like a million.

Q: I've heard Depend® undergarments have been improved. How?

A: Well, we've made Depend Elastic Leg Undergarments 25% more absorbent with the Absorb-Loc™ system.

Q: What's the Absorb-Loc system?

A: A unique leakage protection system made up of super absorbent material. Material that quickly locks in 25% more than before. So you'll feel drier. And more comfortable.

Q: What does all that really mean to me?

A: It simply means new Depend with the Absorb-Loc system will give you more confidence than ever. Confidence that'll make you feel like a million.

Q: Where can I find out more?

A: First, consult your doctor about bladder-control problems. And for a free booklet, call 1-800-4-DEPEND. You'll be on your way to getting back into life.

Get back into life with Depend.™

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED